

Maestro Command Reference Manual

Version 9.9, July 2014

For inquiries about Maestro TM contact:

Schrödinger
101 SW Main Street, Suite 1300
Portland, OR 97204-3212
503-299-1150
503-299-4532 fax
Email: help@schrodinger.com

Copyright © 2014 Schrödinger, LLC. All rights reserved.

Maestro, CombiGlide, Epik, Glide, Impact, Jaguar, Liaison, Lig-Prep, Phase, Prime, PrimeX, QikProp, QikFit, QikSim, QSite, and Strike are trademarks of Schrödinger, LLC. MacroModel and Schrödinger are registered trademarks of Schrödinger, LLC.

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, this document is provided “as is” without warranty of any kind. This document may contain trademarks of other companies.

Please note that any third party programs (“Third Party Programs”) or third party Web sites (“Linked Sites”) referred to in this document may be subject to third party license agreements and fees. Schrödinger, LLC and its affiliates have no responsibility or liability, directly or indirectly, for the Third Party Programs or for the Linked Sites or for any damage or loss alleged to be caused by or in connection with use of or reliance thereon. Any warranties that we make regarding our own products and services do not apply to the Third Party Programs or Linked Sites, or to the interaction between, or interoperability of, our products and services and the Third Party Programs. Referrals and links to Third Party Programs and Linked Sites do not constitute an endorsement of such Third Party Programs or Linked Sites.

1 The Maestro Command Language

This manual contains a listing of all supported Maestro commands, their functions, and their usage options. Use Maestro commands by entering them in the Command Input Area of the Main Application Window.

The Maestro command language syntax is:

keyword [*options*] [operand]

For example:

entryimport *wsreplace=true all=true format=maestro ligands.mae*

In the example given, “entryimport” is the keyword. As this example illustrates, the first item entered must be a keyword, and this keyword must match a known keyword completely, i.e., to all characters. However, Maestro does have an alias facility, which allows users to map keywords to shorter names, for example, “entryimport” to simply “import”. See the “alias” command for details.

Command options are used to set values that generally correspond to states within the program. As the name “options” suggests, inclusion of these items in a Maestro command is not mandatory. However, any number of option *name*=⟨value⟩ pairs can be specified. Options can be of type: Boolean (yes/no, y/n, t/f, and true/false are valid values), string, integer, or real.

Once an option is set, its value will persist for all subsequent commands until it is specified again. A command consisting only of a keyword and options will set the states corresponding to those option values, but will not perform any other action. For example, the command:

entryimport *format=maestro all=true*

will not import structures from any file. It will only set the format for subsequent file reading and specify that all structures contained in the subsequently specified file be imported. If the following command is then issued:

entryimport *ligands.mae*

all structures from the *ligands.mae* Maestro file will be imported.

The operand is the remaining element of a Maestro command. The type of operand required is dependent on the specific command. For “entryimport”, the operand must be a file name. For other commands, it may be one or more atom numbers, or a string describing arbitrary atom sets, specified using Maestro’s Atom Specification Language (ASL). For more information about ASL, see [Chapter 3 \[ASL\]](#), page 5.

Chapter 1: The Maestro Command Language

2 Conventions Used in this Manual

This manual uses a number of typographical conventions to describe the command language.

The names of keywords are printed in boldface:

entryimport

The names of options are printed in italic, and literal choices for that option are in normal roman:

wsreplace=true

Values which the user is to replace with appropriate values are represented in angle brackets:

entryimport <file_name>

Where there is a choice of a number of values, these are shown separated by vertical bars:

entryimport *format*=maestro|mmod|sd|pdb|mol2

If a value is optional then it is enclosed in square brackets:

print [<file_name>]

The following conventions are used to describe acceptable values for options:

<n> means an integer

<x> means a real number

yes|no means a boolean value (could also be true|false, y|n, on|off)

<text> represents a string value. If this contains spaces, it must be enclosed in double quotation marks

The following are some conventions used for operands:

<atom_number>
represents an atom number

<atom1> represents the first atom number in the operations, <atom2> the second, and so on

<ASL> represents a valid string in the Atom Specification Language

<ESL> represents a valid string in the Entry Specification Language

Chapter 2: Conventions Used in this Manual

3 The Atom Specification Language

This chapter documents the syntax of Maestro's Atom Specification Language (ASL).

3.1 Why an Atom Specification Language?

- To provide a flexible way to define sets of atoms in complex macromolecular systems
- To serve as the basis of a "Sets" facility in Maestro
- To allow atom specification from textual input which some users find faster than picking atoms from the main structure window.

3.2 The ASL Hierarchy

`entry > molecule > chain > residue > atom`

There are five classes which make up the atom specification language. Each is listed below.

In this section the minimum acceptable abbreviation is shown outside the square brackets. So for example `m[olecule]` means that the minimal acceptable abbreviation for `molecule` is `m`.

`e[ntry]` This is the top level class in the language. An entry is all atoms in the workspace associated with a single entry in the currently open project.

`m[olecule]` The term molecule is used in the normal chemical sense meaning all atoms which are connected by a single covalent path.

`c[hain]` This corresponds to a chain as specified in the PDB file format. Note that this chain may be a subset of a molecule, e.g., when chains are linked by disulphide linkages.

`r[esidue]` An arbitrary collection of one or more covalently bound atoms within a molecule, such as the monomer units in a polymer.

`a[tom]` A single atom.

Each class is optional. If absent all entities of that type are matched.

3.3 Atom Specification

A complete specification is a class name and some property specified by a property name and property list. The syntax is:

```
class.property <propertylist>
```

Items in a property list may be separated by comma, whitespace or both. Ranges (lower-upper) may be used where appropriate. Unterminated ranges are taken to include all available numbers. For example, if there are four molecules in the system then the specifications:

- mol. 2, 3, 4
- mol. >=2
- mol. 2-4
- mol. >1

are equivalent.

In a similar manner,

- mol. 1, 2, 3
- mol. <=3
- mol. 1-3
- mol. <4

are equivalent.

All names of properties and characters in property lists are treated in a case insensitive manner.

Wildcards are supported for atom and set names. A '*' will match zero or more characters and a '?' will match any single character. You can include comments in a specification by placing a '#' character before the text you wish to hide.

In this section the minimum acceptable abbreviation is shown outside the square brackets. So, for example, a[**tom**].pt[**ype**] means that the minimal acceptable abbreviation for **atom.ptype** is **a.pt**.

e[**ntry**].

[**name**] Because entry names are the only entry properties specifiable using ASL expressions, the word **name** can be completely omitted, i.e., **entry.name ename** and **entry. ename** are equivalent. Note, however, that the '.' is still required even if the property name is not included. A valid property list for the 'entry name' property is a list of entry names. Wildcard characters are permitted. For example:

```
entry. e1
entry.name recep, lig*
```


- `m[olecule]` .
- `[number]` Because numbers are the only molecular properties specifiable using ASL expressions, the word `number` can be completely omitted, i.e., `mol.number 1` and `mol. 1` are equivalent. Note, however, that the `'.'` is still required even if the property name is not included. A valid property list for the 'molecule number' property is a set of numbers or a range. For example:
- ```
mol. 1-4
mol. 1,2,3,4
```
- `m[odulo]` a property which can be used to select every *n*th molecule. For example: `mol.mod 10 1` will select molecule 1, 11, 21, etc.
- `e[ntrynum]` a property which can be used to select molecules based on their entry-relative numbering. For example: `mol.entrynum 1` will select the first molecule in each entry.
- `a[toms]` a property which can be used to select molecules based on the number of atoms they contain. For example: `mol.atoms 200` will select molecules that contain exactly 300 atoms. Other examples are:
- ```
mol.atoms 200-300
mol.a > 200
```
- `w[eight]` a property which can be used to select molecules based on their molecular weight. For example: `mol.weight 200.12` will select the atoms that have a molecular weight of exactly 200.12. Other examples are:
- ```
mol.weight <=300.0
mol.weight > 200.0
```
- `c[hain]` This class designation allows you to specify atoms using chain attributes. Combine with the 'name' property.
- `[name]` Because names are the only chain properties that are specifiable by ASL, the word `name` can be omitted. For example, the specifications `chain.name A` and `chain. A` are equivalent. Note, however, that the `'.'` is required even if the property name is not included. A valid property list for the 'chain name' property is a single character representing a PDB

chain name. Some examples of equivalent acceptable 'chain name' expressions are:

```
chain.name A
chain. A
c. A
```

#### r[esidue]

This ASL class designation allows you to specify atoms based on residue properties. Combine with one of the following property specifications.

##### [name] or [number]

Either residue names or numbers (but not both) can be used in property lists which do not specify a property name. For example, the following are valid ASL expressions:

```
res. ala val leu
res. 1 2 3
```

and will return atoms which are either in alanine, valine, or leucine residues, or atoms in residues 1, 2 or 3, respectively. Residue numbers can be specified with a range, e.g., `residue. 1-4` and may include negative values or zero.

##### pt[ype]

The three-letter PDB code for the residue. This is the default for non-numeric characters in the property list, so the expression `res. arg` and `res.ptype arg` are equivalent. A valid property list for 'ptype' is comprised of three-character tokens. For example:

```
res.ptype gly, val, ala
res. gly val ala
```

##### m[type]

The one letter residue codes as used in Maestro. A valid property list for 'mtype' is comprised of one-character tokens. For example:

```
res.mtype g, v, a
res.m g, v, a
```

##### po[larity]

The polarity of the residue. The property list must consist only of the following descriptor types:

##### h[ydrophobic]

returns atoms in hydrophobic residues

pol[ar] returns atoms in polar residues

`pos[itive]`  
returns atoms in residues with positive formal charges

`n[egative]`  
returns atoms in residues with negative formal charges

For example,

```
residue.polarity hydrophobic
residue.pol pos,neg
res.pol h pos neg
```

`sec[ondary_structure]`

The secondary structure of the residue. The property list must consist only of the following descriptor types:

`h[helix]` returns atoms in helical regions

`s[trand]` returns atoms in strand regions

`l[oop]` returns atoms in loop regions

For example,

```
residue.sec helix
residue.sec hel, str
res.sec l, s
```

`pos[ition]`

The fractional position of the residue. The property list must include two real numbers representing a fractional range of residue numbers. For example, if there are 100 residues numbered from 1-100, the specification:

```
residue.pos 0.0 0.1
```

will return residues 1 to 10.

`i[nscore]`

The insertion code of the residue. A property list should include one-character tokens representing insertion codes. For example:

```
residue.inscode a
```

will get all residues with insertion code 'a', while:

```
res. 25 and res.inscode b
```

will get residue 25b.

**a[*tom*]** Atom ptypes and numbers may be mixed in property lists where no explicit property is specified. For example, the following is valid:

```
atom. 1,2,3,CA
```

and returns atoms 1,2 and 3 and any alpha carbons.

**pt[*type*]** The PDB atom names. A valid property list for 'ptype' consists of acceptable PDB names. This is the default property for non-numeric components of property lists and, as such, the word 'ptype' may be omitted. Note that the '.' is required. The following specifications are equivalent and return the "backbone" atoms in a structure:

```
atom.ptype N,CA,C,O
atom. N,CA,C,O
a. n,ca,c,o
```

Note: see below for a discussion of how PDB atom names are specified and matched.

Wildcards as described above can be applied to ptypes.

**na[*me*]** The atom names. The property list must contain valid atom names. A valid atom name could be a string of any length which:

1. must have at least one non-digit character
2. must not contain any control characters (ASCII value < 0x20)
3. must not contain spaces or equal signs, unless the name is quoted

Wildcards as described above can be applied to atom names. Examples:

```
atom.name the_36th_carbon
atom.na C15, O:66, H-77
atom.na C* (returns atoms with name
starting with C)
atom.nam ??0* (returns atoms whose
name's 3rd character is '0')
```

**n[*umber*]** The atom numbering. The property list must be a list or a range of numbers. This is the default property for numeric components of property lists. The following expressions are equivalent and return the atoms numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4.

```
atom.num 1,2,3,4
a. 1 2 3 4
atom. 1-4
```

`mo[lnum]` The atom numbering in the “by molecule” scheme. The property list must be a list or a range of numbers. For example, the expression:

```
atom.molnum 1
```

returns the first atom in each molecule, while the specification:

```
atom.molnum 1-10
```

returns the first 10 atoms in each molecule.

`en[trinum]` The atom numbering in the “by entry” scheme. The property list must be a list or a range of numbers. For example, the expression:

```
atom.entrynum 1
```

returns the first atom in each entry, while the specification:

```
atom.entrynum 1-10
```

returns the first 10 atoms in each entry.

`m[type]` The Maestro atom type. A valid property list for the ‘mtype’ property consists of Maestro atom types. The following expression is valid and specifies sp2 carbons and oxygens.

```
atom.mtype C2,O2
```

`e[lement]` The element symbol for the atom. A valid property list for the element is a list of standard periodic table symbols. To define all carbons and oxygens:

```
atom.ele C,O
```

`att[achments]` The number of bonds the atom has to it. The property list must be a number in the range 0-6, but greater than ‘>’, less than ‘<’, and equals ‘=’ signs may also be used. The expression:

```
atom.att 1
```

returns all terminal atoms. The specification:

```
atom.att <=2
```

returns all terminal atoms and other atoms with 2 or fewer bonds. The specification:

```
atom.att 0
```

returns all isolated atoms.

**ato**[micnumber]

The atomic number. The property list must contain numbers only. Ranges of integers and greater than '>', less than '>', and equals '=' signs may also be used. The expression:

```
atom.atomicnum 1
```

returns all hydrogen atoms. The specification:

```
atom.ato 1-6
```

returns all atoms in the range H to C.

**c**[harge]

The partial charge on the atom. A valid property list contains a value or range of floating point values. The expression:

```
atom.charge 0.400
```

returns atoms with partial charges of 0.400. The expression:

```
atom.charge -0.6--0.4
```

returns atoms with partial charges -0.6 to -0.4,

```
atom.charge <0.0
```

returns atoms with negative partial charges, and

```
atom.charge >=0.5
```

returns atoms with charges of 0.5 or greater.

**f**[ormalcharge]

The formal charge on the atom. A valid property list contains a value or range of integer values. The expression:

```
atom.formal 0
```

returns atoms with formal charges of 0. The expression:

```
atom.formal -2 -- 1
```

returns atoms with formal charges -2 to -1,

```
atom.formal <0
```

returns atoms with negative formal charges, and

```
atom.formal >=1
```

returns atoms with formal charges of 1 or greater.

**d[isplayed]**

Whether or not the atom is currently displayed in Maestro. No property list is used. For example, the expressions:

```
atom.displayed returns the set of all
displayed atoms
not atom.disp returns all atoms not
currently displayed
sidechain and fillres atom.disp
returns the side chains of residues where
at least one atom is displayed.
```

**s[elected]**

Whether or not the atom is currently selected in Maestro. No property list is used. For example, the expression:

```
atom.selected returns the set of all atoms
selected in the Workspace
```

Using generalized atom properties. Some structures may have additional properties available. These are referenced directly by their data names appended onto the "atom." class. These properties are either of integer, real, boolean or string type and the datanames are encoded as beginning with `i_`, `r_`, `b_` or `s_` respectively. It is possible to use these atom properties in conjunction with any other ASL expression. Any atoms which don't have these properties associated with them will never match. Some examples of using the ASL to address these properties are:

```
atom.i_my_integer_prop 1-4 atom.b_my_boolean_prop
atom.r_my_real_prop < 4.0 atom.s_my_string_prop LIG_
```

## 3.4 Operators

A number of operators are supported:

### 3.4.1 The Boolean and Operator

Boolean AND (set intersection). The syntax for this operation is:

```
spec1 and spec2
```

where `spec1` and `spec2` are valid atom specifications. This operation will return the set of atoms which meets the specifications `spec1` and `spec2`. For example, the expression:

```
mol. 1 and atom. CA
```

will return the set of all the alpha carbons of molecule 1. The specification:

```
res.num 1-100 and res. ala
```

returns all alanines in residues with numbers in the range 1-100.

### 3.4.2 The Boolean **or** Operator

The Boolean **OR** operator. The syntax for this operations is:

```
spec1 or spec2
```

where **spec1** and **spec2** are valid atom specifications. This returns the set of atoms which meet either specification **spec1** or **spec2**. For example, the expression:

```
mol. 1 or atom.ptype CA
```

returns the set of all atoms that are in molecule number 1, or are alpha carbons. The specification:

```
res.num 1-100 or res.ptype ala
```

returns all residues either with numbers in the range 1-100, or any alanines.

### 3.4.3 The Boolean **not** Operator

The Boolean **NOT** operator. The syntax for this operation is:

```
not spec1
```

where **spec1** is a valid atom specification. This returns the set of atoms that are not part of those defined by **spec1**. For example, the expression:

```
not atom. CA,C,N,O
```

will return a set containing all side chain atoms.

### 3.4.4 The **fillres** and **fillmol** Operators

Two special operations, **fillres** and **fillmol**, can be used to “fill out” the atoms defined by a atom specification to complete residue or molecule boundaries. For example:

```
fillres atom.num 1,100,40
```

will return all the atoms in residues of which atoms 1,100 and 40 are members. In a similar way:

```
fillmol atom.num 1,100,40
```

will return all the atoms in molecules of which atoms 1,100 and 40 are members.



### 3.4.5 The `within` and `beyond` Operators

The operators `within` and `beyond` can be used to define sets of atoms based on their distance from a set of atoms defined by an atom specification. The syntax for these operators is:

```
within distance spec1
```

which returns the atoms within, i.e., less than or equal to the distance in Angstroms of the set defined by `spec1`, and

```
beyond distance spec2
```

which returns the atoms which are further than the distance in Angstroms from the set defined by `spec2`.

For example, the expression:

```
within 5.0 mol. 1
```

returns the set of all atoms that are within 5 Å of molecule 1. The expression:

```
beyond 5.0 mol. 2
```

returns all atoms that are farther than 5 Å from molecule 2.

The combination of `fillres` and `within` or `beyond` is especially powerful.

```
fillres within 5.0 mol. 1
```

will produce a set containing the atoms of all complete residues that have atoms within 5 Å of molecule 1. Note that the `within` operator will also return the reference set of atoms:

```
within 5.0 mol. 1
```

returns the reference set of all atoms that are within 5 Å of molecule 1 and those that are part of molecule 1.

The `and` operator, when used with `within` and `beyond`, can be used to allow more specificity:

```
mol. 2 and within 5.0 mol. 1
```

returns the set of all atoms of molecule 2 that are within 5 Å of molecule 1.

### 3.4.6 The `withinbonds` Operator

A special type of `within`, one that finds all atoms within a certain number of bonds of the reference set:

```
withinbonds <num_bonds> <spec>
```

For example:

```
withinbonds 4 atom. 1
```

will find all the atoms that are within four bonds of atom 1.

### 3.4.7 The `beyondbonds` Operator

A special type of `within`, one that finds all atoms beyond a certain number of bonds of the reference set:

```
beyondbonds <num_bonds> <spec>
```

For example:

```
beyondbonds 4 atom. 1
```

will find all the atoms that are in the same molecule as atom 1 but beyond four bonds of atom 1.

## 3.5 Operator Priority

The order of priority of operators is (in decreasing order):

- `not/fillres/fillmol`
- `and/or`
- `within/beyond`

At equal levels of priority the expression will be evaluated left to right.

Examples:

```
within 5.0 mol. 1 or mol. 2
```

returns the set of all atoms that are within 5.0 Å of either molecule 1 or molecule 2 (or has higher priority).

```
not atom.ptype CA,C,O,N and mol. 1
```

returns the side chain atoms of molecule 1.

```
atom.ptype CA or mol. 1 and not res.pol polar
```

returns all alpha carbons and atoms in hydrophobic residues of molecule 1.

Parentheses can be used to override the order of evaluation:

```
not (atom.ptype CA,C,O,N or mol. 1)
```

produces all atoms either not in the backbone or not in molecule 1.

## 3.6 Implicit Operators

When no operator is specified, the following operations are assumed:

- Specifications within a property list have a Boolean `or` relationship. So the following specification:

```
atom.ptype CA,CB
```

matches any atom which has a PDB name of either CA or CB.

- When the classes are in order of decreasing priority in the class hierarchy, the `and` operator is assumed:

```
mol. 1 chain. A atom.ptype CA
```

is equivalent to:

```
mol. 1 and chain. A and atom.ptype CA
```

and both return the alpha carbons in chain A of molecule 1.

### 3.7 Creating New Sets from Existing Ones

Maestro supports a mechanism for defining and naming atom sets via its “Sets” panel. The names of existing sets may be used in expressions if they are prefixed with the word `set`. For example, if there are two sets defined as:

```
set S1 mol. 1 (molecule number 1)
set S2 atom.ptype C,O,N,CA (all backbone atoms)
```

the following are then valid atom specifications:

- `set S1` and `set S2`, all backbone atoms in molecule 1
- `set S1` or `set S2`, all backbone atoms or atoms in molecule 1
- `within 5.0 set S1`, all atoms within 5.0 Å of molecule 1.

### 3.8 Special Specifications

- The specification `all` matches everything. You can use this in any Maestro command which expects an ASL operand in order to apply the command to all the atoms. For example to color all atoms green:

```
coloratom color=green all
```

Note that the syntax for this is just `all`, not `atom. all` or `molecule. all`.

- Anything enclosed in `/ /` is treated as a string in the linear substructure notation - see the BatchMin Reference Manual for a complete description of this. Some examples are:

```
/C3(-H1)(-H1)(-H1)/ specifies all methyl groups
/C2(=O2)-N2-H2/ specifies all amide groups
/C0-N0/ specifies all pairs bound C-N atoms, and
/O0-S0/ specifies any atom bound to a sulfur.
```

Specifications made in this way can be treated in the same way as any other specification in the ASL, e.g. they can have operators applied to them.

## 3.9 Matching PDB Atom Names

Because PDB atom names are four characters wide we need to employ the following strategy in order to conveniently specify PDB atom names:

- Unquoted names which begin with a non-numeric character have a blank character inserted in front of them and are padded with blanks from the right to make up four characters before matching. Examples:
  - Property List: CA,C  
Actually Matched: " CA ", " C "
  - Property List: CG1,CG2  
Actually Matched: " CG1 ", " CG2 "
- Unquoted names which begin with a number do not have an initial blank character inserted but are right to padded four characters. Example:
  - Property List: CA,1HB,2HB  
Actually Matched: " CA ", "1HB ", "2HB "
- Quoted names (double or single quotes are acceptable) are treated as literals but will be right padded with blanks to make up four characters. Examples:
  - Property List: CA,"CA"  
Actually Matched: " CA ", "CA " (alpha carbons or calciums)
  - Property List: " N A "  
Actually Matched: " N A " (heme atoms)

## 3.10 Miscellaneous

### 3.10.1 Atoms not yet present in a structure

If a structure in the Workspace has only 100 atoms when the ASL definition: `atom.num 1,8,44,101,103` is issued, Maestro will simply match the atoms numbered 1,8 and 44. If additional atoms are subsequently added to the structure, the atoms bearing the numbers 101 and 103 will be added to the previously defined set.

### 3.10.2 Aliasing

Maestro allows you to define your own aliases, using either the Command Input Area or the Command Aliases panel. Maestro converts all aliases into their corresponding commands before performing operations involving the aliased commands. Users must ensure that aliases produce sensible results. Some aliases are supplied with the distribution. They are:

Operator: **and**  
Aliases: intersection, INTERSECTION, &

Operator: **or**  
Aliases: UNION, union, |

Operator: **not**  
Aliases: !

Class Designator: **mol.**  
Aliases: MOL, mol

Class Designator: **atom.**  
Aliases: ATOM, atom

Class Designator: **res.**  
Aliases: RES, res

Class Designator: **chain.**  
Aliases: CHAIN, chain

ASL Definition: **atom. ca,c,n,h,o**  
Aliases: BACKBONE, backbone

ASL Definition: **not (atom.pt ca,c,n,h,o)**  
Aliases: SIDECHAIN, sidechain

ASL Definition: **"/H2-O3-H2/ or atom.mtype OW"**  
Aliases: WATER, water

### 3.11 Useful Hints when using ASL with the Project Facility

Maestro 4.1 introduced its Project Facility. Entries can be included into and excluded from the Workspace. The order in which this is performed affects the molecule numbers. For example, if you have two entries in your Project Table called "A" and "B" and you include into an empty Workspace first A and then B, the molecule numbers will be 1 for A and 2 for B; however, if you first include B and then A, the molecule numbers will be 1 for B and 2 for A.

This means that an expression such as `mol. 1` will match different atoms in each of the above cases. In earlier versions of Maestro, it often made sense to use the `mol.` notation because there was no Project Facility. But with the Project Facility, Maestro is entry-centric and in most cases it makes more sense to use entry names.

For example, if you have an inhibitor and a receptor that are in different entries and wish to have a ribbon appear on only the receptor, use the entry

name in the ASL expression, not the molecule number. This will ensure that when the receptor is included that it, and only it, will be used to generate the ribbon(s). A different inclusion order of entries in the Workspace will then result in the same matching atoms. So for ribbons with a receptor called "receptor" it is more useful to use `entry.name receptor` as the ASL definition.

## 3.12 ASL Examples

This section gives some examples of the use of the ASL in real-life situations. Note that while these examples all use lower-case, the ASL expressions themselves are not case sensitive.

i) Defining a set to refer to a ligand and/or receptor.

The exact command will depend on the nature of your system. If the ligand and the receptor are separate entries then it will suffice to use

```
set ligand entry.name <ligand_name>
```

where `<ligand_name>` is the name of the entry that contains the ligand. Similarly

```
set receptor entry.name <receptor_name>
```

for the receptor with entry called `<receptor_name>`.

In order to define sets that will work with multiple ligands it's also possible to define the ligand as everything that is not part of the receptor. A definition of:

```
set ligand not set receptor
```

will identify the ligand as anything that's not part of the receptor.

If the ligand and the receptor are part of the same entry then molecule numbers are the best way to define the ligand and the receptor. Assuming the receptor is molecule 1 and the ligand molecule 2:

```
set ligand mol.num 2
set receptor mol.num 1
```

Note however that the use of molecule numbers in set definitions should be avoided where possible as these depend on the order in which the project entries are included into the Workspace. If it is possible to use entry names, then these should be used.

The subsequent examples assume that sets for the receptor and the ligand have been defined using one of the methods defined above.

ii) The set of atoms within a given distance of the ligand.

One common task is to do something with the set of atoms within a given distance of the ligand. For example to only display those atoms or to include them in a substructure region for a MacroModel calculation. These examples

will use the "displayonlyatom" command but the ASL which follows can be used with any other command that uses ASL.

To only display atoms within 5.0 Angstroms of the ligand:

```
displayonlyatom within 5.0 set ligand
```

A common variation is to display complete residues which have any of their atoms within a given distance of the ligand:

```
displayonlyatom fillres within 5.0 set ligand
```

It's also possible to restrict the expression so that it only applies to receptor atoms within a given distance of the ligand. Here the Boolean "and" operator is used to restrict the displayed atoms to the receptor only:

```
displayonlyatom set receptor and fillres within 5.0 set
ligand
```

Because this is a lengthy expression it's often convenient to make this into a set itself:

```
set active_site set receptor and fillres within 5.0 set
ligand
```

An equivalent form of this is:

```
set active_site (! set ligand) & fillres within 5.0 set
ligand
```

Note that "!" is a standard alias for "not" and similarly "&" for "and".

iii) Sidechain and backbone.

The ASL has standard aliases for the definition of sidechain and backbone atoms in proteins. For example to only display the atoms of the backbone:

```
displayonlyatom backbone
```

These aliases can be used with operators to build up more complicated expressions. For example to only display the sidechain of the receptor:

```
displayonlyatom sidechain and set receptor
```

To display only the sidechains of the atoms within 5.0 Angstroms of the ligand:

```
displayonlyatom sidechain and set receptor and fillres
within 5.0 set ligand
```

iv) Atoms of a given type.

There are a variety of ways to specify atoms of a given type. For example to specify all carbons, nitrogens and oxygens the following is used:

```
atom.ele C,N,O
```

To specify non-hydrogen atoms:

```
not atom.ele H
```

To specify the alpha carbons in a protein:

```
atom.ptype CA
```

### *Chapter 3: The Atom Specification Language*

To specify all sp<sup>2</sup> carbons there are two choices. The first relies on knowing that the MacroModel atom type for such an atom is "C2" and using:

```
atom.mtype C2
```

The other (assuming no formally charged or radical carbons are present) uses the number of attachments to the atom:

```
atom.ele C and atom.att 3
```

To specify polar hydrogens:

```
atom.ele H and not /CO-HO/
```

or

```
atom.ele H and not atom.mtype H1
```

v) Water molecules.

The ASL has a standard alias "water". For example to delete all water molecules the Maestro command is:

```
delete atom water
```

vii) Restricting an operation to the atoms that are currently displayed in the workspace.

Often a user will be working with only a subset of the atoms in the workspace displayed. If an operation is to be performed only on the atoms that are displayed then the "atom.displayed" property can be used. For example to change the color to green of all the atoms currently displayed in the Workspace and to leave alone the undisplayed Workspace atoms:

```
coloratom color=green atom.disp
```

To only do it for the atoms that are displayed and in the receptor:

```
coloratom color=green atom.disp and receptor
```

viii) Specifying molecules.

All molecules with between 30 and 100 atoms:

```
mol.atoms 30-100
```

All molecules with over 100 atoms:

```
mol.atoms >100
```

All molecules with a molecular weight over 300:

```
mol.weight > 300.0
```

All molecules which contain a halogen:

```
fillmol atom.ele F,Cl,Br,I
```

ix) Specifying atoms based on a linear-substructure notation.

The ASL supports the use of a SMILES-like linear substructure notation to specify atoms with a particular bonding arrangement. The atoms are referred to by MacroModel atom types, but there are wildcard types that can be used to allow the expression to apply to any atoms of a given element type.

Some examples:



Any five-membered ring:

```
/00-00-00-00-00-1/
```

Aromatic six-membered carbon rings(C2 is sp2 carbon)

```
/C2-C2*C2-C2*C2-C2*1/
```

Amide groups:

```
/C2(*O2)-N2/
```

Methyl groups:

```
/C3(-H1)(-H1)(-H1)/
```

Water:

```
/H2-O3-H2/
```

Guanadinium group:

```
/N2(-H3)-C2(*N4(-H4)(-H4))-N2(-H3)(-H3)/
```

x) Using wildcard characters.

Most string-type property values can use wildcard characters. Some examples:

All PDB atom names beginning with C

```
atom.ptype C*
```

All forms of the histidine residue:

```
res.ptype HI*
```

All entries that begin with "lig":

```
entry.name lig*
```

xi) Addressing residues with negative residue numbers.

From version 6.1 of Maestro it is possible to use residue numbers that are negative or zero.

```
res. -8
```

will match residues with residue number -8.

xii) Use SMARTS expressions.

From version 7.0 of Maestro it is possible to use SMARTS expressions as part of an ASL expression.

Some examples:

```
smarts. CCC
```

will match all three-carbon subsequences

```
smarts. [R] and atom.ele N
```

will match all ring nitrogens

```
smarts. C1CCCCC1
```

will match all six-membered carbon rings

*Chapter 3: The Atom Specification Language*

## 4 The Entry Specification Language

This chapter documents the syntax of Maestro's Entry Specification Language (ESL).

### 4.1 Why an Entry Selection Language?

The Entry Selection Language (ESL) is used for selecting entries in a Maestro project based on the properties of those entries. ESL expressions can be of arbitrary complexity and can use parentheses and logical operators. While the ESL is similar in appearance to the Atom Specification Language (ASL), they are used for quite different purposes - the ASL for specifying sets of atoms in the workspace, the ESL for selecting entries in the project. A typical application for the ESL would be for filtering. An ESL expression can be used to select only those entries that meet a particular criteria, usually based on entry properties. Once selected, those entries can be displayed in the workspace or exported to an external file.

### 4.2 Entry Properties

There are a number of properties that can be used in ESL expressions:

**entry** The name of the entry is the most useful property at present. The syntax is:

```
entry <name>
entry_re <name_expression>
```

Entry names that contain spaces need to be enclosed in double quotes. The following wildcard characters can be used for the `entry_re` expression:

```
* matches any number of any characters
? matches any single character
matches any single digit
```

Examples:

```
entry anentry
entry crambin-1
entry_re cramb*
entry_re ligand##
```

Note: `name` can be used as an alias for `entry` and `name_re` can be used as an alias for `entry_re`.

**selected** This allows the selection of entries based on whether or not they are already selected in the project. Examples:

- ```
entry_re lig* and not selected
not selected
```

included This allows the selection of entries based on whether or not they are already included for display in the workspace.

```
entry_re lig* and not included
not included
```
- all** This is a quick way to select all entries.

4.3 Logical Operators

The following logical operators are supported (in order of decreasing priority)

- **not**
- **and** **or**

At equal levels of priority expression will be evaluated from left to right. Parentheses can be used to override the default order of priority.

4.4 Entry Property Comparisons

ESL expressions may also contain comparisons involving entry properties. Properties may be defined by their data names or their user names. The data names are the names that appear in the Maestro files. An example is “i_qp_n_stars”. User names are the names that appear in the first row of Maestro’s Project Table. An example of how this would appear in Maestro’s Project Table Header is **n stars**. User names are specified in commands as:

```
user(<propertyname>)
```

For example:

```
user(volume)
```

and so,

```
user(n stars) and
i_qp_n_stars
```

are equivalent names for properties.

For integer and real type properties the following comparison operators are supported: **==**, **!=**, **<**, **>**, **<=**, **>=**.

For boolean (logical) properties, the name of the property can just be specified and will match any entries where that property is true. It is also possible to use **==** and **!=** in explicit comparisons with the values **true** and **false**.

Comparisons involving string properties have the form:

⟨property name⟩ ⟨string literal⟩

For example:

```
s_m_string_prop left
s_m_string_prop left*
```

String literals may include the *, ? and # wildcard characters available for entry names as described above.

4.5 Examples

Some examples of the use of the ESL are:

```
entry anentry
entry_re ligand*
entry_re lig* and selected
(entry_re lig# and selected ) and not included
user(volume) < 100.0 and selected
included and user(n stars) == 2 and user(n amine) == 0
user(log s) > 0.5 and user(log S) < 1.0
```

Chapter 4: The Entry Specification Language

5 Commands

1ddataset

Controls the appearance of the a single dataset on a plot of a dihedral drive of a single dihedral.

Syntax:

```
1ddataset ccolor=black | red | green | blue | purple | orange |
          blue_green | light_green | red_purple | yellow | cyan
          curve=solid | dashed | noline cwidth=<n> scolor=black | red
          | green | blue | purple | orange | blue_green | light_green |
          red_purple | yellow | cyan ssize=<n> symbol=filled_rectangle
          | hollow_rectangle | filled_circle | hollow_circle | cross | point
          | filled_diamond | hollow_diamond | no_symbol
          <data_set_name> [<grd_file_name>]
```

Options:

<i>ccolor</i>	The color of the curve used on the graph for this dataset. Valid values: black red green blue purple orange blue_green light_green red_purple yellow cyan Default value: black
<i>curve</i>	The type of curve which will join the points on the graph. Valid values: solid dashed noline Default value: solid
<i>cwidth</i>	The width of the line used on the graph for this dataset. Valid values: integers Default value: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

	Minimum:	1
	Maximum:	5
<i>scolor</i>	The color of the symbols used on the graph for this dataset.	
	Valid values:	black red green blue purple orange blue_green light_green red_purple yellow cyan
	Default value:	black
<i>ssize</i>	The size of the symbol used on this plot for this dataset.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	3
	Minimum:	2
	Maximum:	5
<i>symbol</i>	The type of symbol used for this data set on the graph.	
	Valid values:	filled_rectangle hollow_rectangle filled_circle hollow_circle cross point filled_diamond hollow_diamond no_symbol
	Default value:	filled_rectangle

Operands:

`<data_set_name> [<grd_file_name>]`

The first operand is the name of the dataset which is to be created or to have its properties changed. If a second operand is present then that is treated as the name of a file from which the data is to be read. The full name of the file, including the suffix, should be included.

1dplot

Controls the appearance of the plot the energy as a function of a drive of a single dihedral angle.

Syntax:

```
1dplot amax=<x> amin=<x> emax=<x> emin=<x>
      escale=absolute | relative orientation=landscape | portrait
      papersize=letter | a4 showlegend=yes | no
      squareplot=yes | no title=<text> units=kj | kcal
      xlabel=<text> xdecimal=<n> ylabel=<text>
      ydecimal=<n> [<postscript_file_name>]
```

Options:

<i>amax</i>	The maximum angle value displayed on the graph Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>amin</i>	The minimum angle value displayed on the graph Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>emax</i>	The maximum energy value displayed on the graph Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>emin</i>	The minimum energy value displayed on the graph Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>escale</i>	The energy scale (absolute/relative) for the graph Valid values: absolute relative Default value: absolute
<i>orientation</i>	The paper orientation for the postscript output Valid values: landscape portrait Default value: landscape
<i>papersize</i>	The paper size for the postscript output Valid values: letter a4 Default value: letter

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>showlegend</i>	Whether the legend is displayed for the 1D plot Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>squareplot</i>	A boolean which controls whether the plot will be constrained to be square. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>title</i>	The plot title Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>units</i>	The energy units for the graph Valid values: kj kcal Default value: kj
<i>xaxislabel</i>	The label for the X-axis. Valid values: text strings Default value: Coordinate
<i>xdecimal</i>	The number of decimal places for the X axis. Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
<i>yaxislabel</i>	The label for the Y-axis. Valid values: text strings Default value: Energy
<i>ydecimal</i>	The number of decimal places for the Y axis. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5

Operands:

[{postscript_file_name}]

If an operand is given then this will be treated as the name of a file to which a postscript representation of the plot will be written. The full name of the file, including any suffix, must be included.

1drescale

Rescales the 1D plot axes back to be able to view the entire data range.

Syntax:

`1drescale`

1dtable

Write out a table of the data from the 1D plot to an external file.

Syntax:

`1dtable`

2ddataset

Controls the appearance of the dataset plotted on the 2D grid contour plot.

Syntax:

```
2ddataset colormap=<text> cwidth=<n> emax=<x> emin=<x>
          fillcontours=yes | no labelcontours=yes | no
          negativedashed=yes | no numcontours=<n>
          showlegend=yes | no title=<text> xlabel=<text>
          ylabel=<text>
```

Options:

<i>colormap</i>	The colormap to be used for displaying the contour plot
Valid values:	text strings
Default value:	jet
<i>cwidth</i>	The width of the contours drawn on the plot
Valid values:	integers
Default value:	1
Minimum:	1
Maximum:	5
<i>emax</i>	The maximum energy value displayed on the graph
Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>emin</i>	The minimum energy value displayed on the graph Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>fillcontours</i>	Whether contours are filled or drawn as lines Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>labelcontours</i>	Whether contours are labelled directly on the plot. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>negativedashed</i>	A boolean which controls whether contours corresponding to negative values will be drawn with a dashed line. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>numcontours</i>	The number of contours used on the graph Valid values: integers Default value: 10 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 20
<i>showlegend</i>	Whether the legend is displayed for the contour plot Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>title</i>	The plot title Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>xaxislabel</i>	The label for the X-axis. Valid values: text strings Default value: Coordinate 1
<i>yaxislabel</i>	The label for the Y-axis. Valid values: text strings Default value: Coordinate 2

2dplot

Controls the appearance of a plot of the energy as a function of two dihedral angles.

Syntax:

```
2dplot contdecimal=<n> escale=absolute | relative
      orientation=landscape | portrait papersize=letter | a4
      squareplot=yes | no units=kj | kcal xdecimal=<n>
      ydecimal=<n> [(postscript_file_name)]
```

Options:

contdecimal

The number of decimal places for the contour labels

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

escale

The energy scale (absolute/relative) for the graph

Valid values: absolute
relative

Default value: **absolute**

orientation

The paper orientation for the postscript output

Valid values: landscape
portrait

Default value: **landscape**

papersize

The paper size for the postscript output

Valid values: letter
a4

Default value: **letter**

squareplot

A boolean which controls whether the plot will be constrained to be square.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

units

The energy units for the graph

Valid values: kj
kcal

Default value: **kj**

Chapter 5: Commands

xdecimal The number of decimal places for the X axis.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

ydecimal The number of decimal places for the Y axis.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

Operands:

[{postscript_file_name}]

If an operand is given, this is treated as the name of a file to which a postscript representation of the file is to be written.

2drescale

Rescales the plot axes back to be able to view the entire data range.

Syntax:

2drescale

addatomproperty

Creates a new atom-level property for the atoms which are selected in the Workspace.

Syntax:

addatomproperty *value*=⟨text⟩ ⟨property⟩

Options:

value An optional initial value for the property.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨property⟩

The M2IO data name of the new property.

addfromhold

This command retrieves the structure from the hold set and adds it to the current on-screen structure. The added hold structure is placed at the periphery of the on-screen structure and then a scale-to-screen is done.

Syntax:

addfromhold ⟨hold_name⟩

Operands:

⟨hold_name⟩

The name of the hold. This must be the name which was specified when the hold was created using the “hold” command.

adjustangle

Adjust the bond angle specified by the 3 atoms to the given value.

Syntax:

adjustangle *angle*=⟨x⟩ *move*=attached | terminal | single
 ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩

Options:

angle Value to which to set the angle

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 180.0

move This option sets how to move other atoms that attached to the selected moving atom. There are three options: (1) move all attached atoms, (2) move all attached terminal atoms, and (3) move only single atom. Default option is (1).

Valid values: attached
terminal
single
Default value: **attached**

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle \langle \text{atom3} \rangle$

Three atoms which are used to adjust an angle. Note that direction does matter. So a-b-c is different from c-b-a. The third atom 'points' to the part of the structure that will be adjusted.

adjustchirality

Adjust chiral center(s) in the specified set of atoms.

Syntax:

adjustchirality $\langle \text{ASL} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{ASL} \rangle$

An ASL specification of the atoms which are to have their chiral centers inverted. Because of the way this works, this set of atom should involve at least whole molecules.

adjustdihedral

Adjust the dihedral specified by 4 atoms to the given value.

Syntax:

adjustdihedral *dihedral*= $\langle x \rangle$ *dihedralterm*= $\langle x \rangle$ *move*=attached
| terminal | single $\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle \langle \text{atom3} \rangle \langle \text{atom4} \rangle$

Options:

dihedral Value to which to set the torsion
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: -180.1
Maximum: 180.1

dihedralterm

Value to which to terminally attached to the dihedral

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: -180.1
 Maximum: 180.1

move

This option sets how to move other atoms that attached to the selected moving atom. There are three options: (1) move all attached atoms, (2) move all attached terminal atoms, and (3) move only single atom. Default option is (1).

Valid values: attached
 terminal
 single
 Default value: **attached**

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle \langle \text{atom3} \rangle \langle \text{atom4} \rangle$

Four atoms which are used to adjust a torsion. Note that direction does matter. So a-b-c-d is different from d-c-b-a. The fourth atom 'points' to the part of the structure that will be adjusted.

adjustdistance

Adjust the distance specified by 2 atoms to the given value.

Syntax:

adjustdistance *distance*= $\langle x \rangle$ *move*=attached | terminal | single
 $\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle$

Options:

distance Value to which to set the torsion

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

move

This option sets how to move other atoms that attached to the selected moving atom. There are three options: (1) move all attached atoms, (2) move all attached terminal atoms, and (3) move only single atom. Default option is (1).

Valid values: attached
terminal
single
Default value: **attached**

Operands:

`<atom1>` `<atom2>`

Two atoms which are used to adjust a distance. Note that direction does matter. So a-b is different from b-a. The second atom 'points' to the part of the structure that will be adjusted.

alias

Define an alias for a command. This allows an abbreviated symbol to be defined for any command.

Syntax:

`alias <alias_name> <definition>`

Operands:

`<alias_name>` `<definition>`

The first operand is the name of the alias. If this contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotes. The remaining operands are the definition of the alias. When command processing takes place, all occurrences of the alias name (the first operand) will be replaced by the definition of the alias.

alignaxis

Specifies a pair of atoms of a molecule to align the molecule to one of X, Y, or Z axis.

Syntax:

`alignaxis axis=x | y | z <atom1> <atom2>`

Options:

axis This option determines to which axis will the molecule be aligned: x=1, y=2, z=3.

Valid values: x
 y
 z
Default value: **x**

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

The first atom will be put at the origine and the second atom will be at whatever the distance is on the chosen axis.

alignmasscenters

Use an ASL expression to define set of atoms for which center of mass will be computed, on a per-entry basis. Then, align these mass centers, for each entry having atoms matched by the ASL.

Syntax:

alignmasscenters ⟨ASL⟩

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. This defines a set of atoms in each on-screen entry, to be used in computing center of mass for alignment. If the operands are left blank, then the current workspace atom selection will be used.

alignplane

Define a plane of all atoms in the set described by the ASL operand and align the plane to the XY plane.

Syntax:

alignplane *plane*=xy | yz | zx ⟨ASL⟩

Options:

plane This option determines to which plane will the molecule be aligned: xy=1, yz=2, zx=3.

Valid values: xy
 yz
 zx
Default value: **xy**

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are used to define a plane to be aligned.

angle

Specifies a triplet of atoms to have their bond angle measured and displayed.

Syntax:

angle *xoffset*=⟨x⟩ *yoffset*=⟨x⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩

Options:

xoffset Specifies the X offset in Angstroms. Any angle created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created angles.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

yoffset Specifies the Y offset in Angstroms. Any angle created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created angles.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩

The three atoms between which the angle is to be measured. Note that the specifying a-b-c is the same as specifying c-b-a.

appendribbons

Generate a ribbon for the parts that are not currently in ribbon.

Syntax:

`appendribbons`

application

Determines which backend application is currently active and which application-specific menu is displayed. For example the command `application Impact` will result in the Impact menu being displayed in the main menu bar.

Syntax:

`application` \langle application_name \rangle

Operands:

\langle application_name \rangle

The name of the backend application which Maestro is currently interacting with. Current options are “none”, “macromodel” or “impact”.

assigncharges

This keyword is used to assign partial charges to all atoms in the workspace. The forcefield used is OPLS2005.

Syntax:

`assigncharges`

atom

Create a new atom in space with the current type and at the position specified by the operands.

Syntax:

atom *by*=element | *type* *element*=⟨text⟩ *type*=⟨n⟩ ⟨x⟩ ⟨y⟩ ⟨z⟩

Options:

by This options determines whether atoms are to be described by element symbols (the *element*= option) or by atom types (*type*= option).

Valid values: element
type

Default value: **element**

element This option sets the current element of all atoms to be created (or retyped) if the *by* option == *element*

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **C**

type This option sets the current type of all atoms to be created (or retyped) if the *by* option == *type*

Valid values: integers

Default value: **3**

Operands:

⟨x⟩ ⟨y⟩ ⟨z⟩

The operands are three real numbers which specify the x, y and z coordinates for the new atom.

atomname

Set the PDB atom name for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

atomname ⟨PDBNAME⟩ ⟨ASL⟩

Operands:

⟨PDBNAME⟩ ⟨ASL⟩

The first operand is the PDB atom name which will be used for all atoms which match the specification. The second operand is a valid ASL string which defines the set of atoms which are to have their atom names changed.

atomproplabel

Turns the display of additional (non-standard) atom properties on or off. These are the properties read from the structure file at run-time as opposed to the standard properties controlled by the 'labelatom' command.

Syntax:

```
atomproplabel display=yes | no <property display name>
```

Options:

display A boolean option which determines if the atom property is to be displayed or not in the current label definition.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

<property display name>

The name of the atom property. It's not an error if this property does not exist. Note this can be the 'Display Name' as it appears in the atom labels panel or the 'Data Name' as it appears in the Maestro format file.

attach

Attach the currently selected fragment to the specified atom. The bond to this atom (and the atom itself) will be replaced by a bond from the incoming fragment.

Syntax:

```
attach <atom_num>
```

Operands:

<atom_num>

The atom number defines the bond to which the fragment be attached. The atom specified must be a terminally attached atom.

attachmentmarkerdump

Print out the current option values of the attachment marker command.

Syntax:

`attachmentmarkerdump`

`attachmentmarkersettings`

Set graphical data of attachment markers.

Syntax:

```
attachmentmarkersettings ambient=<x> blue=<x>
  cornradius=<x> cylinderheight=<x> cylinderradius=<x>
  diffuse=<x> drawstyle=solid | line emission=<x> green=<x>
  linewidth=<n> reagentradius=<x> red=<x> selectblue=<x>
  selectgreen=<x> selectred=<x> shininess=<x> sliceline=<n>
  slicesolid=<n> specular=<x> stackline=<n> stacksolid=<n>
  transparency=<x>
```

Options:

ambient Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

blue The blue component of attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

cornradius

The radius of corn of attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.55**
Minimum: 0.0

cylinderheight

The cylinder height ratio of attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.6**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

<i>cylinderradius</i>	The radius of cylinder of attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.26 Minimum: 0.0
<i>diffuse</i>	Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.4 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>drawstyle</i>	The styles of rendering attachment markers, they are: 1 - solid, and 2 - lines. Default is solid. Valid values: solid line Default value: solid
<i>emission</i>	Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.05 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>green</i>	The green component of attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.6 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>linewidth</i>	Set the width of lines in drawing attachment. Valid values: integers Default value: 2 Minimum: 1
<i>reagentradius</i>	The radius of sphere for attachment markers having associated reagents. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.8 Minimum: 0.0
<i>red</i>	The red component of attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

	Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>selectblue</i>	The blue component of selected attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>selectgreen</i>	The green component of selected attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.9 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>selectred</i>	The red component of selected attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.2 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>shininess</i>	Set material property - shininess, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 80 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 128.0
<i>slice</i>	Set the slices of drawing line attachment. Valid values: integers Default value: 10 Minimum: 2
<i>slicesolid</i>	Set the slices of drawing solid attachment. Valid values: integers Default value: 36 Minimum: 2
<i>specular</i>	Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.2 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>stackline</i>	Set the stacks of drawing line attachment. Valid values: integers

Default value: **8**
 Minimum: 2

stacksolid Set the stacks of drawing solid attachment.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **18**
 Minimum: 2

transparency

The transparency of rendering attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **20**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

autosetup

Performs the automatic setup for the conformational search. The setup is only performed on those atoms which match the ASL definition given in the operand.

Syntax:

```
autosetup chiralatoms=yes | no compatoms=yes | no
          rings=yes | no torsionchecks=yes | no <ASL>
```

Options:

chiralatoms

A boolean option which determines whether the the automatic setup will include finding chiral atoms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

compatoms

A boolean option which determines whether the the automatic setup will include finding comparison atoms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

rings

A boolean option which determines whether the the automatic setup will include finding ring closures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

torsionchecks

A boolean option which determines whether the the automatic setup will include finding torsion angles to be checked.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. The automatic setup will be performed for only that atoms which match this ASL specification.

beginundoblock

Begin a new undoable command block.

Syntax:

beginundoblock

bmincomfile

Write a MacroModel command file with the current energy settings.

Syntax:

bmincomfile

bond

Create a new bond between two atoms or increments the bond order between two existing atoms.

Syntax:

bond ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

The operands are the numbers of the two atoms which are to be connected by a bond or have the bond order of an existing bond incremented.

bondlabel

Displays labels for the bonds specified by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

```
bondlabel cindex=⟨n⟩ compositionfields=⟨text⟩ mode=replace |
append | clear showfields=⟨text⟩ ⟨ASL⟩
```

Options:

cindex An integer which indicates color index which is to be used for the bond labels.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 256

compositionfields

This option sets the names of the properties (semicolon separated list) to be used to compose the labels for selected bonds.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

mode Specifies one of three label picking modes: 1) replace: replace the existing atom label format with the new one determined by *compositionfields*. 2) append: append label format determined by *compositionfields* to the existing atom label format after removing duplicated fields. This picking mode is not currently supported. 3) clear: clear the atom label format string. When the *labelatom* command is applied to atoms, it always replaces the atom label format string, regardless of the picking mode.

Valid values: replace

append

clear

Default value: **replace**

showfields This option sets the names of the properties (semicolon separated list) to be shown for composing bond labels.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. All bonds which match this specification will be labeled with the current bond label settings.

bondlabelclear

Clears labels from the bonds specified by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

```
bondlabelclear ⟨ASL⟩
```

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. All bonds which match this specification will have their labels removed.

bondorder

Increment, decrement or set the bond order for the specified bond.

Syntax:

```
bondorder increment|decrement|⟨bond_order⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩
```

Operands:

```
increment|decrement|⟨bond_order⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩
```

The first operand is either the word “increment”, the word “decrement”, or an integer value representing the bond order to be applied to the specified bond. Note that “0” is a valid bond order. The second and third operands are the atoms which define the bond which is to have its bond order changed.

bondoutline

Control features related to bond outlines

Syntax:

```
bondoutline autoscale=yes | no fixedwidth=⟨x⟩ largewidth=⟨x⟩
mediumwidth=⟨x⟩ smallwidth=⟨x⟩ technique=2pass | 3pass
usewhenmoving=never | automatic | always
visibleatomcutoff=⟨n⟩ whenmovingcutoff=⟨n⟩
```

Options:

- autoscale* The width of the outline border is automatically scaled when this is enabled. If this is off, then the value of width is used at all scales.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- fixedwidth* Fixed width bond outline. Ignore if `repall bondoutline` is off or when `bondoutline` is on but `autoscale` is on.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 20.0
- largewidth* The border width to use when the scale is large, meaning you are zoomed in and things appear large.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **4**
 Minimum: .5
 Maximum: 20.0
- mediumwidth*
 The border width to use when the scale is medium, meaning you are partially zoomed out.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: .5
 Maximum: 20.0
- smallwidth*
 The border width to use when the scale is small, meaning you are zoomed out and things appear small.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: .5
 Maximum: 20.0
- technique* Use a 2-pass + stenciling technique. The results are slightly different. Currently, only the 2-pass is used. 3-pass is not currently used and should do the same as using 2-pass. When `bond`

outlines are enabled you may not notice any performance degradation depending on your graphics system and what you're viewing. It's possible, however, that you may see a significant performance hit (roughly 5x).

Valid values: 2pass
 3pass
Default value: **2pass**

usewhenmoving

When set to always bond outlines will be drawn when the structure is being rotated. If never, then no bond outlines will be drawn when the structure is rotated. If set to automatic, then bond outlines are drawn but only when the number of atoms is less than the value of 'whenmovingcutoff'.

Valid values: never
 automatic
 always
Default value: **never**

visibleatomcutoff

If the number of visible atoms is larger than this amount, then do not display bond borders.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1500**
Minimum: 1

whenmovingcutoff

If usewhenmoving is set to automatic, then see if the number of visible atoms is less than this amount. If so, then display bond borders. If it is greater than this amount, then do not display bond borders when the user is rotating or translating the structure.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1500**

bondproplabel

Turns the display of bond properties on or off. These properties are read from the structure file at run-time.

Syntax:

bondproplabel *display*=yes | no <property display name>

Options:

display A boolean option which determines if the bond property is to be displayed or not in the current label definition.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

<property display name>

The name of the bond property. It's not an error if this property does not exist. Note this can be the 'Display Name' as it appears in the bond labels panel or the 'Data Name' as it appears in the Maestro format file.

bondrelabel

Apply the current bond label format to all bonds which have a non-empty bond label format.

Syntax:

bondrelabel

bondtnew

Create a new atom and bond it with a single bond to an existing atom.

Syntax:

bondtnew <atom_num> <x> <y> <z>

Operands:

<atom_num> <x> <y> <z>

The first operand is the number of an existing atom from which the bond is to be drawn. The remaining three operands are the x, y and z coordinates at which the new atom is to be placed.

buildoptions

Sets options associated with structure building. These are persistent and will be retained between Maestro sessions.

Syntax:

```
buildoptions adjustbondlengths=yes | no  
                  adjustnumhydrogens=yes | no useunitedatoms=yes | no
```

Options:

adjustbondlengths

When an atom type is changed, bond lengths around that atom will be set to ideal values.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

adjustnumhydrogens

During bond order, drawing or formal charge change operations, rectify the number of hydrogens to be consistent with the new bonding or formal charge.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

useunitedatoms

Will allow the generation of united atom types while structure building.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

calcenergy

Used to set options associated with a single point energy calculation.

Syntax:

```
calcenergy listing=none | minimal | complete
```

Options:

listing

This option determines the extent of the listing of energy components.

Valid values: none
 minimal
 complete

Default value: **none**

Aliases:

ecalc (see [\[ecalc\]](#), page 140)

canonicalname

Sets atom names to one generated from atom properties (such as element or PDB names) for all the atoms matched by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

canonicalname \langle separator \rangle \langle option_flag \rangle \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle separator \rangle \langle option_flag \rangle \langle ASL \rangle

The first operand is the separator symbol to be used in generating the canonical names of all atoms. The second operand is the option_flag, which indicates which two atom properties will be used to construct the canonical names. Possible values are “3” - from element and atom number and “12” PDB chain, residue and atom name. The final operand is the ASL expression to indicate which atoms are to have a canonical name set.

caption

Create a Workspace caption and select it

Syntax:

caption

captionbackground

Caption background settings

Syntax:

captionbackground *type*=automatic | auto | none | user

Options:

type Background caption type
Valid values: automatic
auto
none
user
Default value: **automatic**

captioncolor

Color of the caption text. Default color is yellow

Syntax:

captioncolor *alpha*=⟨x⟩ *blue*=⟨x⟩ *green*=⟨x⟩ *red*=⟨x⟩

Options:

alpha Alpha component. 0 is invisible. 1 is opaque.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.67**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

blue Blue component.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

green Green component.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

red Red component.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

captiondelete

Delete the selected captions.

Syntax:

```
captiondelete
```

captionfont

Font settings for the caption

Syntax:

```
captionfont name=<text> size=<x> style=regular | bold | italic  
| italicbold
```

Options:

<i>name</i>	Font name for the caption (helvetica, etc.) Valid values: text strings Default value: helvetica
<i>size</i>	Font size for the caption Valid values: reals Default value: 14 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 96
<i>style</i>	Font style for the caption (regular, bold, etc.) Valid values: regular bold italic italicbold Default value: regular

captionhide

Hide the caption

Syntax:

`captionhide`

captionposition

Position of the caption.

Syntax:

`captionposition x=<x> y=<x>`

Options:

x Left-side X position of the caption. A fraction from zero to one. X origin is left-hand side of the window.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.4**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 0.98

y Bottom left Y position of the caption. A fraction from zero to one. Y origin is bottom of window.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 0.98

captionselect

Select only the named caption

Syntax:

`captionselect`

captionselectadd

Add the named caption to the selected captions

Syntax:

`captionselectadd`

captionshow

Show the caption

Syntax:

`captionshow`

captionsoff

Hide all captions but leave their visible state alone.

Syntax:

`captionsoff`

captionson

Display all captions which are visible

Syntax:

`captionson`

captiontext

Text for the caption to be displayed in the Workspace

Syntax:

`captiontext`

captionunselect

Unselect the specified caption

Syntax:

```
captionunselect
```

captionunselectall

Unselect all captions

Syntax:

```
captionunselectall
```

cascadepanels

Cascade visible panels

Syntax:

```
cascadepanels
```

cd

This is a standard alias for **changedirectory** (see [\[changedirectory\]](#), page 73).

cellsmarkerdump

Print out the current option values of the Glide hydrophobic Cells markers command.

Syntax:

```
cellsmarkerdump
```

cellsmarkersettings

Set graphical data of Glide hydrophobic cells markers.

Syntax:

```
cellsmarkersettings activeblue=<x> activegreen=<x>
                    activered=<x> ambient=<x> blue=<x> diffuse=<x>
                    emission=<x> green=<x> highlightblue=<x>
                    highlightgreen=<x> highlightred=<x> labelregions=yes | no
                    red=<x> regionblue=<x> regiongreen=<x> regionred=<x>
                    roundingeffect=<x> shininess=<x> specular=<x> step=<n>
                    transparency=<x>
```

Options:

activeblue The blue color component of cell active frame and region label.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

activegreen

The green color component of cell active frame and region label.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

activered The red color component of cell active frame and region label.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

ambient Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

blue The blue color component of cell markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.75**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

diffuse Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

	Default value: 0.5
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>emission</i>	Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.1
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>green</i>	The green color component of cell markers.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.75
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>highlightblue</i>	The blue color component of cell markers if the cell is of a highlight region.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.3
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>highlightgreen</i>	The green color component of cell markers if the cell is of a highlight region.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.3
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>highlightred</i>	The red color component of cell markers if the cell is of a highlight region.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>labelregions</i>	This option determines whether a region should be labeled (true) or not (false).
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true

<i>red</i>	The red color component of cell markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.75 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>regionblue</i>	The blue color component of cell markers if the cell is of a region. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>regiongreen</i>	The green color component of cell markers if the cell is of a region. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>regionred</i>	The red color component of cell markers if the cell is of a region. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>roundingeffect</i>	This determines the rounding effect of edges of a cell, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 8 Minimum: 0.0
<i>shininess</i>	Set material property - shininess, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 80 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 128.0
<i>specular</i>	Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>step</i>	The step domain tolerance of cells.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: integers
Default value: **3**
Minimum: 1

transparency

The transparency of phobic cell markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **30**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

centeratom

Set global center of rotation to the given atom

Syntax:

centeratom *atom*=⟨n⟩

Options:

atom Atom to center transformations on
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

centerbond

Set global center of rotation to the given bond

Syntax:

centerbond *at1*=⟨n⟩ *at2*=⟨n⟩

Options:

at1 Atom1 of bond to be center of transformation
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

at2 Atom 2 of bond to be center of transformation

Valid values:	integers
Default value:	1
Minimum:	1

centercoordinates

Set global center of rotation to the given coordinate

Syntax:

`centercoordinates x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>`

Options:

<i>x</i>	X center	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
<i>y</i>	Y center	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
<i>z</i>	Z center	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0

centroid

This command takes the previously defined centroid atoms, averages the x, y, z co-ordinates and then creates a new atom of type 61 at the average position.

Syntax:

`centroid`

centroidatom

Define a single atom which will be used to define the centroid. Associated with this atom is a single atom marker.

Syntax:

```
centroidatom <atom_num>
```

Operands:

```
<atom_num>
```

The number of the atom to be used to define the centroid.

centroidatomset

Specifies a set of atoms to be added to the current centroid definition.

Syntax:

```
centroidatomset <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are to be added to the current centroid definition.

cglidedockconstraintmetalcoord

Specifies a constraint metal coordination in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
cglidedockconstraintmetalcoord feature=<n>  
    geometry=trigplan | sqplan | tetra | trigbipyrid | octa | hexplan  
    handle=<n> index=<n> radius=<x> type=<n> use=yes | no  
    use1=yes | no use2=yes | no use3=yes | no use4=yes | no  
    x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>
```

Options:

feature The constraint feature of this metal-coordination constraint in docking.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **-1**

geometry The geometry type of a metal coordination.

	Valid values: trigplan sqplan tetra trigbipy octa hexplan
	Default value: tetra
<i>handle</i>	The mmim metal-coordination constraint handle. Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0
<i>index</i>	The index of this metal-coordination constraint in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>radius</i>	The maximum distance of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 2.5 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>type</i>	The constraint type of this metal-coordination constraint in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>use</i>	The flag indicates if this metal coordination will be used in Glide calculation or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>use1</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 1. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use2</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 2. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use3</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 3. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>use4</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 4. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

cglidedockconstraintposition

Specifies a constraint position in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
cglidedockconstraintposition feature=<n> index=<n>  
radius=<x> radiusnoe=<x> type=<n> use1=yes | no  
use2=yes | no use3=yes | no use4=yes | no  
usenoe=yes | no x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>
```

Options:

<i>feature</i>	The constraint feature of position in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: -1
<i>index</i>	The index of position in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>radius</i>	The radius of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>radiusnoe</i>	The minimum NOE distance of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals

	Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0
<i>type</i>	The constraint type of position in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>use1</i>	The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 1. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use2</i>	The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 2. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use3</i>	The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 3. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use4</i>	The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 4. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>usenoe</i>	Use the NOE constraint or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

cglidedockconstraintregion

Specifies a constraint region in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
cglidedockconstraintregion atoms=<n> feature=<n>  
index=<n> type=<n> use1=yes | no use2=yes | no  
use3=yes | no use4=yes | no <region_name>
```

Options:

<i>atoms</i>	The number of required ligand atoms of constraint region in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 1
<i>feature</i>	The constraint feature of constraint region in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: -1
<i>index</i>	The index of constraint region in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>type</i>	The constraint type of constraint region in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>use1</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 1. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use2</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 2. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use3</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 3. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use4</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 4. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

Operands:

<region_name>

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

chainname

Set the chain name for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

```
chainname <CHAINNAME> <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<CHAINNAME> <ASL>
```

The first operand is the PDB chain name (a single character) that will be used for all atoms which match the specification. The second operand is a valid ASL string which defines the set of atoms which are to have their residue names changed.

changedirectory

Change the current directory to that given by the operand of this command.

Syntax:

```
changedirectory <new_directory>
```

Operands:

```
<new_directory>
```

The name of the directory to be made the current directory.

Aliases:

cd (see [cd], page 62), **chdir** (see [chdir], page 73)

chdir

This is a standard alias for **changedirectory** (see [changedirectory], page 73).

chiralatom

Specifies an atom which is to be marked as “chiral” in the conformational search

Syntax:

```
chiralatom <atom_number>
```

Operands:

```
<atom_number>
```

The number of an atom which is to be added to the list of atoms which are to be considered as chiral in the conformational search.

cistrans

Perform a cis/trans inter-conversion of the double bond which contains the specified atom.

Syntax:

```
cistrans <atom1> <atom2>
```

Operands:

```
<atom1> <atom2>
```

The atom which defines the double bond to have the cis/trans inter-conversion done.

clip

Adjust the clipping planes

Syntax:

```
clip back=<x> backselect=<x> backsurface=<x> boxoffset=<x>
      front=<x> frontselect=<x> frontsurface=<x>
      leftslopesurface=<x> leftsurface=<x> objects=all | surfaces |
      surfaceselected | selected rightslopesurface=<x>
      rightsurface=<x>
```

Options:

back Position at which to set the back clipping plane
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

backselect Position at which to set the back clipping plane for selected atoms
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

backsurface Position at which to set the back clipping plane for surfaces
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

boxoffset The offset of surface clipping box for clipping surfaces to selected atoms.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

front Position at which to set the front clipping plane
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

frontselect Position at which to set the front clipping plane for selected atoms
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

frontsurface Position at which to set the front clipping plane for surfaces
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

leftslopesurface Position at which to set the left slope clipping plane for surfaces
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

leftsurface Position at which to set the left clipping plane for surfaces
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

Chapter 5: Commands

objects What type of objects is to be clipped.

Valid values: all
 surfaces
 surfacesselected
 selected

Default value: **all**

rightslopesurface

Position at which to set the right slope clipping plane for surfaces

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

rightsurface

Position at which to set the right clipping plane for surfaces

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

clipatomset

Syntax:

```
clipatomset <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. This set defines clipping atoms for clipping atoms.

clipsurfaceset

Syntax:

```
clipsurfaceset <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. This set defines clipping atoms for clipping surfaces.

cliptoallatoms

Move clipping planes to all atoms.

Syntax:

```
cliptoallatoms
```

cliptoligand

Move clipping planes to ligand atoms.

Syntax:

```
cliptoligand
```

cliptoselectedatoms

Move clipping planes to selected atoms.

Syntax:

```
cliptoselectedatoms
```

color

Specifies a color or set color options.

Syntax:

```
color alpha=<n> blue=<n> green=<n> red=<n>
```

Options:

<i>alpha</i>	Alpha color component.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 128
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255
<i>blue</i>	Blue color component.
	Valid values: integers

	Default value: 128
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255
<i>green</i>	Green color component.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 128
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255
<i>red</i>	Red color component.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 128
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255

coloratom

Set the color for a group of atoms defined by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

```
coloratom index=⟨n⟩ color=⟨text⟩ ⟨ASL⟩
```

Options:

<i>index</i>	An integer which indicates color index which is to be used for the atoms
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 2
	Minimum: 1
	Maximum: 256
<i>color</i>	A string which is the color name for atom coloring. Valid color names are described in the file \$SCHRODINGER/maestro-vX.X/data/res/colors.res
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value:

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have their color changed to the current color.

coloratombonds

Set the color of all bonds, specified in ASL Change the color used to draw an on-screen bond.

Syntax:

`coloratombonds` \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

A string in the atom specification language.

coloratomrgb

Set the color for a group of atoms defined by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

`coloratomrgb` *blue*= \langle n \rangle *green*= \langle n \rangle *red*= \langle n \rangle \langle ASL \rangle

Options:

<i>blue</i>	Blue color component.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 128
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255
<i>green</i>	Green color component.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 128
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255
<i>red</i>	Red color component.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 128
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have their color changed to the current color.

colorbond

Set the color of a bond, specified by two atoms Change the color used to draw an on-screen bond.

Syntax:

```
colorbond index=⟨n⟩ color=⟨text⟩ reset=yes | no ⟨atom1⟩  
⟨atom2⟩
```

Options:

index An integer which indicates color index which is to be used for bond coloring.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **2**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 256

color A string which is the color name for bond coloring. Valid color names are described in the file \$SCHRODINGER/maestro-vX.X/data/res/colors.res

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

reset Resets the bond color to use atom colors.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

The operands represent the numbers of the two atoms which define the bond to have its color changed.

colorscheme

Apply a predefined color scheme to the group of atoms defined by the ASL spec.

Syntax:

`colorscheme` *scheme*=⟨text⟩ ⟨ASL⟩

Options:

scheme The name of the current color scheme.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **atype**

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have their color changed to match the currently selected color scheme.

combilibenum

Start the job of Combinatorial Library Enumeration.

Syntax:

`combilibenum`

combilibenumaddattachment

Adds an attachment to the core molecule using the given atoms.

Syntax:

`combilibenumaddattachment` *atom1*=⟨n⟩ *atom2*=⟨n⟩
 ⟨attachment name⟩

Options:

atom1 The atom number of the atom in the original core to set as an attachment point. This is the atom which will be kept.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

atom2 The atom number of the atom in the original core to set as an attachment point. This is the atom which will be removed.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values:	integers
Default value:	1
Minimum:	1

Operands:

⟨attachment name⟩

The name of the attachment.

combilibenumclearreagentfile

Clears the reagent file for the selected rows.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumclearreagentfile
```

combilibenumdeleteattachment

Deletes all of the selected attachments.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumdeleteattachment
```

combilibenumexportdefinition

Stores the current core molecule and attachments in a file.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumexportdefinition ⟨file name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨file name⟩

The name of the file to store the core definition in.

combilibenumimportdefinition

Reads a core molecule and attachments from the given file.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumimportdefinition <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The name of the file to read the core definition from.

combilibenumoptions

This command holds general options for Combinatorial Library Enumeration.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumoptions untangle=yes | no
```

Options:

untangle An option which allows post-combgen minimization (for library enumeration).

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

combilibenumrefreshstructure

This function refreshes the structure in the Workspace from the current core structure in CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumrefreshstructure viewcappedcore=yes | no
```

Options:

viewcappedcore

An option which allows viewing of the minimally capped core, rather than the original core, in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

combilibenumrenameattachment

Renames the attachment in CombiLibEnum to the new name.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumrenameattachment row=<n> <new name>
```

Options:

row The row to rename.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

Operands:

<new name>

The new name for the attachment.

combilibenumselectextendtablerow

Extends the selection to this row in the attachments table in the CombiGlide Library Enumeration.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumselectextendtablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to extend the select to.

combilibenumselectonlytablerow

Selects only this row in the attachments table in the CombiGlide Library Enumeration.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumselectonlytablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select only in the table row.

combilibenumselecttablerow

Selects the given row in the attachments table in the CombiGlide Library Enumeration.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumselecttablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select in the table.

combilibenumsetmolecule

Sets the core molecule for the CombiLibEnum to the molecule containing the given atom.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumsetmolecule title=<text> <atom number>
```

Options:

<i>title</i>	This option sets the title for the core molecule.
Valid values:	text strings
Default value:	core

Operands:

<atom number>

The atom number of the molecule.

combilibenumsetreagentfile

Sets the reagent file for the selected rows.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumsetreagentfile <reagent name>
```

Operands:

<reagent name>

The name of the reagent file.

combilibenumunselecttablerow

Unselects the given row in the attachments table in the CombiGlide Library Enumeration.

Syntax:

```
combilibenumunselecttablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to unselect in the table.

compareatom

Defines a single comparison atom to be used during a multiple minimization or conformational search. Comparison atoms are used to make comparisons in the process of determining if conformers are unique.

Syntax:

```
compareatom <atom>
```

Operands:

<atom>

The number of an atom which is to be added to the list of comparison atoms during a conformational search.

compareset

Specifies a set of atoms to be used in comparisons of conformers during a multiple minimization or conformational search.

Syntax:

```
compareset <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this description will be added to the list of comparison atoms.

confelim

This keyword is used to set various options associated with starting Redundant Conformer Elimination jobs from Maestro.

Syntax:

```
confelim compare_in_place=yes | no energy_source=none | jaguar
          | mm2* | mm3* | amber* | opls* | amber94 | mmff | mmffs |
          oplsa | opl2005 | opl2008 incorporate=append | replace |
          ignore | appendungrouped | workspace | appendinplace
          use_custom_forcefield=yes | no
```

Options:

compare_in_place

A boolean which controls whether ConfElim will compare structures without first doing a superposition.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

energy_source

Source of energy for the comparisons

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: none
jaguar
mm2*
mm3*
amber*
opls*
amber94
mmff
mmffs
oplsaa
opls2005
opls2008

Default value: **opls2005**

incorporate

How the results are to be incorporated into the project. This can be done with replacement of the existing entries or by appending as new entries to the project or by ignoring the final results.

Valid values: append
replace
ignore
appendungrouped
workspace
appendinplace

Default value: **append**

use_custom_forcefield

When true a custom force field will be used by default

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

confelimstart

Start a Redundant Conformer Elimination job with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
confelimstart
```

confelimwrite

Write a Redundant Conformer Elimination input file with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
confelimwrite
```

confgenlsearch

Defines settings for ConfGen conformational searching in MacroModel.

Syntax:

```
confgenlsearch amidebonds=vary | retain | trans
               compareatoms=none | heavy | heavy_polar_h
               distinguishenantiomers=yes | no eliminate=atom_deviation |
rmsd enhancedplanarity=yes | no limitsave=yes | no
               max_rmsd=⟨x⟩ maxdist=⟨x⟩ maxringconf=⟨n⟩
               maxtorsdiff=⟨x⟩ numsave=⟨n⟩ numsteps=⟨n⟩
               samplerings=yes | no searchmode=standard | rapid |
complete | thorough usenumsteps=⟨n⟩
               usesearchmoves=yes | no window=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

amidebonds

This determines whether to vary amide bond conformation, retain original amide bond conformation, or set amide bond conformation to trans.

Valid values: vary
 retain
 trans

Default value: **vary**

compareatoms

This determines which kinds of comparison atoms are automatically identified for judging redundant conformers.

Valid values: none
 heavy
 heavy_polar_h

Default value: **heavy_polar_h**

Chapter 5: Commands

distinguishenantiomers

A boolean for whether to retain different enantiomers. If true, an additional opcode, NANT, is written to the .com file.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

eliminate

The method to use for eliminating redundant conformers: maximum atom deviation or RMSD.

Valid values: atom_deviation
rmsd

Default value: **rmsd**

enhancedplanarity

An option which determines whether to enhance planarity of conjugated pi groups.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

limitsave

A boolean which controls whether number of structures saved is limited by numsave option (if true) or by numsteps (if false).

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

max_rmsd

Maximum RMSD for considering two structures equal.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

maxdist

Maximum distance between atoms in equal structures.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1.5**

Minimum: 0.0

maxringconf

The maximum number of ring conformations generated by the search.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **16**

Minimum: 1

maxtorsdiff

Maximum torsional angle difference between polar hydrogens in equal structures.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **60**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 180.0

<i>numsave</i>	The number of structures that will be saved at the end of each search. Valid values: integers Default value: 1000 Minimum: 0
<i>numsteps</i>	An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the ConfGen conformational search. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 0
<i>samplerings</i>	A boolean which controls whether to sample rings. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>searchmode</i>	This determines whether rapid (standard) or thorough (complete) search will be used. Valid values: standard rapid complete thorough Default value: standard
<i>usenumsteps</i>	An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the ConfGen conformational search. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 1
<i>usesearchmoves</i>	A boolean which controls whether number of search moves is limited by maxsearch moves option (if true). Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>window</i>	The energy window (in kJ/mol) within which structures will be saved. Valid values: reals Default value: 104.6 Minimum: 0.0

confgenmini

Used to set values associated with a MacroModel energy minimization for Ligand Torsional Search (ConfGen)

Syntax:

```
confgenmini converge=nothing | energy | gradient | movement  
            method=sd | prcg | osvm | fmnr | tncg | lbfgs | optimal  
            postmaxiter=<n> premaxiter=<n> threshold=<x>
```

Options:

converge This option determines which convergence criterion will be used during an energy minimization.

Valid values: nothing
energy
gradient
movement

Default value: **gradient**

method This option determines which minimization method will be used.

Valid values: sd
prcg
osvm
fmnr
tncg
lbfgs
optimal

Default value: **tncg**

postmaxiter

This option determines the maximum number of iterations for post-minimization of generated structures.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 9999999

premaxiter

This option determines the maximum number of iterations for pre-minimization of input structures.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 9999999

threshold This option determines what the convergence threshold will be.

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.05
Minimum:	0.0

confgenpotential

Set various options associated with the definition of the potential energy to be used in a MacroModel job.

Syntax:

```
confgenpotential cele=<x> charges=force_field | structure_file
  chnd=<x> cutoff=normal | extended | user_defined | none
  cvdw=<x> dielectric=<x> electrostatics=field_field | constant
  | distance_dependant field=mm2* | mm3* | amber* | opl* |
  amber94 | mmff | mmffs | opl* | opl2005 | opl2008
  solvent=none | water | chl3 | octanol
  suppressbond=yes | no use_custom_forcefield=yes | no
```

Options:

cele This option determines what cutoff will be used for the electrostatic part of the energy calculation.

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	12
Minimum:	0.0
Maximum:	99999.0

charges This option determines where the charges to be used in the energy calculation will come from.

Valid values:	force_field structure_file
Default value:	force_field

chnd This option determines what cutoff will be used for the hydrogen bond part of the energy calculation.

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	4
Minimum:	0.0
Maximum:	99999.0

cutoff This option determines what type of non-bonded cutoff will be used in the energy calculation.

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values:	normal extended user_defined none
	Default value:	normal
<i>cvdw</i>		This option determines what VDW cutoff will be used in the energy calculation.
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	7
	Minimum:	0.0
	Maximum:	99999.0
<i>dielectric</i>		The dielectric constant to be used in the electrostatic part of the energy calculation.
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	4
	Minimum:	0.9999999999
<i>electrostatics</i>		The electrostatic treatment to be used in the energy calculation.
	Valid values:	field_field constant distance_dependant
	Default value:	distance_dependant
<i>field</i>		The force field to be used for the energy calculation.
	Valid values:	mm2* mm3* amber* opls* amber94 mmff mmffs oplsaa opls2005 opls2008
	Default value:	opls2005
<i>solvent</i>		The solvent model to be used for the energy calculation
	Valid values:	none water chcl3 octanol
	Default value:	none

suppresshbond

A boolean which controls whether to suppress hydrogen bonding electrostatics.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

use_custom_forcefield

When true a custom force field will be used by default

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

confgenreadpotential

Read potential settings from a command file.

Syntax:

```
confgenreadpotential <file_name>
```

Operands:

```
<file_name>
```

The name of the file from which the potential settings will be read. If no name is specified, the default settings will be used.

confgenstart

Start a Conformer Generation (Ligand Torsion Search) job with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
confgenstart
```

confgenstd

Launches a Standard ConfGen job.

Syntax:

confgenstd

confgenstdsettings

Used to set values associated with a Standard ConfGen job.

Syntax:

```
confgenstdsettings field=opls2005 | opls2.1
    minimize_input=yes | no minimize_output=yes | no
    strategy=very_fast | fast | intermediate | comprehensive |
    fast_cf | phase_fast | phase_quality | combined
    structure_file=<text> structure_source=selected_entries |
    workspace | file use_custom_forcefield=yes | no
```

Options:

field The force field to be used for the energy calculation.

Valid values: opls2005
 opls2.1

Default value: **opls2005**

minimize_input

Indicates whether or not the input structures will be minimized before the search.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

minimize_output

Indicates whether or not the output conformers will be minimized.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

strategy

This option determines which search strategy will be used.

Valid values: very_fast
 fast
 intermediate
 comprehensive
 fast_cf
 phase_fast
 phase_quality
 combined

Default value: **fast**

structure_file

If the source of structures is set to file, then this option contains the file to use.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

structure_source

Whether to use the selected entries in the current project, or a specified file with multiple structures as structure input for the job.

Valid values: selected_entries
workspace
file

Default value: **selected_entries**

use_custom_forcefield

When true a custom force field will be used by default

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

confgenstdwrite

Write out the Standard ConfGen job files.

Syntax:

confgenstdwrite

confgenwrite

Write a Conformer Generation (Ligand Torsion Search) input file with the current settings.

Syntax:

confgenwrite

confsearch

Defines settings for conformational searching in MacroModel.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
confsearch distinguishenantiomers=yes | no  
             eliminate=atom_deviation | rmsd enableauto=yes | no  
             max_distance_lmcs=⟨x⟩ max_rmsd=⟨x⟩ maxdist=⟨x⟩  
             method=mcm | serial_mcm | summ | mixed_lmcs |  
             serial_mcm_lmcs | pure_lmcs | serial_lmcs | large_lmcs |  
             mixed_large_lmcs min_distance_lmcs=⟨x⟩  
             multiligand=yes | no numsteps=⟨n⟩ numstructures=⟨n⟩  
             probability_tors_lmcs=⟨x⟩ searchvariable=ringclose | torsrot |  
             moltrans | compatom | chiralom | distcheck | torscheck |  
             ligbond torsionsampling=restricted | intermediate | enhanced  
             | extended usenumsteps=⟨n⟩ usesteps=yes | no window=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

distinguishenantiomers

This option determines to consider conformers more than once

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

eliminate

The method to use for eliminating redundant conformers: maximum atom deviation or RMSD.

Valid values: atom_deviation
rmsd

Default value: **atom_deviation**

enableauto

Toggle whether or not to use AUTO setup for processing multiple structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

max_distance_lmcs

The maximum possible distance for the fastest moving atom in each LMCS move.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **6**

Minimum: 0.0

max_rmsd

Maximum RMSD for considering two structures equal.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

maxdist

Maximum distance between atoms in equal structures.

Valid values: reals

- Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
- method* This determines which method will be used to perform the conformational search.
 Valid values: mcmm
 serial_mcmm
 summ
 mixed_lmcs
 serial_mcmm_lmcs
 pure_lmcs
 serial_lmcs
 large_lmcs
 mixed_large_lmcs
 Default value: **serial_mcmm_lmcs**
- min_distance_lmcs* The minimum possible distance for the fastest moving atom in each LMCS move.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: 0.0
- multiligand* An option determines to use multiple ligands or not.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- numsteps* An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the conformational search.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1000**
 Minimum: 0
- numstructures* The number of structures that will be saved at the end of each search.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0
- probability_tors_lmcs* The probability that a TORS/MOLS move will be made during an LMCS search.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0

Chapter 5: Commands

Maximum: 1.0

searchvariable

Controls which search variable will be used.

Valid values: ringclose
torsrot
moltrans
compatom
chiralatom
distcheck
torscheck
ligbond

Default value: **ringclose**

torsionsampling

Controls how sampling of torsions is done during the automatic setup for torsional sampling methods.

Valid values: restricted
intermediate
enhanced
extended

Default value: **intermediate**

usenumsteps

An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the conformational search.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 1

usesteps

An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the conformational search.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

window

The energy window (in kJ/mol) within which structures will be saved.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **21**

Minimum: 0.0

connect

Connect atom pairs.

Syntax:

connect

connectfuseatom

Define an atom pair for which will be connected in a subsequent connect operation.

Syntax:

connectfuseatom \langle atom1 \rangle \langle atom2 \rangle

Operands:

\langle atom1 \rangle \langle atom2 \rangle

Two atom numbers which represent an atom pair to be connected by a subsequent connect or fuse command. The two atoms must be from different molecules and all connectfuseatom commands must specify molecules in the same order.

constrainedangle

Specifies a angle between three atoms which is to be constrained by a harmonic constraint during a MacroModel calculation.

Syntax:

constrainedangle *angle*= \langle x \rangle *constant*= \langle x \rangle *select*=yes | no
width= \langle x \rangle \langle atom1 \rangle \langle atom2 \rangle \langle atom3 \rangle

Options:

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| <i>angle</i> | The angle at which the atoms are to be constrained.
Valid values: reals
Default value: -1 |
| <i>constant</i> | The force constant for the harmonic constraint to be applied to the angle.
Valid values: reals
Default value: 100
Minimum: 0.0 |
| <i>select</i> | Selection state of the model. |

	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>width</i>	The half-width for a flat-bottomed constraint.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
	Minimum:	0.0

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle \langle \text{atom3} \rangle$

Three atoms which are to have the angle between them constrained by a harmonic constraint. The three atoms are not necessarily connected. Note that specifying a-b-c will be treated by the program as the same as specifying c-b-a.

constrainedatom

Specifies a single atom to be constrained at its current positions during a MacroModel energy calculation. The atom will be constrained by the use of a harmonic constraint.

Syntax:

```
constrainedatom constant= $\langle x \rangle$  frozen=yes | no select=yes | no
                width= $\langle x \rangle$   $\langle \text{atom\_number} \rangle$ 
```

Options:

<i>constant</i>	The force constant (in kJ/mol/Angs) for the harmonic constraint.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
<i>frozen</i>	The constraint atom is frozen or not	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>select</i>	Selection state of the model.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>width</i>	The half-width of a flat bottomed restraint.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
	Minimum:	0

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom_number} \rangle$

The number of the atom to which a constraint is to be applied.

constraineddist

Specifies a distance between two atoms which is to be constrained by a harmonic constraint during a MacroModel calculation.

Syntax:

```
constraineddist constant= $\langle x \rangle$  distance= $\langle x \rangle$ 
                remove_nb=yes | no select=yes | no width= $\langle x \rangle$   $\langle \text{atom1} \rangle$ 
                 $\langle \text{atom2} \rangle$ 
```

Options:

<i>constant</i>	The force constant for the harmonic constraint to be applied to the distance. Valid values: reals Default value: 100 Minimum: 0.0
<i>distance</i>	The distance at which the atoms are to be constrained. Valid values: reals Default value: -1
<i>remove_nb</i>	A boolean option which controls whether the non-bonded interaction (if any) between the two specified atoms will be removed. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>select</i>	Selection state of the model. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>width</i>	The half-width for a flat-bottomed constraint. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle$ $\langle \text{atom2} \rangle$

Two atoms which are to have the distance between them constrained by a harmonic constraint Note that specifying a-b will be treated by the program as the same as specifying b-a.

constrainedset

Specifies a set of atoms to be constrained at their current positions. The atoms will be constrained by the use of a harmonic constraint.

Syntax:

```
constrainedset constant=<x> width=<x> <ASL>
```

Options:

constant The force constant (in kJ/mol/Angs) for the harmonic constraint.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 0.0

width The half-width of a flat bottomed restraint

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0

Operands:

<ASL>

The operand must be a valid string in the atom specification language. Any atoms which match will have constraints generated for them.

constrainedtorsion

Specifies a torsion between four atoms which is to be constrained by a harmonic constraint during a MacroModel calculation.

Syntax:

constrainedtorsion *constant*=⟨x⟩ *select*=yes | no *torsion*=⟨x⟩
width=⟨x⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩ ⟨atom4⟩

Options:

constant The force constant for the harmonic constraint to be applied to the torsion.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **100**
 Minimum: 0.0

select Selection state of the model.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

torsion The torsion at which the atoms are to be constrained.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **500**

width The half-width for a flat-bottomed constraint.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩ ⟨atom4⟩

Four atoms which are to have the angle between them constrained by a harmonic constraint. Note that specifying a-b-c-d is treated by the program the same as specifying d-c-b-a.

contactcriteria

Specify the criteria for calculating good, bad, ugly contacts. There is no upper-bound to C. $C = \{\text{dist between the two atoms}\} \text{ divided by } \{\text{vdW radius first atom} + \text{vdW radius of second atom}\}$.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
contactcriteria bad=<x> display=yes | no displaybad=yes | no
displaygood=yes | no displayugly=yes | no
exclude14interactions=yes | no excludehbond=yes | no
good=<x> set1=<text> set2=<text> ugly=<x>
```

Options:

- bad* Criteria for bad contact
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.89**
Minimum: 0.0
- display* This option determines whether contact markers will be displayed.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- displaybad* If contact markers are shown, this option determines whether the bad contact markers will be displayed.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- displaygood* If contact markers are shown, this option determines whether the good contact markers will be displayed.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- displayugly* If contact markers are shown, this option determines whether the ugly contact markers will be displayed.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- exclude14interactions* If this option is true, atoms that have 1,4 interactions should not be considered to have bad or ugly contacts.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- excludehbond* If this option is true, atoms that are H-bonded should not be considered to have bad or ugly contacts.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

<i>good</i>	Criteria for good contact Valid values: reals Default value: 1.3 Minimum: 0.0
<i>set1</i>	The ASL expression of Set1 for Contacts definition. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>set2</i>	The ASL expression of Set2 for Contacts. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>ugly</i>	Criteria for ugly contact Valid values: reals Default value: 0.75 Minimum: 0.0

contactset1

Specify the first set of atoms used in determining good, bad, and ugly contacts.

Syntax:

```
contactset1 <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. Typical usage is to define contactset1 and contactset2. This set, contactset1, defines the “from” atoms. The contactset2 atoms define the “to” atoms. Contacts are calculated between these two sets. That is, the contacts are inter-set contacts. No intra-set contacts are calculated. If contactset2’s ASL string is empty, then contacts are calculated for all atoms in contactset1.

contactset2

Specify the second set of atoms used in determining good, bad, and ugly contacts.

Syntax:

```
contactset2 <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. Typical usage is to define `contactset1` and `contactset2`. This set, `contactset2`, defines the “to” atoms. The `contactset1` atoms define the “from” atoms. Contacts are calculated between these two sets. That is, the contacts are inter-set contacts. No intra-set contacts are calculated. If `contactset2`'s ASL string is empty, then contacts are calculated for all atoms in `contactset1`.

coordinatescan

Used to set a distance or angle or dihedral coordinate to be scanned. The four operands are the atom numbers defining the dihedral to be driven. A maximum of two angles can be driven. The four operands are the atom numbers defining the coordinate. Depending on the type of scan coordinate set in `MM_SCAN_MODE`: For distance the third and fourth atom numbers will be 0 and for angle the fourth one will be 0. In case of dihedral, all the four atom numbers are used. A maximum of two coordinates can be driven.

Syntax:

```
coordinatescan finishangle=<x> finishdihedral=<x>  
               finishdist=<x> incrementangle=<x> incrementdihedral=<x>  
               incrementdist=<x> startangle=<x> startdihedral=<x>  
               startdist=<x> <atom1> <atom2> <atom3> <atom4>
```

Options:

finishangle

Specifies the finishing angle for the angle scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **360**

finishdihedral

Specifies the finishing angle for the dihedral scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **360**

finishdist

Specifies the finishing distance for the distance scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **10**

incrementangle

Specifies the angle increment for the angle scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **30**

incrementdihedral

Specifies the angle increment for the dihedral scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **30**

incrementdist

Specifies the distance increment for the distance scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

startangle Specifies the starting angle for the angle scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

startdihedral

Specifies the starting angle for the dihedral scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

startdist Specifies the starting distance for the distance scan.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle \langle \text{atom3} \rangle \langle \text{atom4} \rangle$

The four operands are treated as atom numbers which define the distance/angle/dihedral to be driven. The MM_SCAN_MODE option will determine the type of scan.

copyentryproperties

Copy properties of given entry id. If copyoption is set to all, then copy all properties, otherwise copy shown properties, and hold these for subsequent paste properties action.

Syntax:

copyentryproperties *copyoption*=shown | all <entry_id>

Options:

copyoption

Determines whether to copy shown properties or all properties.

Valid values: shown
 all

Default value: **shown**

Operands:

<entry_id>

entry id from which properties should be copied.

coupling

Specifies a pair of atoms to have their coupling measured and displayed.

Syntax:

coupling *xoffset*=<x> *yoffset*=<x> <atom1> <atom2>

Options:

xoffset

Specifies the X offset in Angstroms. Any coupling created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created couplings.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

yoffset

Specifies the Y offset in Angstroms. Any coupling created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created couplings.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

Operands:

<atom1> <atom2>

The two hydrogen atoms between which the coupling is to be measured. Note that the specifying a-b is the same as specifying b-a.

createcustompropertygroup

This command creates a custom property group for the given space separated property names.

Syntax:

```
createcustompropertygroup <propertygroupname>  
                <propertynames>
```

Operands:

```
<propertygroupname> <propertynames>
```

The name of the custom property group. The space separated property names use to create the custom property group.

createlibrary

Start the creation of the library in the Analyse Library step of CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
createlibrary
```

createpropsubset

This command creates a property subset for the given table using the given property names.

Syntax:

```
createpropsubset <table> <propertynames>
```

Operands:

```
<table> <propertynames>
```

The number of the table to create the subset for. If the table operand is missing, no resize will be done. The names of the properties to use to create the subset.

createsubset

Creates a subset in the project table using the currently selected entries. This function also switches to subset view.

Syntax:

```
createsubset
```

createzeroorderbonds

Create or modify zero-order bonds to metals

Syntax:

```
createzeroorderbonds
```

crystalperiodicstructure

Generate crystal periodic structure based on asymmetric unit structure in workspace. This command may modify the original asymmetric unit structure. If ESL expression is specified, only entries in the expression that are included in workspace will be affected. Otherwise, the command will affect all entries included in workspace, except for Scratch entries and entries that do not include unit cell data.

Syntax:

```
crystalperiodicstructure amaxextent=⟨x⟩ aminextent=⟨x⟩  
                        bmaxextent=⟨x⟩ bminextent=⟨x⟩ cmaxextent=⟨x⟩  
                        cminextent=⟨x⟩ displayextents=yes | no  
                        intactmolecules=yes | no keepedges=yes | no show=yes | no  
                        ⟨ESL-expression⟩
```

Options:

amaxextent

Maximum extent along a lattice vector.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

aminextent

Minimum extent along a lattice vector.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

bmaxextent

Maximum extent along b lattice vector.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

bminextent

Minimum extent along b lattice vector.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

cmaxextent

Maximum extent along c lattice vector.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

cminextent

Minimum extent along c lattice vector.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

displayextents

When true, create a periodic supercell by replicating unit cell along lattice vectors.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

intactmolecules

When true, keep all copies of original asymmetric unit intact.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

keepedges

When true, display redundant atoms located on unit cell edges.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

show

When true, show the periodic structure. When false, delete all atoms except of the original asymmetric unit.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Operands:

< ESL-expression >

crystalpolyhedrons

This keyword is used to set options associated with the crystal polyhedrons representation.

Syntax:

```
crystalpolyhedrons color=<text> opacity=<x>  
                    showmarker=yes | no
```

Options:

color A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of the polyhedrons.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **#FF0080**

opacity Percentage opacity of the polyhedrons.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 100.0

showmarker

This determines whether the polyhedrons are shown or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

crystalunitcell

This keyword is used to set options associated with the Crystal unit cell.

Syntax:

```
crystalunitcell color=<text> displaymode=latticevectors |  
                wholecell | both linewidth=<n> showmarker=yes | no  
                wholecell=yes | no
```

Options:

color A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of crystal unit cell.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **#00FFFF**

displaymode

This determines whether the unit cell is shown or not.

Valid values: latticevectors
 wholecell
 both

Default value: **both**

linewidth

Valid values: integers

Default value: **2**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 10

showmarker

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

wholecell

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

defaultcolorscheme

Set color scheme of all atoms

Syntax:

defaultcolorscheme *colorscheme*=⟨text⟩

Options:

colorscheme

Default atom color scheme

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **Element**

defaultfc

Requires a single operand which is the default force constant to be used for the `constrainedatom` command. The default value is used only when no value has been specified by the `constant=` option of the “`constrainedatom`” command.

Syntax:

```
defaultfc < default_force_constant_value >
```

Operands:

```
< default_force_constant_value >
```

The value of the default force constant in kJ/mol/Angstrom

delete

Delete a named object. The object type is the same as the command which is used to create that type of object. For example to delete a set named “set1” use: delete set set1. All instances of any type of object can be deleted with the “all” name. There are three special objects: “atom” and “bond” for deleting atoms and bonds respectively

For example: delete set set1

```
delete constrainedatom 1
```

```
delete set all delete res. 1-5 delete bond 1 2
```

Syntax:

```
delete includeterminal=yes | no <object_type>  
      <object_name> | all | <ASL> | <bond>
```

Options:

includeterminal

This option is used to control the behavior when deleting atoms and bonds. If this is “true” then all terminally attached atoms will also be deleted when deleting bonds and atoms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

```
<object_type> <object_name> | all | <ASL> | <bond>
```

The first operand determines what type of object is to be deleted. This can be the name of any of the named objects in Maestro (sets, filters, holds etc.) or can be “atom” or “bond”. The subject operands depend on the first operand. If the first operand names an object then the second operand must be the name which was specified when that object was created. If the first operand is “atom” then the second operand must be a valid string in the atom specification language and all atoms which match that string will be deleted. Finally if the first operand is “bond” then the second and third

operands are expected to be the numbers of the two atoms which define that bond.

deletcustompropertygroup

This command deletes a custom property group.

Syntax:

```
deletcustompropertygroup <propertygroupname>
```

Operands:

```
<propertygroupname>
```

The name of the custom property group.

deleteemptyentrygroups

Deletes all the empty entry groups.

Syntax:

```
deleteemptyentrygroups
```

deleteproperty

This is a standard alias for **propertydelete** (see [\[propertydelete\]](#), page 639).

deletesselectedproperties

Deletes the selected properties from the atom-property table and the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
deletesselectedproperties
```

deletezeroorderbonds

Delete zero order bonds connected to atoms in the specified set of atoms. The zero order bond will be deleted if it connects any atom within the set.

Syntax:

```
deletezeroorderbonds <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The set of atoms which will have zero order bonds deleted.

densityblobupdate

Update electron density blobs for current density map.

Syntax:

```
densityblobupdate minvol=<x>
```

Options:

<i>minvol</i>	Threshold for displaying density blobs. Only blobs whose volumes are greater than or equal to this number will be displayed.
Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.05
Minimum:	0.0

dialogoptions

Sets options for dialog boxes.

Syntax:

```
dialogoptions show=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>show</i>	If this option is set to false, then dialog boxes will not be displayed.
Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value:	true

dihedral

Specifies a quartet of atoms to have their dihedral angle measured and displayed.

Syntax:

```
dihedral xoffset=⟨x⟩ yoffset=⟨x⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩
          ⟨atom4⟩
```

Options:

xoffset Specifies the X offset in Angstroms. Any dihedral created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created dishedrals.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

yoffset Specifies the Y offset in Angstroms. Any dihedral created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created dishedrals.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Operands:

```
⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩ ⟨atom4⟩
```

The four atoms between which the dihedral angle is to be measured. Note that the specifying a-b-c-d is the same as specifying d-c-b-a.

dihedraldrive

Used to set a dihedral angle to be driven. The four operands are the atom numbers defining the dihedral to be driven. A maximum of two angles can be driven.

Syntax:

```
dihedraldrive finish=⟨x⟩ increment=⟨x⟩ start=⟨x⟩ ⟨atom1⟩
              ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩ ⟨atom4⟩
```

Options:

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>finish</i>	Specifies the finishing angle for the dihedral drive. Valid values: reals Default value: 360
<i>increment</i>	Specifies the angle increment for the dihedral drive. Valid values: reals Default value: 30
<i>start</i>	Specifies the starting angle for the dihedral drive. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle \langle \text{atom3} \rangle \langle \text{atom4} \rangle$

The four operands are treated as atom numbers which define the dihedral to be driven.

dipolemoment

Set dipole moment options.

Syntax:

```
dipolemoment ambient= $\langle x \rangle$  arrowwidth= $\langle x \rangle$  chargeblue= $\langle x \rangle$   
chargegreen= $\langle x \rangle$  chargered= $\langle x \rangle$  diffuse= $\langle x \rangle$  diskblue= $\langle x \rangle$   
diskgreen= $\langle x \rangle$  diskoffset= $\langle x \rangle$  diskred= $\langle x \rangle$  diskwidth= $\langle x \rangle$   
display=yes | no emission= $\langle x \rangle$  frompositive=yes | no  
jagusrblue= $\langle x \rangle$  jagusrgreen= $\langle x \rangle$  jagusrred= $\langle x \rangle$   
negativeblue= $\langle x \rangle$  negativegreen= $\langle x \rangle$  negativered= $\langle x \rangle$   
positiveblue= $\langle x \rangle$  positivegreen= $\langle x \rangle$  positivered= $\langle x \rangle$   
ringblue= $\langle x \rangle$  ringgreen= $\langle x \rangle$  ringred= $\langle x \rangle$  ringustep= $\langle n \rangle$   
ringvstep= $\langle n \rangle$  ringwidth= $\langle x \rangle$  scale= $\langle x \rangle$  shaftwidth= $\langle x \rangle$   
shininess= $\langle x \rangle$  showdisk=yes | no showpositive=yes | no  
specular= $\langle x \rangle$  transparency= $\langle x \rangle$  ustep= $\langle n \rangle$  vstep= $\langle n \rangle$ 
```

Options:

<i>ambient</i>	Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.5 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
----------------	--

<i>arrowwidth</i>	The width of dipole moment arrow. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.2 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>chargeblue</i>	The blue color component for dipole moments defined by partial atomic charges. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.5 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>chargegreen</i>	The green color component for dipole moments defined by partial atomic charges. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>chargered</i>	The red color component for dipole moments defined by partial atomic charges. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.8 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>diffuse</i>	Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.4 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>diskblue</i>	The blue color component of disk. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>diskgreen</i>	The green color component of disk. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>diskoffset</i>	The offset (percentage) of distance between the dipole moment disk and the positive end. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.05 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>diskred</i>	The red color component of disk. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>diskwidth</i>	The width of dipole moment disk. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.3 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>display</i>	Whether or not display dipole moment in workspace. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>emission</i>	Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.15 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>frompositive</i>	Set to true if the arrow is drawn from positive to negative. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>jagusrblue</i>	The blue color component for dipole moments defined by Jaguar properties. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>jagusrgreen</i>	The green color component for dipole moments defined by Jaguar properties. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.7 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0

- jagusrred* The red color component for dipole moments defined by Jaguar properties.
- | | |
|----------------|------------|
| Valid values: | reals |
| Default value: | 0.8 |
| Minimum: | 0.0 |
| Maximum: | 1.0 |
- negativeblue* The blue color component of dipole moment markers for negative region.
- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| Valid values: | reals |
| Default value: | 0 |
| Minimum: | 0.0 |
| Maximum: | 1.0 |
- negativegreen* The green color component of dipole moment markers for negative region.
- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| Valid values: | reals |
| Default value: | 0 |
| Minimum: | 0.0 |
| Maximum: | 1.0 |
- negativered* The red color component of dipole moment markers for negative region.
- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| Valid values: | reals |
| Default value: | 1 |
| Minimum: | 0.0 |
| Maximum: | 1.0 |
- positiveblue* The blue color component of dipole moment markers for positive region.
- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| Valid values: | reals |
| Default value: | 1 |
| Minimum: | 0.0 |
| Maximum: | 1.0 |
- positivegreen* The green color component of dipole moment markers for positive region.
- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| Valid values: | reals |
| Default value: | 0 |
| Minimum: | 0.0 |
| Maximum: | 1.0 |

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>positivered</i>	The red color component of dipole moment markers for positive region. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>ringblue</i>	The blue color component of the ring. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>ringgreen</i>	The green color component of the ring. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>ringred</i>	The red color component of the ring. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>ringustep</i>	The U step domain tolerance for the ring. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 2
<i>ringvstep</i>	The V step domain tolerance for the ring. Valid values: integers Default value: 3 Minimum: 2
<i>ringwidth</i>	The width of the ring around the disk. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.05 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>scale</i>	The scale to convert unit from Debye to Angstrom for the length of dipole moment arrow. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0001

<i>shaftwidth</i>	The width of dipole moment shaft. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.1 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>shininess</i>	Set material property - shininess, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 80 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 128.0
<i>showdisk</i>	Set to true if the disk for positive sign is shown. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>showpositive</i>	Set to true if positive and negative colors are used. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>specular</i>	Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.7 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>transparency</i>	The transparency of dipole moment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.75 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>ustep</i>	The U step domain tolerance for the cylinder. Valid values: integers Default value: 3 Minimum: 2
<i>vstep</i>	The V step domain tolerance for the cylinder. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 2

displayatom

Display all atoms in the set described by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

```
displayatom <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are to be displayed.

displaycontactsmode

Display contacts in which mode.

Syntax:

```
displaycontactsmode mode=ligandreceptor | intraligand | all |  
other
```

Options:

mode Determines how a set satisfy Set1 and Set2 atoms for displaying contacts.

Valid values: ligandreceptor
intraligand
all
other

Default value: **ligandreceptor**

displayhbondsmode

Display H-Bonds in which mode.

Syntax:

displayhbondsmode *mode*=ligandreceptor | intraligand | all | other

Options:

mode Determines how a satisfy Set1 and Set2 atoms for displaying H-Bonds.

Valid values: ligandreceptor
intraligand
all
other

Default value: **ligandreceptor**

displayonlyatom

Display only the set described by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

displayonlyatom <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are to be displayed.

displayopt

Set properties for the display, such as the background color.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

displayopt *adjustclip*=yes | no *aligndepth*=⟨x⟩
ambientocclusion=yes | no *ambientocclusionintensity*=⟨n⟩
ambientocclusionradius=⟨n⟩ *anaglyphmethod*=halfcolor |
reducedfatigue *angledependenttransparency*=yes | no
antialias=yes | no *bgcindex*=⟨n⟩ *bgcolor*=⟨text⟩
cartoon=yes | no *cartoonsteps*=⟨n⟩ *eye_sepf*=⟨x⟩ *fog*=auto
| on | true | yes | off | false | no *fogatomlabels*=yes | no
fogcutoff=⟨n⟩ *fogdensity*=⟨x⟩ *fogendz*=⟨x⟩ *fogstartz*=⟨x⟩
fogtype=linear | exp | exp2 | automatic *fsaa*=yes | no
invertstereo=yes | no *maximize*=yes | no *opengl_level*=⟨text⟩
outlines=yes | no *outlinescolor*=⟨text⟩ *outlineswidth*=⟨n⟩
perspective=yes | no *perspectivescale*=⟨x⟩ *rubber_banding*=xor
| main *sepf*=⟨x⟩ *sizef*=⟨x⟩ *start_str*=⟨text⟩
stereo=yes | no *stereomethod*=hardware | crosseyed | walleyed
| fullscreen | interlaced | anaglyph *stop_str*=⟨text⟩

Options:

adjustclip A boolean option which determines whether to adjust clipping to preserve stereo depth.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

aligndepth Relative z-depth (1 for back clipping plane, 0 for front clipping plane) at which stereo images appear to converge. Moves region inside clipping planes in or out of the screen.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

ambientocclusion

A boolean option which determines whether to use screen ambient occlusion effect.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

ambientocclusionintensity

An option which controls intensity of ambient occlusion effect.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **50**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 100

ambientocclusionradius

An option which controls radius of ambient occlusion effect.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

anaglyphmethod

Both methods are red-cyan. Full color anaglyph produces significant eye fatigue due to retinal rivalry. As such it is not supported. Half-color anaglyph limits the amount of color in the resulting image but has the advantage of reducing retinal rivalry. The reduced fatigue method further reduces eye fatigue but sacrifices even more color, especially red which appears largely as shades of gray/black.

Valid values: halfcolor
 reducedfatigue

Default value: **halfcolor**

angledependenttransparency

A bool which determines whether transparent objects should use angle dependent transparency or not

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

antialias

A boolean option which determines whether to use screen anti-aliasing effect.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

bgcindex

An integer which indicates color index that may be used to set the background color. Since the background color can now be an arbitrary RGB color (via MM_OPTION_BACKGROUND_COLOR), and this MM_OPTION_BACKGROUND_CINDEX value is only the nearest indexed color, not the actual color, this option is deprecated.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 256

bgcolor

A string which is the color name or 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for background color. Valid color names are described in the file \$SCHRODINGER/mmshare-vX.X/data/colors.res

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **000000**

cartoon

A boolean option which determines whether to use screen 'cartoon' effect.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

cartoonsteps

An option which controls number of steps of cartoon effect.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **4**
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 10

eye_sepf

Eye separation for stereo as fraction of normal. Actual separation may be made smaller to limit maximum stereo disparity to about 1 inch at clipping planes.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 2.0

fog

Set fog to be displayed, to not be displayed, or to toggle automatically based on the number of atoms in the workspace.

Valid values: auto
on
true
yes
off
false
no
Default value: **on**

fogatolabels

A Boolean option which determines whether to display fog on atom labels (only displayed if fog is already on in general).

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

fogcutoff

Specifies the minimum number of atoms in the workspace for which fog will be displayed, when fogging is set to auto.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **40**
Minimum: 0

fogdensity

Factor controlling optical density of fog.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.86**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 4.0

<i>fogendz</i>	Factor controlling end of linear fog ramp. Valid values: reals Default value: 1.25 Minimum: 1.0 Maximum: 2.0
<i>fogstartz</i>	Factor controlling start of linear fog ramp. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.05 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.999
<i>fogtype</i>	Specifies method used for calculating fog. Valid values: linear exp exp2 automatic Default value: exp2
<i>fsaa</i>	This option is used to toggle full scene anti aliasing on the systems that support it. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>invertstereo</i>	A boolean option which determines whether to swap stereo images Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>maximize</i>	A boolean option which determines whether to maximize the display window (on) or restore to the original window size (off) Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>opengl_level</i>	Sets an OpenGL level. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>outlines</i>	A boolean option which determines whether to use screen outlines effect. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>outlinescolor</i>	A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of outlines effect.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **#000000**

outlineswidth

An option which controls width of outlines effect.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25

perspective

A Boolean option which when on enables perspective and when off uses orthogonal projection in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

perspectivescale

Ratio between the actual size and the projected size of an object placed 1 foot behind display screen. This has a corresponding viewing distance, $\text{view_dist} = (1 \text{ ft}) / (\text{perspectivescale} - 1)$. For a known viewing distance, $\text{perspectivescale} = 1 + (1 \text{ ft} / \text{view_dist})$. Therefore, for a normal viewing distance of 2 feet, $\text{perspectivescale} = 1 + (1 \text{ ft} / 2 \text{ ft}) = 1.5$.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.35**
Minimum: 1.0
Maximum: 4.0

rubber_banding

Specifies method used for drawing temporary graphics to track cursor motion (such as lasso rectangle or rubber band line). Valid values are “xor” or “main”. These draw to the front buffer in XOR mode, or draw to the back buffer at the end of main window drawing (before the background and foreground GL buffers are swapped).

Valid values: xor
main
Default value: **xor**

sepf

Image separation as fraction of maximum horizontal separation (window width minus image width)

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

sizef

Image size as fraction of available width

	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>start_str</i>	The system command to start hardware stereo.
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value:
<i>stereo</i>	A boolean option which determines whether to display in stereo
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false
<i>stereomethod</i>	Specifies method used for stereo viewing
	Valid values: hardware crosseyed walleyed fullscreen interlaced anaglyph
	Default value: hardware
<i>stop_str</i>	The system command to stop hardware stereo.
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value:

displaypiinteractions

Display Pi interactions.

Syntax:

```
displaypiinteractions display=yes | no displaycation=yes | no
displaystacking=yes | no edgetofacepipi_angle=<x>
edgetofacepipi_distance=<x> facetofacepipi_angle=<x>
facetofacepipi_distance=<x> pication_angle=<x>
pication_distance=<x> set1=<text> set2=<text>
```

Options:

<i>display</i>	This option determines whether Pi interaction markers will be displayed.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false

Chapter 5: Commands

displaycation

This option determines whether Pi-cation markers will be displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

displaystacking

This option determines whether Pi-Pi stacking markers will be displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

edgetofacepipi_angle

Minimum angle of edge to face Pi-Pi, in degrees.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **60**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 180.0

edgetofacepipi_distance

Maximum separation between edge to face Pi-Pi atoms

Valid values: reals

Default value: **5.5**

Minimum: 0.0

facetofacepipi_angle

Maximum angle of face to face Pi-Pi, in degrees.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **30**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 180.0

facetofacepipi_distance

Maximum separation between face to face Pi-Pi atoms

Valid values: reals

Default value: **4.4**

Minimum: 0.0

pication_angle

Maximum angle of Pi-Cation, in degrees.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **30**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 180.0

pication_distance

Maximum separation between Pi-Cation atoms

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **3.8**
 Minimum: 0.0

set1 The ASL expression of Set1 for Pi interactions definition.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

set2 The ASL expression of Set2 for Pi interactions.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

displaypiinteractionsmode

Display Pi interactions in which mode.

Syntax:

```
displaypiinteractionsmode mode=ligandreceptor | intraligand |
all | other
```

Options:

mode Determines how a setisfy Set1 and Set2 atoms for displaying Pi interactions.

Valid values: ligandreceptor
 intraligand
 all
 other

Default value: **ligandreceptor**

distance

Specifies a pair of atoms to have their distance measured and displayed.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

distance *surfacename1*= \langle text \rangle *surfacename2*= \langle text \rangle
surfacex1= \langle x \rangle *surfacex2*= \langle x \rangle *surfacey1*= \langle x \rangle *surfacey2*= \langle x \rangle
surfacez1= \langle x \rangle *surfacez2*= \langle x \rangle *xoffset*= \langle x \rangle *yoffset*= \langle x \rangle
 \langle atom1 \rangle \langle atom2 \rangle

Options:

surfacename1

Specifies the name of surface on which atom1 sits.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

surfacename2

Specifies the name of surface on which atom2 sits.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

surfacex1

Specifies the X coordinate for atom1 on surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

surfacex2

Specifies the X coordinate for atom2 on surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

surfacey1

Specifies the Y coordinate for atom1 on surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

surfacey2

Specifies the Y coordinate for atom2 on surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

surfacez1

Specifies the Z coordinate for atom1 on surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

surfacez2

Specifies the Z coordinate for atom2 on surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

xoffset

Specifies the X offset in Angstroms. Any distance created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created distances.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

yoffset Specifies the Y offset in Angstroms. Any distance created after this value is set will use this new value. Can be applied to an existing measurement by respecifying the measurement. Does not affect any already created distances.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle$

The two atoms between which the distance is to be measured. Note that the specifying a-b is the same as specifying b-a.

distancecheck

Specifies two atoms which define a distance to be checked during a conformational search.

Syntax:

distancecheck *allowed*= $\langle x \rangle$ *maximum*= $\langle x \rangle$ *minimum*= $\langle x \rangle$
value= $\langle x \rangle$ $\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle$

Options:

allowed The maximum allowed variation from the “target” value during the distance check.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

maximum The maximum distance for the distance check (Angstroms)

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

minimum The minimum distance for the distance check (Angstroms)

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

value The target value for the distance check (Angstroms)

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle$

The numbers of two atoms which are to be considered are to have their distance checked during a conformational search. Note that specifying a-b is the same as specifying b-a.

dockgridbox

Settings for the grid boxes for docking.

Syntax:

```
dockgridbox innersizex= $\langle x \rangle$  innersizey= $\langle x \rangle$  innersizez= $\langle x \rangle$   
outersizex= $\langle x \rangle$  outersizey= $\langle x \rangle$  outersizez= $\langle x \rangle$   
show=yes | no xcent= $\langle x \rangle$  ycent= $\langle x \rangle$  zcent= $\langle x \rangle$ 
```

Options:

*innersize*x The size of the inner box in X-coordinate.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

*innersize*y The size of the inner box in Y-coordinate.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

*innersize*z The size of the inner box in Z-coordinate.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

*outersize*x The size of the outer box in X-coordinate.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 0.0

*outersize*y The size of the outer box in Y-coordinate.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 0.0

*outersize*z The size of the outer box in Z-coordinate.

Valid values: reals

	Default value: 10
	Minimum: 0.0
<i>show</i>	An option which determines whether to show grid boxes or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>xcent</i>	The X-coordinate of the box center. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>ycent</i>	The Y-coordinate of the box center. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>zcent</i>	The Z-coordinate of the box center. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

doplanealignment

This command actually does the plane alignment.

Syntax:

doplanealignment

dynamics

Used to set options associated with MacroModel molecular or stochastic dynamics procedures.

Syntax:

dynamics *equilibration*=⟨x⟩ *method*=molecular | stochastic
minimize_sampled=yes | no *sample*=⟨n⟩ *shake*=nothing |
hydrogens | all *simulation*=⟨x⟩ *temperature*=⟨x⟩
timestep=⟨x⟩

Options:

equilibration

The time used for equilibration for the equilibration part of the simulation in ps.

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 0.0
<i>method</i>	This option determines which dynamics method will be used.
	Valid values: molecular stochastic
	Default value: stochastic
<i>minimize_sampled</i>	Minimize the sampled structure.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false
<i>sample</i>	The number of structures to be sampled during the simulation.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0
<i>shake</i>	This option determines how the SHAKE algorithm will be applied during the simulation.
	Valid values: nothing hydrogens all
	Default value: nothing
<i>simulation</i>	The total time to be used in the simulation.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 10
	Minimum: 0.0
<i>temperature</i>	The temperature at which the simulation is to be run in Kelvin.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 300
	Minimum: 0.0
<i>timestep</i>	The timestep which is to be used for the simulation in fs.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 1.5
	Minimum: 0.0

ecalc

This is a standard alias for **calcenergy** (see [\[calcenergy\]](#), page 56).

editatomproperty

Sets the given property for the given atom in the atom-property table to the new value.

Syntax:

```
editatomproperty column=⟨n⟩ row=⟨n⟩ ⟨new value⟩
```

Options:

column The column number in the atom-property table.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **2**

Minimum: 2

row The row number in the atom-property table. If set to -1, it means all selected rows.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: -1

Operands:

⟨new value⟩

The operand is the new value for the atom property.

ejob

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running Macro-Model jobs.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
ejob host=⟨text⟩ incorporate=append | replace | ignore |  
appendungrouped | workspace | appendinplace  
input_file=⟨text⟩ job=⟨text⟩ login=⟨text⟩  
rce_structure_source=selected_entries | workspace | file  
structure_source=selected_entries | workspace | file
```

Options:

host The name of the host for the MacroModel job.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

incorporate

How the results are to be incorporated into the project. This can be done with replacement of the existing entries or by appending as new entries to the project or by ignoring the final results.

Valid values: append
replace
ignore
appendungrouped
workspace
appendinplace

Default value: **append**

input_file The name of the structure input file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

job The name for the MacroModel job.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **mmodtmp**

login The login name under which a MacroModel will be run.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

rce_structure_source

Whether to use the selected entries in the current project, or a specified file with multiple structures as structure input for the job.

Valid values: selected_entries
workspace
file

Default value: **selected_entries**

structure_source

Whether to use the selected entries in the current project or what is in the workspace as input for the job.

Valid values: selected_entries
 workspace
 file

Default value: **workspace**

elementlabels

Deprecated and has no effect. It used to set the element label options. Now it is always off.

Syntax:

elementlabels *labelscheme*=heterohydro | hetero | off

Options:

labelscheme

Deprecated and always set to off. We used to supported three options for displaying element labels: 1) on all non-carbon atoms, including hydrogen. 2) on all non-carbon atoms, except hydrogen (i.e., not on hydrogen) 3) off (no element labels displayed).

Valid values: heterohydro
 hetero
 off

Default value: **off**

embrace

Used to control the eBMrAcE feature of MacroModel.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

embrace *energymode*=interaction | energydiff *inputfile*=⟨text⟩
ligandsmode=inputfile | selectedentries *output*=complexes |
ligands | all *receptor*=⟨text⟩ *receptormode*=firstitem | entry

Options:

energymode

This option determines which energy mode will be used by eBMrAcE.

Valid values: interaction
 energydiff

Default value: **energydiff**

inputfile

The name of the Embrace ligands input file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

ligandsmode

This option determines which source of ligands will be used by eBMrAcE.

Valid values: inputfile
 selectedentries

Default value: **inputfile**

output

This option determines what structural output will be produced.

Valid values: complexes
 ligands
 all

Default value: **complexes**

receptor

This option specifies which entry in the project is to be treated as the receptor.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

receptormode

This option determines which kind of receptor will be used by eBMrAcE.

Valid values: firstitem
 entry

Default value: **firstitem**

embracesearch

Defines settings for Embrace conformational searching in MacroModel.

Syntax:

```
embracecsearch eliminate=atom_deviation | rmsd
max_distance_lmcs=<x> max_rmsd=<x> maxdist=<x>
method=embrace_mcmm | embrace_lmcs | embrace_mixed_lmcs
min_distance_lmcs=<x> numconfs=<n> numsteps=<n>
numstructures=<n> probability_tors_lmcs=<x> window=<x>
```

Options:

eliminate The method to use for eliminating redundant conformers: maximum atom deviation or RMSD.

Valid values: atom_deviation
rmsd

Default value: **atom_deviation**

max_distance_lmcs

The maximum possible distance for the fastest moving atom in each LMCS move.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **6**

Minimum: 0.0

max_rmsd Maximum RMSD for considering two structures equal.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

maxdist Maximum distance between atoms in equal structures.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.25**

Minimum: 0.0

method This determines which method will be used to perform the Embrace conformational search.

Valid values: embrace_mcmm
embrace_lmcs
embrace_mixed_lmcs

Default value: **embrace_mcmm**

min_distance_lmcs

The minimum possible distance for the fastest moving atom in each LMCS move.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 0.0

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>numconfs</i>	The number of input conformations available to seed each search. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 0
<i>numsteps</i>	An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the Embrace conformational search. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 0
<i>numstructures</i>	The number of structures that will be saved at the end of each search. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 0
<i>probability_tors_lmcs</i>	The probability that a TORS/MOLS move will be made during an LMCS search. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.5 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>window</i>	The energy window (in kJ/mol) within which structures will be saved. Valid values: reals Default value: 500 Minimum: 0.0

emptyviewreset

Resets the viewing transform to empty workspace.

Syntax:

```
emptyviewreset
```

endundoblock

End the current undoable command block.

Syntax:

```
endundoblock
```

energykill

Specifies a running job to be killed. This will force the program running the job to be stopped.

Syntax:

```
energykill <job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

Operands:

```
<job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

The ID or name of the job which is to be put to killed. This must be the ID or name of a job which is currently running or sleeping.

Aliases:

kill (see [\[kill\]](#), page 334)

energymonitor

Specifies a job to monitor.

Syntax:

```
energymonitor <job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name>  
              <project_name>
```

Operands:

```
<job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

The ID or name of the job which is to be monitored. If no operand is specified then the job which was most recently monitored will be monitored.

Aliases:

monitor (see [\[monitor\]](#), page 369)

energyrefreshjoblist

Rebuild the list of jobs for the Monitor panel, with updated status information.

Syntax:

```
energyrefreshjoblist
```

energysleep

Specifies a job to be put to sleep

Syntax:

```
energysleep <job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

Operands:

```
<job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

The ID or name of the job which is to be put to sleep. This must be the ID or name of a job which is currently running.

Aliases:

sleep (see [\[sleep\]](#), page 749)

energystart

Start a MacroModel job with the current energy settings.

Syntax:

```
energystart onscreen=yes | no <job_name>
```

Options:

onscreen Determines whether the on-screen structure will be written and used as the .dat file for the MacroModel job.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

```
<job_name>
```

The name of the job which is to be started. This operand is not the name of a file and should not contain any suffix. From this name the files “job_name”.com and “job_name”.mae will be created.

energystop

Specifies a running job to be stopped. The program running the job will be requested to stop but may take some time to respond to the command.

Syntax:

```
energystop <job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

Operands:

```
<job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

The ID or name of the job which is to be stopped. This must be the ID or name of a job which is currently running or sleeping.

Aliases:

stop (see [stop], page 751)

energytask

Determines which energy task is currently being set up.

Syntax:

```
energytask ecalc | mini | moldyn | drive | mult | csearch | mcsd | minta |  
embrace | embracecsearch
```

Operands:

```
ecalc | mini | moldyn | drive | mult | csearch | mcsd | minta | em-  
brace | embracecsearch
```

The type of energy task which is to be set up. The operand cannot be abbreviated and must be given in full.

energyupdate

Specifies a running job to be updated.

Syntax:

```
energyupdate <job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

Operands:

```
<job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

The ID or name of the job which is to be put to updated. This is not the name of a file and no suffix is required. At present only MacroModel conformational searches will pay any attention to a request to update, however it is no error for an update to be issued for any type of job.

Aliases:

update (see [\[update\]](#), page 819)

energyupdatejobstatus

Update the job status of all the jobs in the monitor panel.

Syntax:

```
energyupdatejobstatus
```

energywake

Specifies a sleeping job to be woken up.

Syntax:

```
energywake <job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

Operands:

```
<job_id> | <job_name> | <job_name> <project_name>
```

The ID of the job which is to be put to woken up. This must be the ID of a job which is currently sleeping.

Aliases:

wake (see [\[wake\]](#), page 863)

enhance3d

Fit clipping planes to displayed structure. If display stereo is on, this may help prevent conflicts between the clipping range and the stereo angle that lead to clipping of the displayed structure or flatter appearance of the structure in stereo, especially when zooming in. If display perspective is on, this may help prevent conflicts between the front clipping plane and the viewing distance (which corresponds to the perspective scale) that lead to clipping of the displayed structure or reduced perspective scaling, especially when zooming in. If display fog is on, this helps maximize the shading contrast between near and far atoms and helps make the front part of the displayed structure more visible.

Syntax:

```
enhance3d <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

If present, we do enhance3d on ASL, if not present we do enhance3d on all atoms.

enterposeviewermode

This command enters into the pose viewer mode.

Syntax:

```
enterposeviewermode
```

entryadddisplay

Adds the given type of data to be displayed.

Syntax:

```
entryadddisplay <display properties>
```

Operands:

```
<display properties>
```

A bitwise combination of flags for data to be displayed.

entrycolorbyproperty

Colors the entry property values in Project Table based on the options.

Syntax:

```
entrycolorbyproperty abovevalue=<x> belowvalue=<x>  
    colorbetween=solid | interpolate exactvalue=<x>  
    interpolatesteps=<n> useabove=yes | no usebelow=yes | no  
    usebetween=yes | no useexact=yes | no <property_name>
```

Options:

abovevalue

Valid values: reals
Default value: **10**

belowvalue

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**

colorbetween

Valid values: solid
interpolate
Default value: **interpolate**

exactvalue

Valid values: reals
Default value: **10**

interpolatesteps

Valid values: integers
Default value: **10**

useabove

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

usebelow

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

usebetween

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

useexact

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Operands:

`<property_name>`

Indicates the property name for which color applied to the property value in Project Table.

entrycombine

Combine selected project entries into a single entry.

Syntax:

```
entrycombine onlyinclude=yes | no order=entryid | row
             replace=yes | no <new_name> <ESL>
```

Options:

onlyinclude

Specifies whether only including the merged entry.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

order

This determines whether the entries should be combined based on entryid order or table row order in the project table.

Valid values: entryid
row

Default value: **entryid**

replace

This determines whether the combined entry is allowed to replace an existing entry having the name `<new_name>`. If the name of the combined entry matches the name of an entry in the workspace, the entry in the workspace is also replaced. If the replace option is off, the user will be asked to accept a unique name based upon `<new_name>`.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

`<new_name>` `<ESL>`

The name to be given to the single combined project entry, followed by a valid ESL expression. If no name is specified, no rename will be done. The ESL expression specifies which entries are to be combined.

entrycopyprop

Set property values for selected project entries from another property. The to property value will be copied from the from property for the entries selected by the ESL expression. If the to property does not already exist, it will be created. When the data type for the two properties is not the same, a reasonable attempt is made to convert between them. If a selected entry has no value for the from property, or the conversion from a string value fails, the value is generally cleared for the to value for that entry. Entry names are never cleared.

Syntax:

```
entrycopyprop from=<text> to=<text> <ESL>
```

Options:

from The name of the property which provides the values to be copied. This can be either the user name or the m2io data name for the property.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

to The name of the property to be modified. This can be either the user name or the m2io data name for the property, if the to property exists. If the to property does not exist, it will be created using the data type of the from property, with user as the author. If the property is the entry name (e.g. Entry Name or s_m_entry_name), an entryrename with replace=no will be done. If the property is the 'included in Workspace' property (In or b_m_entry_in_workspace), then entrywsinclude or entrywsexclude will be done, if needed.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

<ESL>

The ESL expression specifies for which entries the property values are to be copied.

entrycreatesmoothed

Create new smoothed entries using the entries specified in the ESL. The entries from the ESL are duplicated and the intermediates are placed in between these duplicates. All these new entries are selected.

Syntax:

```
entrycreatesmoothed intermediates=<n> <ESL>
```

Options:

intermediates

Specifies the number of intermediate entries to create between each entry pair. The first half of the intermediates are duplicated from the current key entry and the second half from the next key entry. If this number is odd, then the second half gets the additional entry.

Valid values:	integers
Default value:	48
Minimum:	1

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification.

entrydelete

Delete each selected project entry.

Syntax:

```
entrydelete <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Delete those entries which match the ESL description.

entrydisassociate

For each selected project entry, create an entry for each molecule except water, and one for all waters in the entry. Each of these new entries will be given a unique name, based upon the name of its originating entry. Any of the originating entries that are in the workspace are replaced by their disassociated molecule entries.

Syntax:

```
entrydisassociate <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Disassociate those entries which match the ESL description.

entrydisassociatebychain

Create a new entry for each chain in each selected project entry. Each of these new entries will be given a unique name, based upon the name of its originating entry. Any of the originating entries that are in the workspace are replaced by their disassociated chain entries.

Syntax:

```
entrydisassociatebychain <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Disassociate those entries which match the ESL description.

entrydisassociatebyligand

Create a new entry for each chain in each selected project entry. Each of these new entries will be given a unique name, based upon the name of its originating entry. Any of the originating entries that are in the workspace are replaced by their disassociated chain entries. For each selected project entry, create an entry for each ligand-sized molecule, an entry for all waters in the selected entry, and an entry for all other atoms in the selected entry.

Each of these new entries will be given a unique name, based upon the name of its originating entry. Any of the originating entries that are in the workspace are replaced by their disassociated molecule entries.

Syntax:

`entrydisassociatebyligand` \langle ESL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ESL \rangle

A valid ESL specification. Disassociate those entries which match the ESL description.

entrydisplaysurfaces

Display surfaces for the entry.

Syntax:

`entrydisplaysurfaces` \langle entry_index \rangle

Operands:

\langle entry_index \rangle

The index of entry.

entrydragselection

Move current entry selection to the specified table row.

Syntax:

`entrydragselection` \langle row \rangle \langle table \rangle

Operands:

\langle row \rangle \langle table \rangle

The destination row number. In place of the row number, “top” may be used to specify the first row of the table (row 1) and “bottom” may be used to specify placement after the last unselected row (last_row + 1). The selected entries will be moved as a block, placing the first selected entry below the first unselected entry which is above the destination row. If there is no unselected entry above the destination row, the selected entries will be

moved to the top of the table. The name of the table to use as the source for the row number. If the table operand is missing, the current or default table (1) will be used.

entryduplicate

Create a new duplicate entry for each selected project entry. Each of these new entries will be given a unique name, based upon the name of its originating entry.

Syntax:

```
entryduplicate <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Duplicate those entries which match the ESL description.

entryentrylistextendwsinclude

Extends the included entries to encompass the visible entries in the entry list. It is not necessary that all visible entries are same as project table visible entries because filter can also be applied in the entry list.

Syntax:

```
entryentrylistextendwsinclude <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Extends included entries to encompass the entries which match the ESL description into the workspace.

entryexport

Export selected entries from the current project, or workspace entries, to a file or a number of files. If the export command is issued with options, but without a filename, then nothing is written but the options are updated.

An export command with both options and a file name specified will result in the export being performed with the new options to the specified file(s). When exporting each entry to an individual file, the given file name will be the base file name which is used to name those individual files by adding their associated postfixes to the base file name.

Syntax:

```
entryexport append=yes | no displayedonly=yes | no files=single
  | individual | group format=mmod | pdb | mol2 | maestro |
  sd | jaguarinput | gaussianinput | biograf | xyz | jaguaroutput |
  gaussian92 | gaussian94 | gamess | mopaccartesian |
  mopacinternal | mopacoutput | babelpdb | mdl | babelmol |
  babelmol2 | gamessinput | gausscartesian | gaussianz |
  jaguarzmatrix | jaguarcartesian | any | reagentprep |
  mcproinput | cms | maegz | sdcompressed | glideposeviewer |
  smiles | smilesgz | common | car | cif | custom | fhaims |
  mmcif graphical=yes | no groupnames=withgrouptitle |
  withgroupindex | withgroupnumber | grouptitle
  maestrov1format=yes | no names=withentry | withnumber |
  entry | withentryid | title properties=all | subset | selected
  reorderbyresnum=yes | no sdfuseddisplaynames=yes | no
  sdfv3000=yes | no selected_properties=⟨text⟩
  seqheaders=yes | no source=workspace | selected
  writedupconectrecs=yes | no [⟨filename⟩]
```

Options:

append This option determines whether to append to the file which is going to be written. It will be grayed out when PDB format is selected.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

displayedonly

If this option is set to true, then only the displayed atoms in the Workspace will be exported.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

files

This option sets the number of export files. The three options are: export all entries to the same file (1 default), export each entry to a different file, or export each entry group to a different file.

Valid values: single
 individual
 group

Default value: **single**

format This option sets the format of the file to be written. Valid values are “mmod”, “pdb”, “mol2”, “maestro” or “sd”.

Valid values:

- mmod
- pdb
- mol2
- maestro
- sd
- jaguarinput
- gaussinput
- biograf
- xyz
- jaguaroutput
- gaussian92
- gaussian94
- gamess
- mopaccartesian
- mopacinternal
- mopacoutput
- babelpdb
- mdl
- babelmol
- babelmol2
- gamessinput
- gausscartesian
- gaussianz
- jaguarzmatrix
- jaguarcartesian
- any
- reagentprep
- mcproinput
- cms
- maegz
- sdcompressed
- glideposeviewer
- smiles
- smilesgz
- common
- car
- cif
- custom
- fhiaims
- mmcif

Default value: **maestro**

- graphical* [NOTE: This option is no longer used.]
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- groupnames*
 This option sets output file names when a number of files are exported via entry groups. There are multiple options: file name + group title, file name + group index, file name + number, just group title. This option will be grayed out if only one file is exported.
 Valid values: withgrouptitle
 withgroupindex
 withgroupnumber
 grouptitle
 Default value: **withgrouptitle**
- maestrov1format*
 If set, then Maestro files will be written in version 1 (Suite 2012) format.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- names*
 This option sets output file names when a number of files are exported. There are multiple options: file name + entry name, file name + entry ID, file name + number, just entry name, just title. This option will be grayed out if only one file is exported.
 Valid values: withentry
 withnumber
 entry
 withentryid
 title
 Default value: **withentry**
- properties*
 This option sets the properties to be exported. The value can either be all , subset , or selected .
 Valid values: all
 subset
 selected
 Default value: **all**
- reorderbyresnum*
 This option determines whether to reorder the records by residue number while writing pdb files to disk
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

sdfusedisplaynames

If set, then SDF files will be written using display names instead of M2IO data names as property names.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

sdfv3000

If set, then SDF files will be written in v3000 format.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

selected_properties

These are the properties to write if the user chooses to write selected properties only.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

seqheaders

This option determines whether to export secondary structure information and seqres headers when an entry is being written in pdb format to disk

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

source

Whether to export selected entries in the current project table or to export what is in the workspace, including scratch entry.

Valid values: workspace

selected

Default value: **selected**

writedupconnectrecs

This option determines whether to write duplicate CONECT record information while writing pdb files to disk.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

[{ filename }]

The name of the file to which entries will be written. If no name is specified, then no export will be done.

entryexportcanvas

Export selected entries from the current project to a canvas project.

Syntax:

```
entryexportcanvas canvasimport=⟨text⟩ ⟨canvas_project⟩
```

Options:

canvasimport

This sets import option for canvas, if the canvas project already exists. The option can be append or replace . If blank, this defaults to append .

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨canvas_project⟩

The path of the canvas project to which selected entries will be exported. If no path is specified, then no export will be done.

entryexportspreadsheet

Export selected entries from the current project to a file for use in a spreadsheet. This can be comma-separated value (.csv) format or tab-delimited format.

Syntax:

```
entryexportspreadsheet columns=all | subset | selected
                        delimiter=⟨text⟩ rows=all | subset | selected | included
                        selected_properties=⟨text⟩ ⟨filename⟩
```

Options:

columns This option sets the columns to be output. The columns can either be all or subset .

Valid values: all
subset
selected

Default value: **all**

delimiter This option sets the delimiter to use to separate columns.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: ,

Chapter 5: Commands

rows This option sets the rows to be written out. The rows can be all , subset , selected , or included .

Valid values: all
subset
selected
included

Default value: **all**

selected_properties

These are the properties to write if the user chooses to write selected properties only.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

`<filename>`

The name of the file to which entries will be written. If no name is specified, then no export will be done.

entryextendselection

Extend current entry selection to encompass the specified entry. This is slower than using `entryextendselectrow`, because of the need to locate the entry row, given the entry name.

Syntax:

`entryextendselection <entry_name>`

Operands:

`<entry_name>`

The name of an entry in the current project. A range selection will be done between currently selected entries and the specified entry.

entryextendselectrow

Extend current entry selection to encompass the specified entry table row.

Syntax:

entryextendselectrow $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

A row number between 1 and the total number of rows in the project. A range selection will be done for the entries between currently selected entry rows and the specified entry row number.

entryextendwsinclude

Extends the included entries to encompass the selected project entry.

Syntax:

entryextendwsinclude $\langle \text{ESL} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{ESL} \rangle$

A valid ESL specification. Extends included entries to encompass the entries which match the ESL description into the workspace.

entrygroupbyproperty

Create new groups, if required; and re-group the entries according to their property values.

Syntax:

entrygroupbyproperty *alignon*= $\langle x \rangle$ *basename*= $\langle \text{text} \rangle$
maximum= $\langle x \rangle$ *minimum*= $\langle x \rangle$ *stepsize*= $\langle x \rangle$
usealign=yes | no *usemaximum*=yes | no
useminimum=yes | no $\langle \text{property_name} \rangle$ $\langle \text{ESL} \rangle$

Options:

alignon

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

basename

Valid values: text strings

Chapter 5: Commands

	Default value:	
<i>maximum</i>	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
<i>minimum</i>	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
<i>stepsize</i>	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0.0
<i>usealign</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>usemaximum</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>useminimum</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false

Operands:

⟨property_name⟩ ⟨ESL⟩

entrygroupcollapse

Collapses the given group.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupcollapse isexp=yes | no ⟨group_name⟩
```

Options:

<i>isexp</i>	Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.
Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value:	false

Operands:

`<group_name>`

Group name. Collapses the given group and hides all the entries in that group.

entrygroupcountcontacts

Record contact counts for entries in a group, using the first group entry as the reference structure (receptor). The first entry in the group is treated as the reference, for measuring contacts. Its contact count property values are deleted, and the counts for all other entries in the group are set.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupcountcontacts
```

entrygroupcounthbonds

Record H-bond counts for entries in a group, using the first group entry as the reference structure (receptor). The first entry in the group is treated as the reference, for measuring H-bonds. Its H-bond count property value is deleted, and the count for all other entries in the group is set.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupcounthbonds
```

entrygroupcountinteractions

Record H-bond, contact, and Pi Iinteraction counts for entries in a group, using the first group entry as the reference structure (receptor). The first entry in the group is treated as the reference, for measuring H-bonds. Its H-bond count property value is deleted, and the count for all other entries in the group is set.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupcountinteractions
```

entrygroupcountpiinteractions

Record Pi Interaction counts for entries in a group, using the first group entry as the reference structure (receptor). The first entry in the group is treated as the reference, for measuring H-bonds. Its H-bond count property value is deleted, and the count for all other entries in the group is set.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupcountpiinteractions
```

entrygroupcreate

Creates a group for given entries. Creates a group for given entries if group already does not exist, otherwise adds entries in the existing group.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupcreate <group_name> <ESL>
```

Operands:

```
<group_name> <ESL>
```

The new name to be given to the group of entries that match given ESL expression. The name should be unique. The new group name should be followed by a valid ESL expression to specify which entries are to be grouped. If no entry matches the ESL expression, no new group will be created. No empty group can exist. If existing group name specified, then it adds entries matching to valid ESL in the existing group.

entrygroupdelete

Deletes the given group and all the entries in it.

Syntax:

entrygroupdelete *isexp*=yes | no <group_name>

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

Name of the group to be deleted. Deletes the given group and all the entries in that group.

entrygroupdragselection

Moves the selected entry groups to the specified table row.

Syntax:

entrygroupdragselection <row>

Operands:

<row>

the destination row number. In place of the row number, “top” may be used to specify the first row of the table (row 1) and “bottom” may be used to specify placement after the last row (last_row + 1). If the target row corresponds to an ungrouped entry, the group will be placed just after that last ungrouped entry section. If the target row corresponds to a grouped entry, the group will be placed just before the group to which the target entry belongs to. All the selected groups will be moved as a block.

entrygroupduplicate

Creates a new duplicate entry for each entry of the source group. Each of these new entries will be given a unique name, based upon the name of its originating entry. All these newly created entries will be grouped under a new group; and that new group will be given a unique name, based upon the name of source group.

Syntax:

entrygroupduplicate *isexp*=yes | no <group_name>

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

The name of the group to be duplicated. Duplicates the given group along with all its entries.

entrygroupexpand

Expands the given group.

Syntax:

entrygroupexpand *isexp*=yes | no <group_name>

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

Group name. Expands the given group and displays all the entries in that group in PT.

entrygroupexpandonly

Expands the given group and collaples all other groups

Syntax:

entrygroupexpandonly *isexp*=yes | no <group_name>

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

Group name. Expands the given group, display all the entries in that group in PT and collaples all the other groups.

entrygroupextendselection

Extend current entry selection to encompass all the entries in the specified group.

Syntax:

entrygroupextendselection <group_name>

Operands:

<group_name>

The name of a entry group in the current project. A range selection will be done between currently selected entries and the specified group; all the entries in that group will also be selected.

entrygroupinvertselection

Invert the selection of entries of an existing group.

Syntax:

entrygroupinvertselection *isexp*=yes | no <group_name>

Options:

Chapter 5: Commands

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

An existing group name. Inverts the selection state of entries of the given group.

entrygroupmove

Moves the given entry group to the specified table row.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupmove <group_name> <row>
```

Operands:

<group_name> <row>

Name of the group to be moved. Group name and the destination row number. In place of the row number, “top” may be used to specify the first row of the table (row 1) and “bottom” may be used to specify placement after the last row (last_row + 1). If the target row corresponds to an ungrouped entry, the group will be placed just after that last ungrouped entry section. If the target row corresponds to a grouped entry, the groupe will be placed just before the group to which the targer entry belongs to. All the entries of the group will be moved as a block.

entrygrouprename

Rename the given group.

Syntax:

```
entrygrouprename <old_name> <new_name>
```

Operands:

<old_name> <new_name>

The name of the group which we want to rename followed by the new name for the group.

entrygroupselect

Select all the entries of given group.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupselect isexp=yes | no <group_name>
```

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

Group name. Selects all the entries of given group does not change the selection state of the other entries.

entrygroupselectonly

Selects the all entries of the given group and unselects all other entries.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupselectonly <group_name>
```

Operands:

<group_name>

Group name. Selects all the entries of given group and unselects all other entries.

entrygroupsettitle

Set the title for the given group.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupsettitle <group_name> <title>
```

Operands:

```
<group_name> <title>
```

The name of the group whose title we want to set followed by the title.

entrygroupungroup

Ungroups the entries in the given group.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupungroup isexp=yes | no <group_name>
```

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

```
<group_name>
```

<group_name> Remove the group and move all the entries in that group to the end of ungrouped section. In project table, all the ungrouped entries (if any) will be present at the top i.e. before all the groups.

entrygroupunselect

Unselects all the entries of given group.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupunselect isexp=yes | no <group_name>
```

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨group_name⟩

Group name. Unselects all the entries of given group and does not change the selection state of the other entries.

entrygroupviewposes

Prepare to view group poses (using eplayer), using the first group entry as the reference structure (receptor).

Syntax:

```
entrygroupviewposes contactdisplay=yes | no
                   hbonddisplay=yes | no ⟨group_name⟩
```

Options:

contactdisplay

This option determines whether Contact markers will be displayed for entry group view poses.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

hbonddisplay

This option determines whether H-bond markers will be displayed for entry group view poses.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨group_name⟩

An existing group name. The first entry in the group is treated as the reference, for viewing H-bonds and contacts, and is fixed in the Workspace so that it remains while stepping through other group entries with the eplayer.

entrygroupwsexclude

Exclude all the entries of given group from the workspace.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupsexclude isexp=yes | no <group_name>
```

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

A valid group name. Excludes those entries which belong to the given group from the workspace.

entrygroupswsinclude

Include all entries of given group into the workspace.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupswsinclude isexp=yes | no <group_name>
```

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

A valid group name. Include all the entries which belong to the given group.

entrygroupswsincludeonly

Include only the entries of given group into the workspace. Exclude all others.

Syntax:

```
entrygroupsincludeonly isexp=yes | no <group_name>
```

Options:

isexp Specifies whether the <group_name> is actual group name or it is expression such as 'selected'.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Operands:

<group_name>

A valid group name. Include only those entries which belong to the given group and exclude all other entries.

entryimport

Import structures into the current project.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
entryimport all=yes | no allfiles=yes | no
cifpopulateunitcell=yes | no compressstructures=yes | no
creategroups=multiple | all | none | single customfilter=<text>
end=yes | no extradata=yes | no firstonly=yes | no
fittoscreen=yes | no format=mmod | pdb | mol2 | maestro |
sd | jaguarinput | gaussianinput | biograf | xyz | jaguaroutput |
gaussian92 | gaussian94 | gamess | mopaccartesian |
mopacinternal | mopacoutput | babelpdb | mdl | babelmol |
babelmol2 | gamessinput | gausscartesian | gaussianz |
jaguarzmatrix | jaguarcartesian | any | reagentprep |
mcproinput | cms | maegz | sdcompressed | glideposeviewer |
smiles | smilesgz | common | car | cif | custom | fhiaims |
mmcif glideposeviewer=yes | no graphical=yes | no
hidewarnings=yes | no map_sd_properties=yes | no
mapmaestroproperties=yes | no openprepwizard=yes | no
pdbcolorbyconversionstatus=yes | no readalternate=yes | no
sd_mapping_dialog=always | never sdtitle=moleculename |
propertyname sdtitlepropertyname=<text> start=<n>
total=<n> wsinclude=none | first | all wsreplace=yes | no
[<filename>]
```

Options:

all This determines whether all structures will be imported, or just a specified range.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

allfiles This determines whether all files in the directory given in the operand will be imported.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

cifpopulateunitcell

When true, Maestro will automatically populate crystal unit cell in workspace after CIF file import, for imported entries included in Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

compressstructures

This option imports structure in compressed format

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

creategroups

This option determines which of the imported structures are to be grouped. Valid values are “multiple”, “all” or “none”.

Valid values: multiple
 all
 none
 single
Default value: **multiple**

customfilter

Stores the custom file filter mentioned by user in the import dialog

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

end

This determines if all structures in the file are to be imported starting from the structure specified by start.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

extradata

This option determines whether to import data files associated with imported structures. The additional data file associations are expected to be listed in .smap files having the same base name as the structure files.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

firstonly

This option imports only the first structure incase the file format is of Desmond (.cms) type.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

fittoscreen

This determines whether the newly imported and included structures should be fit to Workspace or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

format

This option sets the format of the file to be read. Valid values are “maestro”, “mmod”, “pdb”, “mol2”, or “sd”.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: mmod
pdb
mol2
maestro
sd
jaguarinput
gaussinput
biograf
xyz
jaguaroutput
gaussian92
gaussian94
gamess
mopaccartesian
mopacinternal
mopacoutput
babelpdb
mdl
babelmol
babelmol2
gamessinput
gausscartesian
gaussianz
jaguarzmatrix
jaguarcartesian
any
reagentprep
mcproinput
cms
maegz
sdcompressed
glideposeviewer
smiles
smilesgz
common
car
cif
custom
fhiaims
mmcif

Default value: **common**

glideposeviewer

This option determines whether to setup pose viewer files for viewing poses with the ePlayer.

- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- graphical* [NOTE: This option is no longer used.]
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- hidewarnings*
 This flag turns off the Maestro warnings about invalid structures on import.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- map_sd_properties*
 Indicates whether or not to map SD properties to existing non-SD properties in the Project Table.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- mapmaestroproperties*
 This option allows mapping of Maestro properties in an input file to different properties in the Project Table.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- openprepwizard*
 This option determines whether to open protein prepwizard panel after importing PDB files.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- pdbscolorbyconversionstatus*
 This option enables coloring PDB files by conversion status upon import.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- readalternate*
 This option determines whether to read alternate locations when importing PDB files.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- sd_mapping_dialog*
 Indicates when the mapping dialog should be brought up
 Valid values: always
 never
 Default value: **always**

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>sdttitle</i>	The source of titles from a SD format file. Valid values are “moleculename” or “propertyname” . Valid values: moleculename propertyname Default value: moleculename
<i>sdttitlepropertyname</i>	The property to be used to construct titles from a SD format file, if sdttitle option is “propertyname”. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>start</i>	This option sets the number of the first structure to be imported, if not importing all. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>total</i>	The total number of structures to be imported from the file, if not importing all structures. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>wsinclude</i>	This option determines which of the imported structures are to be included in the workspace. Valid values are “none”, “first”, or “all” . Valid values: none first all Default value: first
<i>wsreplace</i>	This determines whether the structures currently in the workspace will be replaced by the included imported structures, or whether they will be included in the workspace also. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true

Operands:

[{ filename }]

The name of the file from which structures will be imported. If no name is specified, then no import will be done.

entryimportspreadsheet

Import entries from a file into the project table.

Syntax:

```
entryimportspreadsheet applyto=selected | all delimiter=comma
| tab | userdefined overwriteexistingdata=yes | no
userdelimiter=⟨text⟩ ⟨filename⟩ ⟨import_key⟩ ⟨proj_key⟩
```

Options:

applyto This option sets whether the data needs to be imported to all or selected entries.

Valid values: selected
all

Default value: **selected**

delimiter This option sets the delimiter to use to separate columns.

Valid values: comma
tab
userdefined

Default value: **comma**

overwriteexistingdata

This option determines whether to overwrite data from the spreadsheet for any cell that already has data in the project table.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

userdelimiter

This option sets the delimiter defined by the user to separate columns.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨filename⟩ ⟨import_key⟩ ⟨proj_key⟩

The name of the file from which entries will be read. The key to be considered as the reference from file. Property in project that maps to import_key.

entryimportvibration

Import vibration data for the given entry

Syntax:

```
entryimportvibration entry=⟨text⟩ ⟨filename⟩
```

Options:

entry This is the entry which the vibration data will be attached to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨filename⟩

The name of the file from which vibration data will be imported.

entryinvertmark

Invert operation should be done on selected entries, if any. Otherwise, invert the 'Mark' state of all the project entries.

Syntax:

```
entryinvertmark
```

entryinvertselection

Invert the selection state of all project entries.

Syntax:

```
entryinvertselection
```

entrylistextendselectrow

Extend current entry selection to encompass the specified entry table row.

Syntax:

entrylistextendselectrow <row>

Operands:

<row>

A row number between 1 and the total number of rows in the project. A range selection will be done for the entries visible between currently selected entry rows and the specified entry row number.

entrylistresizecolumn

Set the width of the specified column in the entrylist.

Syntax:

entrylistresizecolumn <columnname> <width>

Operands:

<columnname> <width>

The name of the column to resize. This is the name displayed in the column header. The width to set the column to. This is the new width for the column.

entrymarkall

Add the 'Mark' state to all project entries.

Syntax:

entrymarkall

entrymarkincluded

Adds the 'Mark' state to all included project entries.

Syntax:

entrymarkincluded

entrymarknone

Removes the 'Mark' state to all project entries.

Syntax:

```
entrymarknone
```

entrymarkselected

Adds the 'Mark' state to all selected project entries.

Syntax:

```
entrymarkselected
```

entrymergeprop

Merge properties from a destination, appending to a source property. The from property values will be appended to the to property for the entries selected by the ESL expression. If the to property does not already exist, it will be created. The to property must be a string type. The separator value will be placed between the to and each from property during the merge operation.

Syntax:

```
entrymergeprop from=<text> separator=<text> to=<text> <ESL>
```

Options:

from The name of the property(s) which provides the values to be merged. This can be either the user names or the m2io data names for the property.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

separator The string that will be placed between each value during the merge operation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: :

to The name of the property to be modified. This can be either the user name or the m2io data name for the property, if the

to property exists. If the to property does not exist, it will be created using the data type of the from property, with user as the author. The to property must be a string type.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨ESL⟩

The ESL expression specifies for which entries the property values are to be merged.

entrymovetogroup

Move the given entries to an existing group.

Syntax:

```
entrymovetogroup ⟨group_name⟩ ⟨ESL⟩
```

Operands:

⟨group_name⟩ ⟨ESL⟩

An existing group name and a valid ESL expression. Moves the entries that match the ESL description to the given group. The entries are removed from the previous groups.

entryremovedisplay

Removes the given type of data to be displayed.

Syntax:

```
entryremovedisplay ⟨display properties⟩
```

Operands:

⟨display properties⟩

A bitwise combination of flags for data to be displayed.

entryrename

Rename selected project entries.

Syntax:

```
entryrename replace=yes | no <new_name> <ESL>
```

Options:

replace This determines whether a single selected entry is allowed to replace an existing entry having the name <new_name>. Otherwise, the user will be asked to accept a unique name based upon <new_name>.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<new_name> <ESL>

The new name to be given to a single selected project entry, or the basename for multiple selected project entries from which unique names will be derived for each. The new name should be followed by a valid ESL expression to specify which entries are to be renamed. If no name is specified, no rename will be done.

entryresetcolor

Reset background color of selected project entries to default.

Syntax:

```
entryresetcolor <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Reset the background color of those entries which match the ESL description to default.

entryselect

Select specified entries in current project.

Syntax:

```
entryselect <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Selects those entries which match the ESL description, adding to the currently selected entries.

entryselectall

Select all project entries.

Syntax:

```
entryselectall
```

entryselectfromgroups

Selects the given entries from groups

Syntax:

```
entryselectfromgroups entries=selected | all numentries=<n>
percentage=<x> selectfrom=first | last selectoption=nentries |
npercentofentries
```

Options:

entries Either selected or all , indicating whether the selection needs to be made from only the groups that are selected or from all of the groups.

Valid values: selected
all

Default value: **selected**

numentries

The number of entries to be selected.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Chapter 5: Commands

percentage The percentage of entries to be selected.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 0.
Maximum: 100.

selectfrom Indicates whether the items to be selected will be from either the first or the last in the corresponding group or groups.

Valid values: first
last
Default value: **first**

selectoption

Either `npercentofentries` or `nentries` indicating whether the command is to select a percentage or the given the number of specified entries.

Valid values: nentries
npercentofentries
Default value: **npercentofentries**

entryselectonly

Select only the specified entries in current project.

Syntax:

entryselectonly <ESL>

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Selects only those entries which match the ESL description, unselecting all other entries.

entryselectonlyrow

Select only the entry corresponding to the given row in the current project.

Syntax:

entryselectonlyrow $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

A row number between 1 and the total number of rows. Selects only the entry corresponding to the given row, unselecting all other entries.

entryselectrandom

Selects a random set of entries.

Syntax:

```
entryselectrandom entries=selected | all numentries= $\langle n \rangle$ 
percentage= $\langle x \rangle$  selectoption=nentries | npercentofentries |
ngroupentries | npercentgroupentries None
```

Options:

entries This determines whether the random entries will be chosen from the selected entries or from all entries.

Valid values: selected
 all

Default value: **selected**

numentries

This is the number of entries to select.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0

percentage This is the percentage of entries to select.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

selectoption

This determines whether the percentage of entries has to be selected or the number of entries has to be selected.

Valid values: nentries
 npercentofentries
 ngroupentries
 npercentgroupentries

Default value: **npercentofentries**

Operands:

None

None

entryselectrow

Select the entry corresponding to the given row in the current project.

Syntax:

```
entryselectrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

A row number between 1 and the total number of rows. Selects the entry corresponding to the given row.

entrysetcolor

Set background color for selected project entries.

Syntax:

```
entrysetcolor blue=<n> green=<n> red=<n> <ESL>
```

Options:

<i>blue</i>	Blue value.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255
<i>green</i>	Green value.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 255

<i>red</i>	Red value.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	0
	Minimum:	0
	Maximum:	255

Operands:

⟨ESL⟩

A valid ESL specification. Set the background color of those entries which match the ESL description with given RGB value.

entrysetdeletable

Allow deletion of selected project entries.

Syntax:

entrysetdeletable ⟨ESL⟩

Operands:

⟨ESL⟩

A valid ESL specification. Allow deletion of entries that match the ESL description.

entrysetnondeletable

Disallow deletion of selected project entries.

Syntax:

entrysetnondeletable ⟨ESL⟩

Operands:

⟨ESL⟩

A valid ESL specification. Disallow deletion of entries that match the ESL description.

entrysetprop

Set property value for selected project entries.

Syntax:

```
entrysetprop property=⟨text⟩ value=⟨text⟩ ⟨ESL⟩
```

Options:

property The name of the property to be modified. This can be either the user name or the m2io data name for the property. If the property is the entry name (e.g. Entry Name or s_m_entry_name), an entryrename with replace=no will be done. If the property is the 'included in Workspace' property (In or b_m_entry_in_workspace), then entrywsinclude or entrywsexclude will be done, if needed.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

value The value to be set for the selected entries. For Boolean properties, legal values are yes, no, true, false, on, off, and 1, 0.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨ESL⟩

The specified property value will be assigned to the entries selected by the ESL expression.

entrysetreadonly

Disallow modification of selected project entries.

Syntax:

```
entrysetreadonly ⟨ESL⟩
```

Operands:

⟨ESL⟩

A valid ESL specification. Disallow modification to entries that match the ESL description.

entrysettitle

Set entry title.

Syntax:

```
entrysettitle <title> <ESL>
```

Operands:

```
<title> <ESL>
```

New entry title and a valid ESL specification. Set title for those entries which match the ESL description from the workspace.

entrysetwritable

Allow modification of selected project entries.

Syntax:

```
entrysetwritable <ESL>
```

Operands:

```
<ESL>
```

A valid ESL specification. Allow modification to entries that match the ESL description.

entryshowall

Creates a entry subset in the project table consisting of all the entries in project.

Syntax:

```
entryshowall
```

entrystars

Sets the number of stars for the given entries

Syntax:

```
entrystars stars=<n> <ESL>
```

Options:

stars The number of stars to set for the given entries.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0

Operands:

<ESL>

Which entries to set stars for Sets the number of stars for the given entries.

entrytable

This keyword is used to set various options associated with the project entry table (Project Table).

Syntax:

```
entrytable swapnametitle=yes | no
```

Options:

swapnametitle
This determines whether the table is shown and otherwise treated as if the entry name and title columns are swapped with respect to their positions in the project table.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

entryundisplaysurfaces

Undisplay surfaces for the entry.

Syntax:

entryundisplaysurfaces `<entry_index>`

Operands:

`<entry_index>`

The index of entry.

entryunselect

Unselect specified entries in current project.

Syntax:

entryunselect `<ESL>`

Operands:

`<ESL>`

A valid ESL specification. Unselect those entries which match the ESL description.

entryunselectall

Unselect all project entries.

Syntax:

entryunselectall

entryunselectrow

Unselect the entry corresponding to the given row.

Syntax:

entryunselectrow `<row>`

Operands:

`<row>`

A row number between 1 and the total number of rows in the project. Unselects the entry corresponding to the given row number.

entrywatermapexaminerresults

Attempt to view WaterMap results for the specified entry, if it has WaterMap files.

Syntax:

```
entrywatermapexaminerresults <entry_name>
```

Operands:

<entry_name>

The name (entry ID) of the entry, whose WaterMap data is to be viewed.

entrywscreate

Create project entry from atoms in the workspace.

Syntax:

```
entrywscreate replace=yes | no <new_name> <ASL>
```

Options:

replace This option is ignored starting with version 60105 of Maestro.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

<new_name> <ASL>

The name to be given to the created project entry, followed by a valid ASL expression to specify which atoms constitute the new project entry. If no name is specified, no operation will be done.

entrywsexclude

Exclude selected project entries from the workspace.

Syntax:

entrywsexclude <ESL>

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Excludes those entries which match the ESL description from the workspace.

entrywsexcludenotfixed

Exclude all unfixed entries from the workspace.

Syntax:

entrywsexcludenotfixed

entrywsinclude

Include selected project entries into the workspace.

Syntax:

entrywsinclude <ESL>

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Include those entries which match the ESL description into the workspace.

entrywsincludelock

Locks the given entries into the workspace.

Syntax:

entrywsincludelock <ESL>

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Locks the given entries into the workspace.

entrywsincludeonly

Include only selected project entries in the workspace. Exclude all others.

Syntax:

```
entrywsincludeonly <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Include only those entries which match the ESL description in the workspace. Exclude all others.

entrywsincludeunlock

Unlocks the given entries in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
entrywsincludeunlock <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Unlocks the given entries in the Workspace.

eplayergoto

Go to the specified entry in the ordered sequence of selected project entries and pause there. The table specified in the eplayersettings command determines the sequence order.

Syntax:

```
eplayergoto <entry_name>
```

Operands:

<entry_name>

The name of the entry, within the ordered sequence of selected project entries, which is to be included in the workspace. This frame is recorded as an option to the eplayersettings command.

eplayergotofirst

Go to the first entry in the ordered sequence of selected project entries. The table specified in the `eplayersettings` command determines the sequence order.

Syntax:

```
eplayergotofirst
```

eplayergotolast

Go to the last entry in the ordered sequence of selected project entries. The table specified in the `eplayersettings` command determines the sequence order.

Syntax:

```
eplayergotolast
```

eplayernextgroup

Go to the first selected entry in the next group that has any selected entries, if there is one, after the group for the current `eplayersettings` frame entry. If the current frame is an ungrouped entry, go to the first selected entry that is in an entry group. The table specified in the `eplayersettings` command determines the sequence order.

Syntax:

```
eplayernextgroup
```

eplayerpreviousgroup

Go to the first selected entry in the previous group that has any selected entries, if there is one, before the group for the current `eplayersettings` frame entry. This will never go to the ungrouped entries at the top of the table. The table specified in the `eplayersettings` command determines the sequence order.

Syntax:

`eplayerpreviousgroup`

eplayersettings

Set eplayer state variables.

Syntax:

```
eplayersettings frame=⟨text⟩ frameduration=⟨x⟩  
                  intermediates=⟨n⟩ playmode=loop | reverse | once  
                  playsync=yes | no referentry=⟨text⟩ script=noaction |  
                  current | file scriptfile=⟨text⟩ superimpose=none | previous |  
                  reference table=⟨text⟩ title=⟨text⟩  
                  useintermediates=yes | no
```

Options:

frame This option sets the name of the entry being displayed.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

frameduration

This option determines the minimum duration, in seconds, of each displayed (entry) frame during continuous play. The actual frame duration may be longer than the specified value, due to time required for drawing and screen update.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 5.0

intermediates

Set the number of interpolated intermediates to generate between each real entry. This does not create entries. Recording movies has a similar option to generate smoother movies.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **20**

playmode

This option sets the mode for continuous play. Valid values are “loop”, “reverse”, or “once”. These cause play to continue, change direction, or stop, respectively, when reaching either end of the current entry selection.

	Valid values: loop reverse once
	Default value: once
<i>playsync</i>	If true, save Workspace changes during continuous play. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>referentry</i>	This option sets the name of the reference entry used when the superimpose option is set to “reference”. The reference entry must exist in the current project in order to use this option. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>script</i>	This option sets the action for each step in the ePlayer. Valid values are “noaction”, “current”, or “file”. At each step, ePlayer may take no action, run current command script, or run command script from a script file. Valid values: noaction current file Default value: noaction
<i>scriptfile</i>	This option sets the name of the script file used when the script option is set to “Execute Command Script From File”. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>superimpose</i>	This option sets the type of superposition done for entries displayed by the eplayer. Valid values are “none”, “previous”, or “reference”. These cause the incoming entry to be displayed with its current coordinates, with its atoms superimposed upon those of the outgoing entry, or with its atoms superimposed upon those of the reference structure for registration. Valid values: none previous reference Default value: none
<i>table</i>	This option identifies the project table which is used to define to sequence order of the selected entries in the project. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>title</i>	This option sets the title of the entry being displayed.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

useintermediates

If true, temporarily generate and visualize 'intermediate' number of additional frames between each real entry when playing forward. Between any two real entries are n intermediates. The first half are duplicates of the first entry, the second half are duplicates of the second entry. All have their coordinates interpolated between the 2 entries. Note that this only works if the entries have the same number of atoms though they should really be conformers. If false, then we don't generate any intermediates and simply eplay forward the actual entries. Note that eplaying backwards does not display intermediates even if tihs option is on. These are temporary intermediates that are for display only in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

eplayerstepahead

Go to the next entry in the ordered sequence of selected project entries, if there is one after the frame specified in the eplayersettings command. The table specified in the eplayersettings command determines the sequence order.

Syntax:

eplayerstepahead

eplayerstepback

Go to the previous entry in the ordered sequence of selected project entries, if there is one before the frame specified in the eplayersettings command. The table specified in the eplayersettings command determines the sequence order.

Syntax:

`eplayerstepback`

errorcheck

Specifies optional error checking to be performed.

Syntax:

`errorcheck ct=yes | no`

Options:

ct An option which determines whether mmct error checking is enabled during certain (primarily graphical) operations.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

excludedvolumesmarkersettings

Set graphical data of Phase excluded volume markers.

Syntax:

`excludedvolumesmarkersettings ambient=<x> diffuse=<x>
 emission=<x> radius=<x> shininess=<x> slices=<n>
 specular=<x> stacks=<n> transparency=<x>`

Options:

ambient Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.4**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

diffuse Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.4**
 Minimum: 0.0

Chapter 5: Commands

	Maximum: 1.0
<i>emission</i>	Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>radius</i>	The radius of QSAR markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.1
<i>shininess</i>	Set material property - shininess, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 80 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 128.0
<i>slices</i>	Set the slices of drawing sphere. Valid values: integers Default value: 18 Minimum: 2
<i>specular</i>	Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>stacks</i>	Set the stacks of drawing sphere. Valid values: integers Default value: 9 Minimum: 2
<i>transparency</i>	The transparency of QSAR markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 20 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 100.0

exportrotatablegroups

Exports the receptor plus optional poses, setting the position of the receptor's movable atoms from the current pose.

Syntax:

```
exportrotatablegroups poses=none | current | matching
    <file name>
```

Options:

<i>poses</i>	Determine what to export.
Valid values:	none current matching
Default value:	none

Operands:

<file name>

The file name to export the receptor and poses to.

extendselecteditatom

Extends the selection to the given row in the edit atom-property table.

Syntax:

```
extendselecteditatom <row number>
```

Operands:

<row number>

The operand is the row number to use to extend the selection.

fieldqsarmarkersettings

Set graphical data of Phase field-based QSAR markers.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
fieldqsarmarkersettings ambient=⟨x⟩ diffuse=⟨x⟩  
  emission=⟨x⟩ field=⟨text⟩ negative_color=⟨text⟩  
  negativecoefficient=⟨x⟩ negativesaturation=⟨x⟩  
  numberpls=⟨n⟩ positive_color=⟨text⟩ positivecoefficient=⟨x⟩  
  positivesaturation=⟨x⟩ radius=⟨x⟩ shininess=⟨x⟩ slice=⟨n⟩  
  specular=⟨x⟩ stack=⟨n⟩ transparency=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

- ambient* Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.4**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- diffuse* Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.4**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- emission* Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- field* The field to set coefficients and saturation for.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **ff_e**
- negative_color* Negative coefficient color
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **red**
- negativecoefficient* Set the QSAR visualization option of negative coefficient threshold.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **-0.044**
Maximum: 0.0

- negativesaturation* Set the QSAR visualization option of negative saturation threshold.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **-0.044**
 Maximum: 0.0
- numberpls* Set the QSAR visualization option of number of PLS factors.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1
- positive_color* Positive coefficient color
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **blue**
- positivecoefficient* Set the QSAR visualization option of positive coefficient threshold.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.044**
 Minimum: 0.0
- positivesaturation* Set the QSAR visualization option of positive saturation threshold.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.044**
 Minimum: 0.0
- radius* Radius in angstroms of the spheres used for visualizing intensities.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.1**
 Minimum: 0.1
- shininess* Set material property - shininess, for front face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **80**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 128.0
- slice* Number of slices to use for visualizing intensities.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **20**
 Minimum: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>specular</i>	Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>stack</i>	Number of stacks to use for visualizing intensities. Valid values: integers Default value: 20 Minimum: 1
<i>transparency</i>	The transparency of QSAR markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 50 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 100.0

fileread

Read a structure file. If a filename is given then structures will be read from that file. If an explicit “start=” option is not included then starting structure is incremented at each read.

For example:

```
fileread start=1 fileread mmodtmp.dat fileread start=1 test.dat
```

Syntax:

```
fileread delete=yes | no format=mmod | pdb | mol2 | maestro |  
sd | jaguarinput | gaussianinput | biograf | xyz | jaguaroutput |  
gaussian92 | gaussian94 | gamess | mopaccartesian |  
mopacinternal | mopacoutput | babelpdb | mdl | babelmol |  
babelmol2 | gamessinput | gausscartesian | gaussianz |  
jaguarzmatrix | jaguarcartesian | any | reagentprep |  
mcproinput | cms | maegz | sdcompressed | glideposeviewer |  
smiles | smilesgz | common | car | cif | custom | fhiaims |  
mmcif ginfo=yes | no start=<n> tile=yes | no total=<n>  
[<file_name>]
```

Options:

delete This determines whether the currently displayed structure will be deleted before the new structure is read in.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

format This option sets the format of the file to be read. Valid values are “maestro”, “mmod”, “pdb”, “mol2”, or “sd”.

Valid values:

- mmod
- pdb
- mol2
- maestro
- sd
- jaguarinput
- gaussinput
- biograf
- xyz
- jaguaroutput
- gaussian92
- gaussian94
- gamess
- mopaccartesian
- mopacinternal
- mopacoutput
- babelpdb
- mdl
- babelmol
- babelmol2
- gamessinput
- gausscartesian
- gaussianz
- jaguarzmatrix
- jaguarcartesian
- any
- reagentprep
- mcproinput
- cms
- maegz
- sdcompressed
- glideposeviewer
- smiles
- smilesgz
- common
- car
- cif
- custom
- fhiaims
- mmcif

Chapter 5: Commands

	Default value: maestro
<i>ginfo</i>	[NOTE: This option is no longer used.] Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>start</i>	This option sets the number of the first structure to be read Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>tile</i>	This determines whether the structures displayed on screen will be “tiled”. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>total</i>	The total number of structures to be read from the file Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1

Operands:

[{file_name}]

The name of the file from which the structure will be read. If no name is specified, then no file read will be done.

Aliases:

read (see [\[read\]](#), page 705)

filewrite

If the write command is issued with options, but without a filename then nothing is written but the options are updated. If the write command alone is issued then writing is performed to the currently open file with the current options. A write command with both options and a file name specified will result in the write being performed with the new options to the specified file.

Syntax:

```

filewrite append=yes | no displayed_atoms=yes | no
         format=mmod | pdb | mol2 | maestro | sd | jaguarinput |
         gaussianinput | biograf | xyz | jaguaroutput | gaussian92 |
         gaussian94 | gamess | mopaccartesian | mopacinternal |
         mopacoutput | babelpdb | mdl | babelmol | babelmol2 |
         gamessinput | gausscartesian | gaussianz | jaguarzmatrix |
         jaguarcartesian | any | reagentprep | mcproinput | cms |
         maegz | sdcompressed | glideposeviewer | smiles | smilesgz |
         common | car | cif | custom | fhiaims | mmCIF
graphical=yes | no separate=yes | no title=<text>
<file_name>

```

Options:

append This option determines whether to append to the file which is going to be written

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

displayed_atoms

This option determines whether the displayed atoms will be saved. This option is not currently supported.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

format This option sets the format of the file to be read. Valid values are “mmod”, “pdb” or “mol2”.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: mmod
pdb
mol2
maestro
sd
jaguarinput
gaussinput
biograf
xyz
jaguaroutput
gaussian92
gaussian94
gamess
mopaccartesian
mopacinternal
mopacoutput
babelpdb
mdl
babelmol
babelmol2
gamessinput
gausscartesian
gaussianz
jaguarzmatrix
jaguarcartesian
any
reagentprep
mcproinput
cms
maegz
sdcompressed
glideposeviewer
smiles
smilesgz
common
car
cif
custom
fhiaims
mmcif

Default value: **maestro**

graphical [NOTE: This option is no longer used.]

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

separate This option determines whether to write out the CT as one structure or separate structures. This option is not currently supported.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

title The title for the output structure.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

⟨ file_name ⟩

The name of the file to which the structure will be written.

Aliases:

write (see [write], page 870)

filter

Creates a new entry filter. The filter name must be a single token (or “quoted” if multiple tokens). A filter can be redefined by specifying a new definition.

Syntax:

filter ⟨ filter_name ⟩ ⟨ ESL-definition ⟩

Operands:

⟨ filter_name ⟩ ⟨ ESL-definition ⟩

The name which will be applied to the filter. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

find

Find atom(s), residue(s), chain, or molecule described by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
find atombyname=⟨text⟩ atombynum=⟨n⟩
      atomnumberstring=⟨text⟩ byasl=⟨text⟩ center=yes | no
      chainname=⟨text⟩ elementstring=⟨text⟩
      findmethod=bynumber | byname findtype=atom | residue |
      chain | molecule | asl fit=yes | no inscode=⟨text⟩
      label=yes | no markall=yes | no matchesnum=⟨text⟩
      mode=resnum | atomnum | smarts | restype | secstruct |
      element | pdbatom | userdef molnum=⟨n⟩
      pdbatomnamestring=⟨text⟩ residuenumberstring=⟨text⟩
      residuetypestring=⟨text⟩ resnum=⟨n⟩
      secondarystructure=helix | loop | strand
      showmarkers=yes | no smartsstring=⟨text⟩
      userdefinedstring=⟨text⟩ zoom=yes | no ⟨ASL⟩
```

Options:

atombyname

This option determines name of the atom to be found.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

atombynum

This option determines value of the atom number to be found

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

atomnumberstring

The string of Atom number mode.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

byasl

This option determines the ASL specification fo the objects to be found (atom, residue, chain ot molecule).

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

center

This option determines whether the structure will center on the found atom or on the centroid of the atoms [of residue, chain or molecule].

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

chainname

This option determines the chain name to be found, or the chain name in which to find a specified residue.

Valid values: text strings

	Default value:
<i>elementstring</i>	The string of Element mode. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>findmethod</i>	This option determines the method used to specify an atom to be found, including By Number and By Name . Valid values: bynumber byname Default value: bynumber
<i>findtype</i>	This option determines the find type, including five options of atom, residue, chain, molecule and asl. Valid values: atom residue chain molecule asl Default value: atom
<i>fit</i>	This option determines whether to zoom and center the found item. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>inscode</i>	This option determines value of the insertion code of the residue to be found. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>label</i>	This option determines whether the found atoms will be labeled. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>markall</i>	This option determines whether all the found atom(s) or atom(s) of residue, chain or molecule are marked (TRUE), or only the principal atom(s) are marked (FALSE). Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>matchesnum</i>	This option shows the number of matched atoms over the total number of atoms in the structure. Valid values: text strings Default value: /

Chapter 5: Commands

- mode* This option determines the find mode.
Valid values: resnum
atomnum
smarts
restype
secstruct
element
pdbatom
userdef
Default value: **resnum**
- molnum* This option determines the number of the molecule to be found
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
- pdbatomnamestring*
The string of PDB atom name mode.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- residuenumberstring*
The string of Residue number mode.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- residuetypestring*
The string of residue type.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- resnum* This option determines value of the residue number to be found.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
- secondarystructure*
This option determines the secondary structure type.
Valid values: helix
loop
strand
Default value: **helix**
- showmarkers*
This option determines whether the markers for the principal atoms should be shown (TRUE) or not (FALSE).
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

smartsstring

The string of SMARTS mode.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

userdefinedstring

The string of User defined mode.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

zoom

This option determines whether or not the structure will be zoomed to fit the found atoms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

⟨ ASL ⟩

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are to be found.

findnext

Select the next item of found items.

Syntax:

findnext

findprevious

Select the previous item of found items.

Syntax:

findprevious

fit

Fit structures to the Workspace.

Syntax:

fit <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

If present, we do fit on the ASL, if not present we do fit on all atoms.

fitbox

Fit the box to the Workspace.

Syntax:

fitbox <xmin xmax ymin ymax zmin zmax>

Operands:

<xmin xmax ymin ymax zmin zmax>

Fit the box to the Workspace.

fitligand

Fit a ligand to the Workspace.

Syntax:

fitligand

fitnextligand

Fit next ligand to the Workspace.

Syntax:

fitnextligand

fitoptions

Options for the fit command

Syntax:

```
fitoptions move_clip_planes=yes | no zoom_topview=yes | no
```

Options:

move_clip_planes

If set to true, then the clipping planes will be moved when we do a fit to Workspace. If it is set to false, we won't.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

zoom_topview

If set to true, then the clipping planes view will be zoomed when we fit to Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

fitpreviousligand

Fit previous ligand to the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
fitpreviousligand
```

flexibleligandalignment

Align ligands in a flexible manner against a specified template. This always operates on selected entries in the project but allows the template to be specified either as the first selected entry, the included entry or a specific entry.

Syntax:

```
flexibleligandalignment method=shaped_based |  
common_scaffold template=first_selected | included | entry [  
templat_entry_id ]
```

Options:

method The method of ligand alignment: Flexible shaped-based alignment or Common scaffold alignment.

Valid values: shaped_based
 common_scaffold

Default value: **shaped_based**

template This option determines how the template for alignment is specified. It's either the first selected entry, the included entry or a specified entry.

Valid values: first_selected
 included
 entry

Default value: **first_selected**

Operands:

```
[ templat_entry_id ]
```

If the template is being specified by a entry_id, the operand is used as the id of the template entry.

forcefield

Used to display the force field in the force field viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefield
```

forcefieldbend

A keyword which controls the display of the bend interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

forcefieldbend *select*=⟨n⟩ *show*=all | high | medium | low
sortbyenergy=yes | no

Options:

select Set the interaction which is currently selected

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0

show Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters.

Valid values: all
 high
 medium
 low

Default value: **all**

sortbyenergy

Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

forcefieldele

A keyword which controls the display of the electrostatic interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

forcefieldele *select*=⟨n⟩ *show*=all | high | medium | low
sortbyenergy=yes | no

Options:

select Set the interaction which is currently selected

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0

show Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: all
high
medium
low
Default value: **all**

sortbyenergy

Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

forcefieldgbsolv

A keyword which controls the display of the GBSOLV interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldgbsolv select=<n> show=all | high | medium | low  
sortbyenergy=yes | no
```

Options:

select Set the interaction which is currently selected

Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0

show Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters.

Valid values: all
high
medium
low
Default value: **all**

sortbyenergy

Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

forcefieldimproper

A keyword which controls the display of the improper torsion interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldimproper select=<n> show=all | high | medium | low
                    sortbyenergy=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>select</i>	Set the interaction which is currently selected Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0
<i>show</i>	Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters. Valid values: all high medium low Default value: all
<i>sortbyenergy</i>	Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

forcefieldsasolv

A keyword which controls the display of the SASOLV interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldsasolv select=<n> show=all | high | medium | low
                  sortbyenergy=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>select</i>	Set the interaction which is currently selected Valid values: integers Default value: 0
---------------	--

Chapter 5: Commands

	Minimum:	0
<i>show</i>	Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters.	
	Valid values:	all high medium low
	Default value:	all
<i>sortbyenergy</i>	Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false

forcefieldstretch

A keyword which controls the display of the stretch interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldstretch select=<n> show=all | high | medium | low  
sortbyenergy=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>select</i>	Set the interaction which is currently selected	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	0
	Minimum:	0
<i>show</i>	Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters.	
	Valid values:	all high medium low
	Default value:	all
<i>sortbyenergy</i>	Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false

forcefieldtorsion

A keyword which controls the display of the torsion interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldtorsion select=<n> show=all | high | medium | low
                 sortbyenergy=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>select</i>	Set the interaction which is currently selected Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0
<i>show</i>	Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters. Valid values: all high medium low Default value: all
<i>sortbyenergy</i>	Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

forcefieldvdw

A keyword which controls the display of the VDW interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldvdw select=<n> show=all | high | medium | low
               sortbyenergy=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>select</i>	Set the interaction which is currently selected Valid values: integers Default value: 0
---------------	--

Chapter 5: Commands

	Minimum:	0
<i>show</i>	Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters.	
	Valid values:	all high medium low
	Default value:	all
<i>sortbyenergy</i>	Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false

forcefieldview

Used to specify a .mmo file which contains the interactions to be displayed in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldview <mmo_file_name>
```

Operands:

```
<mmo_file_name>
```

The name of the .mmo file which is to be opened and displayed. The full filename, including the .mmo suffix must be specified.

forcefieldwilson

A keyword which controls the display of the wilson interactions in the FF viewer.

Syntax:

```
forcefieldwilson select=<n> show=all | high | medium | low  
sortbyenergy=yes | no
```

Options:

select Set the interaction which is currently selected

	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	0
	Minimum:	0
<i>show</i>	Sets a filter which determines which interactions are shown depending on the quality of their parameters.	
	Valid values:	all high medium low
	Default value:	all
<i>sortbyenergy</i>	Determines if the interactions are sorted by energy	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false

formalcharge

Increment, decrement or set the formal charge for atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

formalcharge increment | decrement | \langle formal_charge \rangle \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

increment | decrement | \langle formal_charge \rangle \langle ASL \rangle

The first operand is either the word “increment”, the word “decrement”, or an integer value representing the formal charge to be used for all atoms which match the specification. “increment” and “decrement” change the atom’s current formal charge by +1 or -1 respectively. The second operand is a valid ASL string which defines the set of atoms which are to have their atom names changed. An error will be issued for the first atom in the set which cannot have its formal charge set (usually because no suitable charged type exists) and no further atoms will have their charge changed.

fragment

This command sets the fragment mode and the current fragment used for growing, placing and replacing.

Syntax:

```
fragment <fragment_mode> [<current_fragment>]
```

Operands:

```
<fragment_mode> [<current_fragment>]
```

The first operand is the name of the fragment mode, this must be a valid name from the file \$SCHRODINGER/mmshare-vX.X/data/res/mmfrag.ini. The optional second argument is the name of a fragment within that mode which is to be made the current fragment.

fragmentfuse

Fuse the currently selected fragment on to the atoms given in the operand. If the atoms are not bound then it's an error. It is also an error if the currently selected fragment is not one for which fusion is defined (mostly just small rings in Organic mode).

Syntax:

```
fragmentfuse at1 at2
```

Operands:

```
at1 at2
```

The two atoms which define the bond where fusion of the currently selected fragment should take place.

fragmenttype

This command sets the fragment type for the current fragment mode.

Syntax:

```
fragmenttype <fragment_type>
```

Operands:

```
<fragment_type>
```

The first operand is the a qualifier for the fragment which some modes (such as furanose and pyranose) have. For example alpha or beta for pyranose or furanose sugars. The fragment_type must be a valid type for the current fragment mode.

frozenatom

Specifies a single atom to be frozen at its current position in a MacroModel calculation. Other atoms in the molecule will continue to interact with this atom. The frozen atom however will not “feel” any other atoms in the molecule.

Syntax:

frozenatom <atom_number>

Operands:

<atom_number>

The number of an atom which is to be treated as frozen during a MacroModel calculation.

frozenset

Specifies a set of atoms to be frozen at their current positions in a MacroModel calculation. Other atoms in the molecule will continue to interact with these atoms. The frozen atoms however will not “feel” any other atoms in the molecule.

Syntax:

frozenset <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are to be treated as frozen in a MacroModel calculation.

fuse

Fuse atom list pairs

Syntax:

fuse

geometrycleanup

Cleans up the geometry

Syntax:

```
geometrycleanup
```

glideactivesiteres

Defines a residue to be included in the active site for a Glide grid calculation.

Syntax:

```
glideactivesiteres <chain>:<molnum>:<resnum>:<insertioncode>
```

Operands:

```
<chain>:<molnum>:<resnum>:<insertioncode>
```

A colon separated list giving the PDB chain name, the residue number and insertion code for a residue to be included in the list of active site residues.

glideactivesiteset

Defines a set from atoms, from which all residues will be added as part of the active site for Glide calculations.

Syntax:

```
glideactivesiteset <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

A valid ASL specification. All residues which have any atoms in this set will be added to the list of residues that define the active site.

glidecalcboxfromligand

Uses the information specified in the `glideligandgrid` command to calculate the grid box for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glidecalcbboxfromligand
```

glideconstraintatomlabel

Specifies a constraint atom label in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintatomlabel <atom-number> <label>
```

Operands:

```
<atom-number> <label>
```

The name which will be applied to the atom.

glideconstraintmetalcoord

Specifies a constraint metal coordination in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintmetalcoord atom=<n> geometry=trigplan |
    sqplan | tetra | trigbipyr | octa | hexplan handle=<n>
    radius=<x> use=yes | no x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>
```

Options:

atom The metal atom number of a metal coordination.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

geometry The geometry type of a metal coordination.

Valid values: trigplan
 sqplan
 tetra
 trigbipyr
 octa
 hexplan

Default value: **tetra**

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>handle</i>	The mmim metal-coordination constraint handle. Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0
<i>radius</i>	The maximum distance of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 2.5 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>use</i>	The flag indicates if this metal coordination will be used in Glide calculation or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

glideconstraintposition

Specifies a constraint position in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintposition radius=<x> radiusnoe=<x>  
usenoe=yes | no x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>
```

Options:

<i>radius</i>	The radius of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>radiusnoe</i>	The minimum NOE distance of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals

	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0.0
<i>usenoe</i>	Use the NOE constraint or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

glideconstraintregion

Specifies a constraint region in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintregion <region_name> <cell>
```

Operands:

```
<region_name> <cell>
```

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glideconstraintregionactivecell

Set an active cell for the region.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintregionactivecell <region_name> <active_cell>
```

Operands:

```
<region_name> <active_cell>
```

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glideconstraintregiongrow

Grow cells for a region.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintregiongrow <region_name>
```

Operands:

<region_name>

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glideconstraintregioninvisible

Set a constraint region as invisible in workspace.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintregioninvisible <region_name>
```

Operands:

<region_name>

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glideconstraintregionshrink

Shrink cells for a region.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintregionshrink <region_name>
```

Operands:

<region_name>

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glideconstraintregionvisible

Set a constraint region as visible in workspace.

Syntax:

```
glideconstraintregionvisible <region_name>
```

Operands:

```
<region_name>
```

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glidecoremolecule

Defines a core molecule to be treated as the reference ligand for a Glide docking.

Syntax:

```
glidecoremolecule <molecule_number>
```

Operands:

```
<molecule_number>
```

The number of a molecule to be included as the ligand.

glidecorermsdsubset

Sets the subset for RMSD calculation in Glide docking.

Syntax:

```
glidecorermsdsubset <atom number>
```

Operands:

```
<atom number>
```

The atom number of the RMSD subset.

glidedisplayreceptor

Displays the receptor in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
glidedisplayreceptor
```

glidedockconstraintmetalcoord

Specifies a constraint metal coordination in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glidedockconstraintmetalcoord feature=<n>  
    geometry=trigplan | sqplan | tetra | trigbipyr | octa | hexplan  
    handle=<n> index=<n> radius=<x> type=<n> use=yes | no  
    use1=yes | no use2=yes | no use3=yes | no use4=yes | no  
    x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>
```

Options:

<i>feature</i>	The constraint feature of this metal-coordination constraint in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: -1
<i>geometry</i>	The geometry type of a metal coordination. Valid values: trigplan sqplan tetra trigbipyr octa hexplan Default value: tetra
<i>handle</i>	The mmim metal-coordination constraint handle. Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0

<i>index</i>	The index of this metal-coordination constraint in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>radius</i>	The maximum distance of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 2.5 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>type</i>	The constraint type of this metal-coordination constraint in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>use</i>	The flag indicates if this metal coordination will be used in Glide calculation or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>use1</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 1. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use2</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 2. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use3</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 3. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use4</i>	The flag indicates if this metal-coordination constraint will be used in docking for group 4. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a metal coordination. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

z The Z coordinate of a metal coordination.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

glidedockconstraintposition

Specifies a constraint position in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glidedockconstraintposition feature=⟨n⟩ index=⟨n⟩  
                                  radius=⟨x⟩ radiusnoe=⟨x⟩ type=⟨n⟩ use1=yes | no  
                                  use2=yes | no use3=yes | no use4=yes | no  
                                  usenoe=yes | no x=⟨x⟩ y=⟨x⟩ z=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

feature The constraint feature of position in docking.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **-1**

index The index of position in docking.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**

radius The radius of a Glide constraint position.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0001

radiusnoe The minimum NOE distance of a Glide constraint position.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0

type The constraint type of position in docking.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**

use1 The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 1.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

<i>use2</i>	The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 2. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use3</i>	The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 3. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use4</i>	The flag indicates if this position will be used in docking for group 4. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>usenoe</i>	Use the NOE constraint or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of a Glide constraint position. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

glidedockconstraintregion

Specifies a constraint region in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glidedockconstraintregion atoms=<n> feature=<n>
index=<n> type=<n> use1=yes | no use2=yes | no
use3=yes | no use4=yes | no <region_name>
```

Options:

atoms The number of required ligand atoms of constraint region in docking.

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values: integers Default value: 1
<i>feature</i>	The constraint feature of constraint region in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: -1
<i>index</i>	The index of constraint region in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>type</i>	The constraint type of constraint region in docking. Valid values: integers Default value: 0
<i>use1</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 1. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use2</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 2. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use3</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 3. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>use4</i>	The flag indicates if this constraint region will be used in docking for group 4. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

Operands:

`<region_name>`

The name which will be applied to the region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glidedockexcludedvolume

Specifies an excluded volume in the receptor for a Glide docking calculation.

Syntax:

glidedockexcludedvolume *radius*=⟨x⟩ *x*=⟨x⟩ *y*=⟨x⟩ *z*=⟨x⟩

Options:

<i>radius</i>	The radius of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 3 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

glidedockingreset

Resets all the options related to glide ligand docking to there defaults.

Syntax:

glidedockingreset

glidedockregionnumatoms

Specifies the required ligand atoms for this constraint region.

Syntax:

glidedockregionnumatoms ⟨region_name⟩ ⟨num_atoms⟩

Operands:

⟨region_name⟩ ⟨num_atoms⟩

The name of the region and the minimum number of atoms permitted for this region. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glidedockregionselect

Selects a hydrophobic constraint region to be used as a constraint in the docking job.

Syntax:

```
glidedockregionselect group=⟨n⟩ ⟨region_name⟩
```

Options:

<i>group</i>	The constraint group for region.
Valid values:	integers
Default value:	1
Minimum:	0
Maximum:	3

Operands:

⟨region_name⟩

The name of the region to be selected as a constraint in the docking job. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glidedockregionunselect

Unselects a hydrophobic constraint region so it will not be used as a constraint in the docking job.

Syntax:

```
glidedockregionunselect group=⟨n⟩ ⟨region_name⟩
```

Options:

<i>group</i>	The constraint group for region.
Valid values:	integers
Default value:	1

Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Operands:

`<region_name>`

The name of the region to be unselected as a constraint in the docking job. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

glideexcludedvolume

Specifies an excluded volume in the receptor for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glideexcludedvolume radius=<x> select=yes | no x=<x> y=<x>
z=<x>
```

Options:

<i>radius</i>	The radius of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 3 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>select</i>	Selection state of the excluded volume. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of a Glide excluded volume. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

glidegridhydrophobic

Used to set all the options associated with the hydrophobic constraints in Glide grid generation.

Syntax:

```
glidegridhydrophobic num_vertices=<n> threshold=<x>
```

Options:

num_vertices

At least this number of cell vertices must meet the threshold in order for the cell to be displayed.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 8

threshold This is cutoff for which grid cells sre considered hydrophobic.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **-0.5**

Minimum: -0.65

Maximum: -0.01

glidegridreset

Resets all the options related to glide grid generation to there defaults.

Syntax:

```
glidegridreset
```

glideligand

Specifies settings about the ligand(s) to be used in a Glide job.

Syntax:

glideligand *amidebondrotations*=yes | no *bondrotation*=⟨text⟩
bondrotationtype=all | amides | none
conformations=usesupplied | generate | inplace | mininplace
definereference=yes | no *dockdisplayed*=yes | no
dockfromfile=yes | no *dockrange*=all | specified *econfcut*=⟨x⟩
endlig=⟨n⟩ *format*=maestro | sd | mol2 | pdb
inputring=yes | no *lig_ccut*=⟨x⟩ *lig_vscale*=⟨x⟩
ligandsfile=⟨text⟩ *ligandsource*=neither | entries | extfile
ninvert=yes | no *reflig*=yes | no *ringconf*=yes | no
startlig=⟨n⟩ *useinputcharges*=yes | no

Options:

amidebondrotations

An option which allows amide bond rotations.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

bondrotation

The option of amide bond rotation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **penal**

bondrotationtype

The type of bond rotation.

Valid values: all
amides
none

Default value: **amides**

conformations

Whether to use only supplied conformations, to generate them with confgen or to treat them “in-place”.

Valid values: usesupplied
generate
inplace
mininplace

Default value: **generate**

definereference

An option which determines if a reference ligand is to be defined.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

dockdisplayed

An option which determines if the currently displayed ligand will be docked.

Chapter 5: Commands

- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- dockfromfile* [NOTE: This option is no longer used.] An option which determines ligands from external files are to be docked:
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- dockrange* The range of structures in the file to be docked - whether to dock all from the file or a specified range.
Valid values: all
specified
Default value: **all**
- econfcut* The energy window for keeping conformations.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **12**
Minimum: 0.0
- endlig* The final structure from the file to be docked.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1000**
Minimum: 0
- format* The format of the ligands.
Valid values: maestro
sd
mol2
pdb
Default value: **maestro**
- inputring* An option which allows input ring conformation
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- lig_ccut* The partial atomic charge below which ligand atoms are considered to be non-polar and will have their VDW radii scaled.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.15**
Minimum: 0.00000001
- lig_vscale* The scaling factor for the VDW radii of non-polar ligand atoms.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.00000001

- ligandsfile* The file containing one or more ligands.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- ligandsource* The source of the ligands to be docked
 Valid values: neither
 entries
 extfile
 Default value: **extfile**
- ninvert* An option which allows nitrogen inversions
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- reflig* An option which determines if a reference ligand is to be used in this Glide job.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- ringconf* An option which allows ring flips
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- startlig* The first structure from the file to be docked.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1
- useinputcharges* An option which determines if Impact uses Maestro charges (true) or force field derived ones (false).
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

glideligandfile

Specifies a file containing one or more ligands to be used for a Glide docking run.

Syntax:

glideligandfile \langle ligand_file_name \rangle

Operands:

\langle ligand_file_name \rangle

The name of a file containing one or more ligands.

glideligandgrid

Defines the ligand to be used to calculate the grid for the glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glideligandgrid ligandentry= $\langle$ text $\rangle$  ligandformat=maestro | sd |  
mol2 | pdb ligandindex= $\langle$ n $\rangle$  ligandsource=displayed |  
entryname | extfile | none usedisplayed=yes | no  
 $\langle$ ligand file name $\rangle$ 
```

Options:

ligandentry

The name of the entry that will be used to define the grid for the Glide calculation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

ligandformat

The format of the file that will be used to calculate the grid box.

Valid values: maestro

sd

mol2

pdb

Default value: **maestro**

ligandindex

The index of the structure that is to be read as a ligand.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

ligandsource

The source of the ligand to be used to define the Grid for the Glide calculation.

Valid values: displayed
 entryname
 extfile
 none
 Default value: **displayed**

usedisplayed

[NOTE: This option is no longer used.] An option which determines if the currently displayed ligand will be used to calculate the grid for the Glide calculation

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨ ligand file name ⟩

The name of the file containing the ligand to be used to define the grid.

glidelocatehydrophobiccells

Runs hppmap and displays hydrophobic cells.

Syntax:

`glidelocatehydrophobiccells`

glideoutput

Controls a number of options for how the poses are output during a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
glideoutput applystrain=yes | no delpose=⟨x⟩  
includehydrogens=yes | no interactionradius=⟨x⟩  
limitnreport=yes | no maxperlig=⟨n⟩ nreport=⟨n⟩  
numposes=⟨n⟩ ohstorsion=⟨x⟩ outputdisp=poseviewer |  
ligandsonly outputformat=maestro | sd posedist=⟨x⟩  
posesubjobs=yes | no postdock=yes | no  
residueinteraction=range | picking rmsdtoinputgeom=yes | no  
strainscale=⟨x⟩ strainthreshold=⟨x⟩ tolerance=⟨x⟩  
writeinteraction=yes | no writereport=yes | no
```

Options:

applystrain

An option which determines if the Glide job will apply strain correction terms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

delpose

The maximum displacement for discarding duplicate poses.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.3**
Minimum: 0.0

includehydrogens

An option which determines if Glide will include hydroxyl/thiol hydrogens in duplicate pose calculations.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

interactionradius

The radius of grid center for per-residue interaction scores.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **12**
Minimum: 0.0

limitnreport

An option which determines if Glide will write at most number of poses (say 1000) per docking run.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

maxperlig

The maximum number of poses per ligand to be written.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0

nreport

The number of coordinate sets to write to disk.

- Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0
- numposes* The number of poses per ligand to be included.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0
- ohshtorsion*
 The OH/SH torsion criteria.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **40**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 180.0
- outputdisp* Whether the output structure file will be intended to be viewed with the Maestro pose viewer (and include the receptor structure) or is just to be the docked ligands.
 Valid values: poseviewer
 ligandsonly
 Default value: **poseviewer**
- outputformat*
 Whether the output structure file format will be the Maestro format or SD format.
 Valid values: maestro
 sd
 Default value: **maestro**
- posedist* The distance criterion for distinct poses.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
- posesubjobs*
 An option which determines if Glide will keep the poses for all subjobs in a file called <jobname>_subjob_poses.zip.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- postdock* An option which determines if the Glide job will do post-docking minimization.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

residueinteraction

Whether writing per-residue interaction scores for 1) residues within a distance of grid center or 2) picking residues to include.

Valid values: range
 picking

Default value: **range**

rmsdtoinputgeom

An option which determines if the Glide job will calculate the RMSD against the user supplied input geometry.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

strainscale The amount to scale ligand strain by.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.25**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

strainthreshold

Threshold for correcting ligand strain.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **4**

Minimum: 0.0

tolerance For XP docking, a tolerance value that controls the window size where a post-docking minimized structure is kept, even though its GlideScore is less favorable than the original pose.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 10000.0

writeinteraction

An option which determines if the Glide job will write per-residue interaction scores for residues.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

writereport

Turn this on to generate a .rept or .scor file

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

glidereceptorligand

Defines a on-screen molecule or entry to be treated as the ligand for a Glide calculation.

Syntax:

```
glidereceptorligand ligand=molecule | entry
    < molecule_number | entry_id >
```

Options:

ligand Determine the ligand is 1) a molecule (operand is molecule number), or 2) an entry (operand is entry ID).
 Valid values: molecule
 entry
 Default value: **molecule**

Operands:

```
< molecule_number | entry_id >
```

The molecule number or entry ID to be included as the ligand.

glidereferenceligand

Specifies a file containing the reference ligand for a glide docking run.

Syntax:

```
glidereferenceligand index=<n> ligandentry=<text>
    ligandfile=<text> ligandformat=maestro | sd | mol2 | pdb
    ligandsource=displayed | entryname | extfile | none
    use_displayed=yes | no
```

Options:

index The index of the reference ligand in the reference ligand file.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

ligandentry

The name of the entry that will be used as the reference ligand.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Chapter 5: Commands

ligandfile The name of the file containing the ligand structure that will be used as the reference ligand.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

ligandformat

The format of the file that will be used to calculate the grid box.

Valid values: maestro

sd

mol2

pdb

Default value: **maestro**

ligandsource

The source of the ligand to be used as the reference ligand.

Valid values: displayed

entryname

extfile

none

Default value: **none**

use_displayed

[NOTE: This option is no longer used.] An option which determines if the reference ligand is that which is already displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

glideringsampling

Controls a number of options for how rings are sampled.

Syntax:

glideringsampling *canonicalize*=yes | no *energywindow*=⟨x⟩

Options:

canonicalize

Whether or not to canonicalize input ligand poses to eliminate ligand input conformation dependence .

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

energywindow

Set the cutoff, in kcal/mol, for ring-conformation energies in Glide.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2.5**
 Minimum: 0.0

gliderotatablegroups

Settings for rotatable groups in a grid generation job.

Syntax:

gliderotatablegroups *allowrotation*=yes | no

Options:

allowrotation

An option which controls whether or not we allow rotation of receptor hydroxyl groups.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

gliderotatablegroupsextenduserow

Extend the used groups to include the given row

Syntax:

gliderotatablegroupsextenduserow <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row to extend to in the rotatable groups table.

gliderotatablegroupstoggleatom

Toggles the row containing the given atom.

Syntax:

```
gliderotatablegroupstoggleatom <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The atom to toggle in the rotatable groups table.

gliderotatablegroupstogglerow

Toggles the given row

Syntax:

```
gliderotatablegroupstogglerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row to toggle in the rotatable groups table.

gliderotatablegroupsuseexisting

Select only the groups which have existing definitions in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
gliderotatablegroupsuseexisting
```

glidescoring

Controls a number of options for how the poses are scored.

Syntax:

```
glidescoring aromatich=yes | no cvcutoff=⟨x⟩ dielectric=⟨x⟩
enhancedsampling=yes | no expandedsampling=yes | no
halogens=yes | no halogenstype=acceptors | donors
hbcutoff=⟨x⟩ itmax=⟨n⟩ maxkeep=⟨n⟩ maxref=⟨n⟩
mlcutoff=⟨x⟩ numconfstosamp=⟨n⟩ partialchargecutoff=⟨x⟩
posedist=⟨x⟩ scorecut=⟨x⟩ short_distance=anneal | softcore
```

Options:

- aromatich* An option which determines if including aromatic H as donors.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- cvcutoff* Reject poses if the Coulomb/VDW energy exceeds this value
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
- dielectric* The dielectric constant used in the grid energy calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.9999999999
- enhancedsampling*
Whether or not to use enhanced sampling.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- expandedsampling*
Whether or not to use expanded sampling.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- halogens* An option which determines if including halogens as acceptors or donors.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- halogenstype*
The type of including halogens: as acceptors or as donors.
Valid values: acceptors
donors
Default value: **acceptors**
- hbcutoff* Reject poses if the H-bond energy exceeds this value
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Maximum: 0.00000001

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>itmax</i>	The maximum number of conjugate gradient steps Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 0
<i>maxkeep</i>	The number of ligand poses on the coarse grid. Valid values: integers Default value: 5000 Minimum: 1
<i>maxref</i>	The maximum number of poses to keep after rough score refinement. Valid values: integers Default value: 400 Minimum: 1
<i>mlcutoff</i>	Reject poses if the metal-ligand interaction score exceeds this value. Valid values: reals Default value: 10
<i>numconfstosamp</i>	The number of conformations to sample. Valid values: integers Default value: 2 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
<i>partialchargecutoff</i>	The partial charge cutoff of aromatic hydrogens as donors. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>posedist</i>	The distance criterion for distinct poses. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.5 Minimum: 0.0
<i>scorecut</i>	The window of rough scores for keeping poses. Valid values: reals Default value: 100 Minimum: 0.0
<i>short_distance</i>	The short distance behavior of the potentials.

Valid values: anneal
 softcore
Default value: **anneal**

glidesettings

Allows the settings of some values that determine how the overall Glide job runs.

Syntax:

```
glidesettings enhancedplanarity=yes | no
                epikstatepenalties=yes | no function=run | setup
                griddirectory=⟨text⟩ gridfilename=⟨text⟩ gridfiletype=⟨text⟩
                maxatom=⟨n⟩ maxreceptoratom=⟨n⟩ maxrotbonds=⟨n⟩
                mode=normal | throughput | accurate | sppeptide
                numjobs=⟨n⟩ numprocs=⟨n⟩ numreggroup1=⟨n⟩
                numreggroup2=⟨n⟩ numreggroup3=⟨n⟩ numreggroup4=⟨n⟩
                penaltylevel=large | medium | small receptor=alone |
                withligand | ligandonly recyclesteps=⟨n⟩ reqmodegroup1=all |
                atleast reqmodegroup2=all | atleast reqmodegroup3=all |
                atleast reqmodegroup4=all | atleast rewardhbonds=yes | no
                showvolumes=yes | no source=structure | file
                splitligands=yes | no testsatisfaction=yes | no
                volumepenalty=yes | no writegrid=yes | no
                writekeyvalue=yes | no writepviz=yes | no
```

Options:

enhancedplanarity

An option which determines if Glide will use the enhanced planarity force field parameters.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

epikstatepenalties

An option which determines if Glide will use the state penalties calculated for the input ligands by Epik as part of the Glide docking score.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

function

Determines whether the Glide job is actually to dock some ligands or just calculate a grid for a receptor.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: run
 setup
Default value: **setup**

griddirectory

The directory where the grid files are located.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

gridfilename

The base name for the file which the receptor grid is to be written to or read from.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

gridfiletype

The type for the file which the receptor grid is to be written to or read from. The type is either zip or grid .

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **zip**

maxatom

Any ligands in the input with more than this number of atoms will be skipped.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **300**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 300

maxreceptoratom

Receptor in the input with more than this number of atoms will be stopped.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **80000**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 80000

macrotbonds

Any ligands in the input with more than this number of rotatable bonds will be skipped.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 50

mode

Determines how a number of other values are set to ensure the job runs either faster than normal or more accurate than normal.

	Valid values:	normal throughput accurate sppeptide
	Default value:	normal
<i>numjobs</i>	Number of jobs to split this docking job into	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	1
<i>numprocs</i>	Number of processors to use for each job.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	1
<i>numreggroup1</i>	Number of constraints to be required for group 1 in docking.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0
	Maximum:	4
<i>numreggroup2</i>	Number of constraints to be required for group 2 in docking.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0
	Maximum:	4
<i>numreggroup3</i>	Number of constraints to be required for group 3 in docking.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0
	Maximum:	4
<i>numreggroup4</i>	Number of constraints to be required for group 4 in docking.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0
	Maximum:	4
<i>penaltylevel</i>	Determine the penalty specification for Glide excluded volumes: large, medium, or small.	

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values:	large medium small
	Default value:	large
<i>receptor</i>		Determines whether the structure displayed is just the receptor or a receptor + ligand.
	Valid values:	alone withligand ligandonly
	Default value:	alone
<i>recyclesteps</i>		Specifies the number of ligand recycling iterations in high accuracy docking jobs (glidesettings mode=accurate).
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	5
	Minimum:	1
<i>reqmodegroup1</i>		The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 1 in docking.
	Valid values:	all atleast
	Default value:	atleast
<i>reqmodegroup2</i>		The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 2 in docking.
	Valid values:	all atleast
	Default value:	atleast
<i>reqmodegroup3</i>		The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 3 in docking.
	Valid values:	all atleast
	Default value:	atleast
<i>reqmodegroup4</i>		The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 4 in docking.
	Valid values:	all atleast
	Default value:	atleast

rewardhbonds

An option which determines if Glide will account for the entropic effect for intramolecular ligands while biasing scoring to reward the formation of intramolecular h-bonds.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showvolumes

An option which determines if showing excluded volumes or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

source

Where the grid files come from: calculated from the structure or from previously calculated files.

Valid values: structure
file

Default value: **structure**

splitligands

Whether to split the ligand structures into separate files per job

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

testsatisfaction

An option which determines if Glide tests constraint satisfaction after docking or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

volumepenalty

An option which determines if applying excluded volumes penalties or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

writegrid

An option which determines if the grid will be written following the job.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

writekeyvalue

An option which determines whether to write the input file in traditional format or key value format.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

writexpviz

An option which determines if the Glide job will write out a special data file for Glide XP visualizer.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

glidesite

Settings for the site in a glide job.

Syntax:

```
glidesite aromatich=yes | no boxcenter=ligand | residues |
supplied boxsize=<n> boxsizeX=<n> boxsizeY=<n>
boxsizeZ=<n> display_center_box=yes | no
display_enclosing_box=yes | no enclosingbox=fitlargest |
fitdisplayed | fitlength halogens=yes | no
halogenstype=acceptors | donors maxliglength=<x>
peptidemode=yes | no recep_ccut=<x>
recep_cscale_per_atom=<x> recep_scale_per_atom=none | file |
asl recep_vscale=<x> recep_vscale_per_atom=<x>
useinputcharges=yes | no xcent=<x> ycent=<x> zcent=<x>
```

Options:

aromatich An option which determines if including aromatic H as donors.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

boxcenter Specifies how the box center is defined - by specifying residues in the active site, by specifying a ligand or by using the values as input by the user.

Valid values: ligand
 residues
 supplied

Default value: **ligand**

boxsize The size of the enclosing box.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 40

boxsizeX The length in X of the inner box.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 40

- boxsizey* The length in Y of the inner box.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 40
- boxsizez* The length in Z of the inner box.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 40
- display_center_box*
 An option which determines if the box which contains the ligand center of motion will be displayed.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- display_enclosing_box*
 An option which determines if the box which encloses the ligand center of motion box will be displayed.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- enclosingbox*
 Specifies how the enclosing box is sized - based on the largest ligand, the displayed ligand or ligand length
 Valid values: fitlargest
 fitdisplayed
 fitlength
 Default value: **fitdisplayed**
- halogens* An option which determines if including halogens as acceptors or donors.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- halogenstype*
 The type of including halogens: as acceptors or as donors.
 Valid values: acceptors
 donors
 Default value: **acceptors**
- maxliglength*
 The maximum ligand length expected.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **20**

Chapter 5: Commands

Minimum: 0.000000001

peptidemode

An option which determines if grids will be created that are suitable for peptide docking.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

recep_ccut The partial atomic charge below which receptor atoms are considered to be non-polar and will have their VDW radii scaled.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.25**

Minimum: 0.00000001

recep_cscale_per_atom

The scaling factor for the Charge of receptor per atoms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

recep_scale_per_atom

An option which specifies the source from which backend will pick the VdW Radius scale factor and Charge scaling factor.

Valid values: none
file
asl

Default value: **none**

recep_vscale

The scaling factor for the VDW radii of non-polar receptor atoms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.00000001

recep_vscale_per_atom

The scaling factor for the VDW radii of receptor per atoms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

useinputcharges

An option which determines if Impact uses Maestro charges (true) or force field derived ones (false).

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

<i>xcent</i>	The X-coordinate of the enclosing box. Valid values: reals Default value: 1e-07
<i>ycent</i>	The Y-coordinate of the enclosing box. Valid values: reals Default value: 1e-07
<i>zcent</i>	The Z-coordinate of the enclosing box. Valid values: reals Default value: 1e-07

glidetorsionalconstraint

Specifies overall options for torsional constraints used in Glide ligand docking.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstraint apply=yes | no
                        displaystructure=yes | no
```

Options:

apply The flag indicates whether torsional constraints should be applied for Glide ligand docking.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displaystructure The flag indicates whether structure for selected pattern should be displayed in Workspace, when pattern has an associated structure and torsional constraints are applied.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

glidetorsionalconstraintallbonds

Specify whether all bonds in the selected SMARTS pattern should be constrained to their current torsion angle values.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstraintallbonds true|false
```

Operands:

```
true|false
```

true to constrain all bonds in the selected SMARTS pattern, false to constrain only the torsions defined in the torsions table for the selected SMARTS pattern.

glidetorsionalconstraintpatternadd

Add a new SMARTS pattern, if pattern is valid. This adds a new row to the patterns table, with 0 torsions defined, and selects it. No check is made for duplication of an existing SMARTS pattern.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstraintpatternadd <pattern>
```

Operands:

```
<pattern>
```

The new SMARTS pattern.

glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndelete

Delete the currently selected pattern row (including its table of torsions).

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndelete
```

glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndeleteall

Delete all torsion constraint pattern rows (and all torsion tables associated with them).

Syntax:

`glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndeleteall`

glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndrag

Move the selected pattern row to the specified row.

Syntax:

`glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndrag` \langle row \rangle

Operands:

\langle row \rangle

The new row number for the selected SMARTS pattern.

glidetorsionalconstraintpatternreplace

Replace existing pattern for currently selected pattern row, if new SMARTS pattern is valid.

Syntax:

`glidetorsionalconstraintpatternreplace` \langle pattern \rangle

Operands:

\langle pattern \rangle

The new SMARTS pattern.

glidetorsionalconstraintpatternselect

Select a SMARTS pattern, specified by row index.

Syntax:

`glidetorsionalconstraintpatternselect` \langle index \rangle

Operands:

\langle index \rangle

The 1-based table row index for the pattern.

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionadd

Add and select a new torsion row, in the torsion table for the currently selected SMARTS pattern, if the four specified atoms define a proper torsion that does not conflict with any previously constrained torsion.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionadd <atom1> <atom2>  
                                <atom3> <atom4>
```

Operands:

```
<atom1> <atom2> <atom3> <atom4>
```

Atom numbers, relative to the SMARTS pattern, for four atoms to define the torsion to be constrained.

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondelete

Delete the currently selected torsion row of the torsion table for the currently selected pattern.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondelete
```

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteall

Delete all rows from the torsion table for the currently selected pattern.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteall
```

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteinvalid

Delete all rows from the torsion table having Status that is not OK, but keep the lowest-numbered torsion for any group of torsions that conflict with each other.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteinvalid
```

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionreplace

Replace atoms for currently selected torsion row, if new atoms define a proper torsion.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionreplace <atom1> <atom2>
      <atom3> <atom4>
```

Operands:

```
<atom1> <atom2> <atom3> <atom4>
```

Atom numbers, relative to the SMARTS pattern, for four atoms to define the torsion to be constrained.

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionselect

Select a torsion, specified by row index.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionselect <index>
```

Operands:

```
<index>
```

The 1-based table row index for the torsion.

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionsetangle

Specify whether the currently selected torsion should be set to a specified angle, or constrained to its current value.

Syntax:

```
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionsetangle true|false  
    [<angle>]
```

Operands:

```
true|false [<angle>]
```

true to set the angle to a specified value, false to constrain the torsion angle to its current value. This argument can be followed by an angle, in degrees, to specify the value to which the torsion angle should be set.

glideundisplayreceptor

Undisplays the receptor in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
glideundisplayreceptor
```

googleprofiling

Turn on or off google cpu profiling. This uses the google perftools mechanism and Maestro needs to have been compiled with this feature to work. Otherwise, enabling profiling does nothing. You can specify an output file as the operand. If no operand is specified and you enable profiling, then the file name is set to maestro.perf . If profiling is enabled and you change the profile file name, then the current experiment is terminated, the output flushed to the current file and a new experiment started with the output going to the new file name. The environment variable CPUPROFILE is not used.

Syntax:

```
googleprofiling enable=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>enable</i>	Enable or disable google profiling.
Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value:	false

graphicsdebugdisable

Do not allow graphics debug messages to be printed for specified item.

Syntax:

```
graphicsdebugdisable <item>
```

Operands:

<item>

If present, we disable debug messages for the specified item. If not present, or item is all , disable debug messages for all items. If all debug messages are enabled, then disabling individual items will have no effect until all is disabled.

graphicsdebugenable

Allow graphics debug messages to be printed for specified item.

Syntax:

```
graphicsdebugenable <item>
```

Operands:

<item>

If present, we enable debug messages for the specified item (without disabling previously enabled items). If not present, or item is all , enable debug messages for all items.

grow

Grows the currently selected fragment onto the currently selected grow bond.

Syntax:

```
grow
```

growbond

Specifies a grow bond for growing. A subsequent grow command will grow the currently selected fragment onto the this grow bond.

Syntax:

```
growbond <from_atom> <to_atom>
```

Operands:

```
<from_atom> <to_atom>
```

The two atoms which define the grow bond. In the growing procedure the “to” atom will be replaced by a suitable atom from the incoming fragment.

growbond2

Specifies a second grow bond for growing. A subsequent grow command will grow the currently selected fragment onto the this grow bond.

Syntax:

```
growbond2 <from_atom> <to_atom>
```

Operands:

```
<from_atom> <to_atom>
```

The two atoms which define the grow bond. In the growing procedure the “to” atom will be replaced by a suitable atom from the incoming fragment.

growdirection

Sets the grow direction in the current fragment mode. The direction name must be one of the valid directions for the current fragment mode.

Syntax:

```
growdirection <direction_name>
```

Operands:

```
<direction_name>
```

The name of the grow direction which is to be made current. This must be a valid grow direction name within the current fragment.

growname

Set the growname to that specified for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

```
growname <grow_name> <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<grow_name> <ASL>
```

The first operand is the grow name which is to be applied to the atom. Only the first four characters of the growname will be used. The second operand is the ASL specification for all the atoms which are to have the growname applied.

happly

This is a standard alias for **hydrogenapply** (see [\[hydrogenapply\]](#), page 305).

hbondcriteria

Specify the criteria for calculating H-bonds in the workspace. The acceptor atom (A), H-bonded to the donor Hydrogen (H), is Oxygen, Nitrogen, Sulfur, or Fluorine.

Syntax:

```
hbondcriteria acceptorangle=<x>
               acceptormaximumangleasacceptor=<x>
               acceptorminimumangleasacceptor=<x>
               acceptorminimumangleasdonor=<x> display=yes | no
               displayhalogen=yes | no displayhbond=yes | no distance=<x>
               donorangle=<x> donorminimumangleasacceptor=<x>
               donorminimumangleasdonor=<x> halogendistance=<x>
               set1=<text> set2=<text>
```

Options:

acceptorangle

Minimum H — A-R angle, in degrees.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **90**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 360.0

acceptormaximumangleasacceptor

Minimum H — A-R angle, in degrees.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **170**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 360.0

acceptorminimumangleasacceptor

Minimum H — A-R angle, in degrees.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **120**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 360.0

acceptorminimumangleasdonor

Minimum H — A-R angle, in degrees.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **140**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 360.0

display

This option determines whether H-bond markers will be displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displayhalogen

This option determines whether Halogen bond markers will be displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

displayhbond

This option determines whether H-bond markers will be displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

distance

Maximum separation between donor hydrogen atom and acceptor atom (H — A distance, in Angstroms).

Valid values: reals
Default value: **2.8**
Minimum: 0.0

donorangle

Minimum D-H — A angle, in degrees.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **120**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 360.0

donorminimumangleasacceptor

Minimum D-H — A angle, in degrees.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **90**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 360.0

donorminimumangleasdonor

Minimum D-H — A angle, in degrees.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **90**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 360.0

halogendistance

Maximum separation between donor hydrogen atom and acceptor atom (H — A distance, in Angstroms).

Valid values: reals

Default value: **3.5**

Minimum: 0.0

set1

The ASL expression of Set1 for H-bonds definition.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

set2

The ASL expression of Set2 for H-bonds definition.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

hbondset1

Specify the first set of atoms used in finding H-bonds in the 3D workspace.

Syntax:

hbondset1 <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. Typical usage is to define `hbondset1` and `hbondset2`. This set, `hbondset1`, defines the “from” atoms. The `hbondset2` atoms define the “to” atoms. H-bonds are calculated between these two sets. That is, the H-bonds are inter-set H-bonds. No intra-set H-bonds are calculated. If `hbondset2`’s ASL string is empty, then H-bonds are calculated for all atoms in `hbondset1`.

hbondset2

Specify the second set of atoms used in finding H-bonds in the 3D workspace.

Syntax:

hbondset2 <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. Typical usage is to define `hbondset1` and `hbondset2`. This set, `hbondset2`, defines the “to” atoms. The `hbondset1` atoms define the “from” atoms. H-bonds are calculated between these two sets. That is, the H-bonds are inter-set H-bonds. No intra-set H-bonds are calculated. If `hbondset2`’s ASL string is empty, then H-bonds are calculated for all atoms in `hbondset1`.

help

This is a standard alias for **helpsearch** (see [\[helpsearch\]](#), page 281).

helpauto

Turns on or off the automatic popup help.

Syntax:

helpauto *delay*=⟨n⟩ on|off

Options:

delay The delay (in seconds) before the automatic help is popped up after the mouse enters the widget.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: 1

Operands:

on|off

If the operand is “on” then the popup help will be turned on. If off then it will be turned off.

helpcategory

Changes the current help category

Syntax:

helpcategory ⟨category_name⟩

Operands:

⟨category_name⟩

The name of the category for which the help topics are to be displayed.

helpsearch

Searches the help file for the specified search string. The search can be performed on all text or just the titles.

Syntax:

helpsearch *casesensitive*=yes | no *regularexpression*=yes | no
 titleonly=yes | no ⟨search_string⟩

Options:

casesensitive

A boolean option which determines if the search is performed in a case sensitive manner

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

regularexpression

A boolean option which determines if the search string is to be treated as a regular expression

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

titleonly

A boolean option which determines if the search applies to the title of the help topics or the entire text

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Operands:

`<search_string>`

The text which the help file is to be searched for.

Aliases:

help (see [\[help\]](#), page 280)

helptopic

Loads the topic given by the operand

Syntax:

helptopic `<topic_name>`

Operands:

`<topic_name>`

The name of the help topic to be displayed in the help panel. This must match the name of a topic exactly.

hidedockablepanels

Hide all visible dockable panels

Syntax:

`hidedockablepanels`

hideentries

Hide the selected entry in the project table and create a subset of unselected entries. This function also switches to the subset view.

Syntax:

`hideentries`

hidemarkers

This command hides the given marker.

Syntax:

`hidemarkers` \langle marker_name \rangle

Operands:

\langle marker_name \rangle

The name of the marker.

hidepanel

Hide the panel whose name is given by the operands.

Syntax:

`hidepanel` \langle panel_name \rangle

Operands:

\langle panel_name \rangle

The name of the panel which is to be hidden. The names available for use in the “hidepanel” command are displayed in parentheses after each item in the main menu bar.

hidepanels

Hide all visible panels

Syntax:

```
hidepanels
```

hideproperty

This command hides the given property by creating a subset of all remaining properties in show state. This function also switch to the property subset view.

Syntax:

```
hideproperty <propertyname >
```

Operands:

```
<propertyname >
```

The name of the property to hide.

hidetoolbar

Hide the toolbar of given id displayed under given panel.

Syntax:

```
hidetoolbar <panel_name:toolbar_id >
```

Operands:

```
<panel_name:toolbar_id >
```

The first part is the name of the panel under which toolbar would be marked as hidden. The name must match to all characters and it is a case sensitive. The second part is the name of a toolbar id which needs to be marked as hidden. Id must match to all characters and it is a case sensitive. Any toolbar can not be displayed under any panel. There is a fix set of toolbars which can be displayed under given panel.

highlight

Create a Workspace highlight

Syntax:

```
highlight
```

highlightarrowatoms

Specify the ASL for the named highlight arrow. The ASL specifies the atoms in the Workspace to which the arrow is associated. This can change as the ASL is re-applied when composition of the Workspace changes.

Syntax:

```
highlightarrowatoms
```

highlightarrowcolor

Color of the arrow highlight. Default color is yellow

Syntax:

```
highlightarrowcolor blue=<x> green=<x> red=<x>
```

Options:

<i>blue</i>	Blue component.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>green</i>	Green component.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>red</i>	Red component.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

highlightarrowsettings

Global settings that affect all highlight arrows

Syntax:

```
highlightarrowsettings headdirection=pointing | flat
```

Options:

headdirection

How the arrow head should be oriented. Currently this is either 'pointing' which means it points in the direction the tail points or 'flat' which means the arrow head is flattened into the screen so it is maximally visible no matter the orientation.

Valid values: *pointing*
flat

Default value: **flat**

highlightatoms

Specify the ASL for the named highlight. *selected* can be used to specify the highlight currently selected in the highlights table. The ASL specifies the atoms in the Workspace to which the highlight is associated. This can change as the ASL is re-applied when composition of the Workspace changes

Syntax:

```
highlightatoms
```

highlightbackground

Highlight background settings

Syntax:

highlightbackground *type*=automatic | auto | none

Options:

type Background highlight type
 Valid values: automatic
 auto
 none
 Default value: **automatic**

highlightcolor

Color of the silhouette highlight.

Syntax:

highlightcolor *alpha*=⟨x⟩ *blue*=⟨x⟩ *green*=⟨x⟩ *red*=⟨x⟩

Options:

alpha Alpha component. 0 is invisible. 1 is opaque.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

blue Blue component.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

green Green component.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

red Red component.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

highlightdelete

Delete the named highlight

Syntax:

```
highlightdelete
```

highlightdirection

Direction in which the highlight points. Only applies to those highlights that have direction.

Syntax:

```
highlightdirection x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>
```

Options:

<i>x</i>	X component of highlight direction vector Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	Y component of highlight direction vector Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	Z direction of the highlight. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

highlightduplicate

Duplicate the named highlight.

Syntax:

```
highlightduplicate
```

highlighthide

Hide the highlight

Syntax:

`highlighthide`

highlightmethod

Create or modify a Workspace highlight.

Syntax:

`highlightmethod type=silhouette | contrast | saturation`

Options:

<i>type</i>	Sets the type of highlight
Valid values:	silhouette contrast saturation
Default value:	silhouette

highlightpreference

Modify various highlight preferences

Syntax:

`highlightpreference contrast=<x> saturation=<x>`

Options:

<i>contrast</i>	Increases or decreases the contrast of the atoms and bonds that are not in any contrast highlight. Atoms and bonds in a contrast highlight definition are left alone.
Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.55
Minimum:	0.0
Maximum:	1.0
<i>saturation</i>	Increases or decreases the saturation of the atoms and bonds that are not in any saturation highlight. Atoms and bonds in a saturation highlight definition are left alone.
Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.3

Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

highlightramp

Control over a highlight's intensity ramp. Only applies to highlights that use a ramp.

Syntax:

```
highlightramp ramp=constant | linear | exponential step=<x>
```

Options:

ramp Ramp type to use for those highlights that change over time. Those that don't ignore this option (effectively setting it to constant).

Valid values: constant
linear
exponential

Default value: **linear**

step Step size for linear ramp. 0 causes the highlight to not cycle and to use its initial color values.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.025**
Minimum: 0.0

highlightrename

Rename the specified highlight

Syntax:

```
highlightrename
```

highlightselect

Select only the named highlight

Syntax:

`highlightselect`

highlightshow

Show the highlight

Syntax:

`highlightshow`

highlightsoff

Hide all ighlights

Syntax:

`highlightsoff`

highlightson

Display all highlights which are visible

Syntax:

`highlightson`

highlighttext

Optional text for the highlight to be displayed in the Workspace

Syntax:

`highlighttext`

highlighttextcolor

Color of the highlight text text. Default color is yellow

Syntax:

```
highlighttextcolor blue=<x> green=<x> red=<x>
```

Options:

<i>blue</i>	Blue component. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>green</i>	Green component. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>red</i>	Red component. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0

highlighttextfont

Font settings for the highlight text

Syntax:

```
highlighttextfont name=<text> size=<x> style=regular | bold  
| italic | italicbold
```

Options:

<i>name</i>	Font name for the highlight text (helvetica, etc.) Valid values: text strings Default value: helvetica
<i>size</i>	Font size for the highlight text Valid values: reals

	Default value:	14
	Minimum:	3
	Maximum:	96
<i>style</i>	Font style for the highlight text (regular, bold, etc.)	
	Valid values:	regular bold italic italicbold
	Default value:	regular

highlighttextposition

Position of the optional text for a highlight. If there is text associated, an arrow is rendered. Its tail is always attached to the text. The head position is controlled by the *headx*, *heady*, *headz* option values. These are automatically set and updated based on the ASL definition of the highlight. If the text is empty, no arrow is drawn.

Syntax:

```
highlighttextposition headx=<x> heady=<x> headz=<x>
                    x=<x> y=<x>
```

Options:

<i>headx</i>	3D X position of the arrow head
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
<i>heady</i>	3D Y position of the arrow head
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
<i>headz</i>	3D Z position of the arrow head
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
<i>x</i>	Fractional X window position of the optional highlight text.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.75
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>y</i>	Fractional Y window position of the optional highlight text.

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.5
Minimum:	0.0
Maximum:	1.0

highlighttextselect

Select only the named highlight text

Syntax:

```
highlighttextselect
```

highlighttextselectadd

Add the named highlight text to the selected highlight texts

Syntax:

```
highlighttextselectadd
```

highlighttextsettings

Modify settings for the named highlight

Syntax:

```
highlighttextsettings whenhighlightedatoms=yes | no
```

Options:

whenhighlightedatoms

When false always display any text. When true only display text if there are highlighted atoms for the named highlight. This means that there have to be atoms that matched the highlight ASL.

Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value:	false

highlighttextunselect

Unselect the specified highlight text

Syntax:

```
highlighttextunselect
```

highlighttextunselectall

Unselect all highlight texts

Syntax:

```
highlighttextunselectall
```

highlightwidth

Width of the border around the bond's line or tube.

Syntax:

```
highlightwidth line=<x> sphere=<x> tube=<x>
```

Options:

<i>line</i>	Border width around the bond when it is in line representation
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.15
	Minimum: 0.01
	Maximum: 0.5
<i>sphere</i>	Border width around an atom sphere (when it is in CPK or Ball representation)
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.15
	Minimum: 0.01
	Maximum: 0.5
<i>tube</i>	Border width around the bond when it is in tube representation
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.15
	Minimum: 0.01
	Maximum: 0.5

historyvisible

Determines which types of commands will be visible in the command history list. Issuing a “historyvisible” alone will cause the list to be rebuilt with the current settings. A historyvisible all will make all commands in the list visible. A historyvisible readwrite=*n* will make all the read,write,read and swrite commands hidden. Note that this only affects the visibility of the commands in the command history list of the script editor, not which commands are logged to a file.

Syntax:

```
historyvisible 1dplot=yes | no 2dplot=yes | no adjust=yes | no
alias=yes | no application=yes | no atomprop=yes | no
beginundoblock=yes | no bondprop=yes | no build=yes | no
clip=yes | no coloratom=yes | no debug=yes | no
delete=yes | no displayatom=yes | no displayopt=yes | no
entryexport=yes | no entryimport=yes | no
entrywcreate=yes | no errorcheck=yes | no ffview=yes | no
find=yes | no fit=yes | no glide=yes | no helpauto=yes | no
helpcategory=yes | no helpsearch=yes | no helptopic=yes | no
historyvisible=yes | no hold=yes | no htreat=yes | no
impact=yes | no labelatom=yes | no liaison=yes | no
macromodel=yes | no measurements=yes | no
monitor=yes | no pause=yes | no pausecommands=yes | no
prefer=yes | no print=yes | no project=yes | no
qikprop=yes | no qsite=yes | no quit=yes | no
rename=yes | no rep=yes | no ribbons=yes | no
rotate=yes | no saveimage=yes | no savelayout=yes | no
saverestoreview=yes | no script=yes | no sets=yes | no
showhide=yes | no spotcenter=yes | no superimpose=yes | no
system=yes | no table=yes | no tile=yes | no
transformation=yes | no translate=yes | no
undoredo=yes | no zoom=yes | no [all]
```

Options:

1dplot

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

2dplot

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

adjust

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

	Default value:	true
<i>alias</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>application</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>atomprop</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>beginundoblock</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>bondprop</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>build</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>clip</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>coloratom</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>debug</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>delete</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>displayatom</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>displayopt</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true

Chapter 5: Commands

entryexport

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

entryimport

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

entrywscreate

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

errorcheck

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

ffview

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

find

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

fit

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

glide

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

helpauto

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

helpcategory

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

helpsearch

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

helptopic

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

<i>historyvisible</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>hold</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>htreat</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>impact</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>labelatom</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>liaison</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>macromodel</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>measurements</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>monitor</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>pause</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>pausecommands</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>prefer</i>	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>print</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>project</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>qikprop</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>qsite</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>quit</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>rename</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>rep</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>ribbons</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>rotate</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) false
<i>saveimage</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>savelayout</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>saverestoreview</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true

<i>script</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>sets</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>showhide</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>spotcenter</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>superimpose</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>system</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>table</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>tile</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>transformation</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) false
<i>translate</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) false
<i>undoredo</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) true
<i>zoom</i>	Valid values: Default value:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) false

Operands:

[all]

If “all” is specified then all commands will be visible in the command history list.

hold

The hold command permits holding the current structures off screen.

Syntax:

hold <hold_name>

Operands:

<hold_name>

The name which will be applied to the hold set. This name will reference the hold in subsequent “addfromhold” and “replacefromhold” commands. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in quotation marks.

hppmap

Sets the parameters for hppmap

Syntax:

hppmap *boxmargin*=<x> *boxtype*=box | ligand *cutoff*=<x>
cutoffscheme=atom | neutral *gridspacing*=standard | high
incorporate=append | replace | ignore | appendungrouped |
workspace | appendinplace *method*=h2o | dipole
source=selected_entries | workspace | file

Options:

boxmargin This value is used to increase the size of the box.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **6**

Minimum: 0.

boxtype This option indicates whether to treat the box ASL as defining a box or as defining a ligand.

	Valid values:	box ligand
	Default value:	box
<i>cutoff</i>		This specifies the cutoff value to use for the hppmap calculation, in angstroms.
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	20
	Minimum:	0.
<i>cutoffscheme</i>		This option controls the cutoff scheme.
	Valid values:	atom neutral
	Default value:	atom
<i>gridspacing</i>		This option indicates what type of grid spacing (standard or high) to use for the hppmap.
	Valid values:	standard high
	Default value:	standard
<i>incorporate</i>		This option controls the incorporation of the results.
	Valid values:	append replace ignore appendungrouped workspace appendinplace
	Default value:	replace
<i>method</i>		This option controls the method.
	Valid values:	h2o dipole
	Default value:	dipole
<i>source</i>		This is the source for the structure.
	Valid values:	selected_entries workspace file
	Default value:	workspace

hppmapbox

Sets the box parameters for hppmap

Syntax:

```
hppmapbox <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

The ASL defines the box to use for the hppmap calculation.

hppmapset

This command is used to specify the atoms for which the hppmap calculation will be performed.

Syntax:

```
hppmapset <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

The ASL defines the set of atoms for which the hppmap calculation is to be performed.

hppmapstart

Starts a hppmap job with the current parameters.

Syntax:

```
hppmapstart
```

hppmapwrite

Writes the hppmap input file with the current parameters.

Syntax:

hppmapwrite <file name>

Operands:

<file name>

Name of the file to write to. If the operand is blank, then use the default file name.

htreat

This is a standard alias for **hydrogentreat** (see [\[hydrogentreat\]](#), page 305).

hydrogenapply

Add or remove hydrogens and lone pairs to the atoms defined by the ASL operand according to the currently set treatment.

Syntax:

hydrogenapply *entryid*=<text> <ASL>

Options:

entryid Apply the hydrogen treatment on the designated entry id
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have hydrogens added or removed to become consistent with the current treatment.

Aliases:

happly (see [\[happly\]](#), page 277)

hydrogentreat

Choose a treatment for hydrogen atom addition/deletion.

Syntax:

```
hydrogentreat <treatment_name>
```

Operands:

```
<treatment_name>
```

The operand is the name of a treatment which is to be made current. Note: treatment names are defined in \$SCHRODINGER/mmshare-vX.X/data/mmhtreat.ini. There are both long and short names for each treatments and either can be used.

Aliases:

htreat (see [\[htreat\]](#), page 305)

impactbufferedatom

Specifies an atom to be buffered in an Impact calculation.

Syntax:

```
impactbufferedatom <atom_number>
```

Operands:

```
<atom_number>
```

The number of an atom which is to be treated as buffered during an Impact calculation.

impactbufferedset

Specifies a set of atoms to be buffered in an Impact calculation.

Syntax:

```
impactbufferedset <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

The operand must be a valid string in the atom specification language.

impactconstraints

Used to set all the options associated with constraints in impact

Syntax:

```
impactconstraints bonds=yes | no buffer_force=<x>
                hmc_bonds=yes | no hmc_solvent=yes | no shake_tolerance=<x>
                solvent=yes | no
```

Options:

bonds If true, then all bonds will be constrained during the Impact calculation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

buffer_force

The buffered atom force constant

Valid values: reals

Default value: **25**

hmc_bonds If true, then all bonds will be constrained during the HMC calculation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

hmc_solvent

If true, then all solvent molecules will be held rigid during the HMC calculation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

shake_tolerance

The tolerance for the SHAKE (or RATTLE) algorithms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1e-07**

Minimum: 0.0

solvent [NOTE: This option is no longer used.] If true, then all solvent molecules will be held rigid during the Impact calculation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

impactcontinuumsolvent

Used to set all the options associated with the continuum solvent in Impact.

Syntax:

```
impactcontinuumsolvent pbfcutoff=⟨x⟩ qsitepbfcutoff=⟨x⟩  
  qsiteresolution=low | medium | high qsitesgb cutoff=⟨x⟩  
  qsite type=sgb | pbf | agbnp resolution=low | medium | high  
  sgb cutoff=⟨x⟩ type=sgb | pbf | agbnp
```

Options:

pbfcutoff The type displacement threshold for the PBF calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0

qsitepbfcutoff The type displacement threshold for the PBF calculation.
shake_tolerance=d
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0

qsite resolution The resolution for the PBF solvation calculation.
Valid values: low
medium
high
Default value: **low**

qsite sgb cutoff The type displacement threshold for the SGB calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0

qsite type The type of continuum solvent which is to be used in the calculation.
Valid values: sgb
pbf
agbnp
Default value: **sgb**

resolution The resolution for the PBF solvation calculation.

	Valid values:	low medium high
	Default value:	low
<i>sgbcutoff</i>	The type displacement threshold for the SGB calculation.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0.1
	Minimum:	0.0
<i>type</i>	The type of continuum solvent which is to be used in the calculation.	
	Valid values:	sgb pbf agbnp
	Default value:	sgb

impactdynamics

Settings associated with molecular dynamics simulations in Impact.

Syntax:

```

impactdynamics effectivedensity=⟨x⟩ ensemble=nvt | nve | npt
initempgauss=⟨x⟩ initvelo=yes | no isothercomp=⟨x⟩
numbermdsteps=⟨n⟩ targetpress=⟨x⟩ targettemp=⟨x⟩
tautemp=⟨x⟩ tauvol=⟨x⟩ timestep=⟨x⟩
volumescaling=centerofmass | atom

```

Options:

effectivedensity

The effective density used during an NPT Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.00000000000001

ensemble

The target ensemble to be achieved during an Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: nvt
 nve
 npt
 Default value: **nvt**

Chapter 5: Commands

initempgauss

The temperature used to initialize the velocities from a Gaussian distribution during an NPT Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **298.15**
Minimum: 0.00000000000001

initvelo

An option which determines if the velocities are to be initialized from a Gaussian distribution during an Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

isothercomp

The solvent isothermal compressibility to be used during an NPT Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **4.96e-05**
Minimum: 0.00000000000001

numbermdsteps

The total number of time steps to be performed during an Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 1

targetpress

The target pressure to be used during an NPT Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**

targettemp

The target temperature to be used during a NVT or NPT Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **298.15**
Minimum: 0.00000000001

tautemp

The temperature relaxation time to be used during a NVT or NPT Impact dynamics simulation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.01**
Minimum: 0.00000000001

<i>tauvol</i>	The volume relaxation time to be used during an NPT Impact dynamics simulation. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.01 Minimum: 0.0000000001
<i>timestep</i>	The time step to be used (in ps) during an Impact dynamics simulation. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.001 Minimum: 0.0000001
<i>volumescaling</i>	The method of volume scaling to be used during an NPT Impact Dynamics simulation. Valid values: centerofmass atom Default value: centerofmass

impactfastmultipole

Used to set all the options associated with the fast multipole method in Impact.

Syntax:

```
impactfastmultipole level=<n> maximum=<n>
                    smoothing=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>level</i>	The level for the fast multipole method. Valid values: integers Default value: 2 Minimum: 1
<i>maximum</i>	The maximum for the fast multipole method. Valid values: integers Default value: 7 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 20
<i>smoothing</i>	Whether or not to use smoothing with the fast multipole method.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

impactfrozenatom

Specifies a single atom to be frozen at its current position in an Impact calculation.

Syntax:

```
impactfrozenatom <atom_number>
```

Operands:

```
<atom_number>
```

The number of an atom which is to be treated as frozen during an Impact calculation.

impactfrozenet

Specifies a set of atoms to be frozen at their current positions in an Impact calculation.

Syntax:

```
impactfrozenet <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are to be treated as frozen in an Impact calculation.

impacthybridmc

Settings associated with hybrid Monte Carlo simulations in Impact.

Syntax:

`impacthybridmc ncycles=<n> nmcmc=<n> timestep=<x>`

Options:

<i>ncycles</i>	The total number of HMC cycles to be performed during an Impact hybrid Monte Carlo simulation. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 1
<i>nmcmc</i>	The number of MD steps per HMC cycle to be performed during an Impact hybrid Monte Carlo simulation. Valid values: integers Default value: 4 Minimum: 1
<i>timestep</i>	The time step to be used (in ps) during an Impact hybrid Monte Carlo simulation Valid values: reals Default value: 0.001 Minimum: 0.0000001

impactjob

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running Impact jobs.

Syntax:

```
impactjob host=<text> incorporate=append | replace | ignore |
appendungrouped | workspace | appendinplace job=<text>
login=<text> structure_source=selected_entries | workspace |
file
```

Options:

host The name of the host for the Impact job.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

incorporate

How the results are to be incorporated into the project. This can be done with replacement of the existing entries, by appending as new entries to the project or by ignoring the final results.

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values:	append replace ignore appendungrouped workspace appendinplace
	Default value:	append
<i>job</i>	The name for the Impact job.	
	Valid values:	text strings
	Default value:	impacttmp
<i>login</i>	The login name under which a Impact will be run.	
	Valid values:	text strings
	Default value:	
<i>structure_source</i>	Whether to use the selected entries in the current project or what is in the workspace as input for the job.	
	Valid values:	selected_entries workspace file
	Default value:	workspace

impactmdparams

Used to set parameters associated with molecular dynamics simulations in Impact.

Syntax:

```
impactmdparams every=<n> fastfreq=<n> hmcintegrator=verlet |  
rrespa integrator=verlet | rrespa mdstatistics=yes | no  
mediumfreq=<n> nprint=<n> slowfreq=<n> stoprot=yes | no  
traj=yes | no trajfile=<text> trajvelocities=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>every</i>	An option which determines how many MD steps between saving a frame of the trajectory for an Impact dynamics simulation.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	5
	Minimum:	1

<i>fastfreq</i>	RRESPA frequency for the fast forces. Valid values: integers Default value: 4 Minimum: 1
<i>hmcintegrator</i>	Which integration technique is to be used during the Hybrid Monte Carlo simulation Valid values: verlet rrespa Default value: rrespa
<i>integrator</i>	Which integration technique is to be used during the dynamics simulation Valid values: verlet rrespa Default value: verlet
<i>mdstatistics</i>	An option which determines if statistics are to be gathered during an Impact dynamics simulation. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>mediumfreq</i>	RRESPA frequency for the medium forces. Valid values: integers Default value: 2 Minimum: 1
<i>nprint</i>	The number of steps at which output will be written during an Impact dynamics simulation. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 0
<i>slowfreq</i>	RRESPA frequency for the slow forces. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>stoprot</i>	An option which determines if overall rotation and translation is stopped during the dynamics simulation. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true

- traj* An option which determines if the trajectory is to be saved during an Impact dynamics simulation.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- trajfile* The name of the trajectory file.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **trajectory.trj**
- trajvelocities* An option which determines if the velocities are to be saved during an Impact dynamics simulation.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

impactminimization

Used to set up a minimization in Impact.

Syntax:

```
impactminimization algorithm=newton | conjugate | steepest  
convergence=eadng | energy | gradient cutoff_1=<x>  
cutoff_2=<x> energy_change=<x> gradient=<x>  
initial_step_size=<x> maximum_step_size=<x> ncycles=<n>  
nfull_1=<n> nfull_2=<n> qsite_energychange=<x>  
qsite_gradient=<x> qsite_ncycles=<n>  
qsiteinitialalgorithm=newton | conjugate | steepest
```

Options:

- algorithm* Which algorithm is to be used for the minimization
Valid values: newton
conjugate
steepest
Default value: **newton**
- convergence* How convergence is to be established during the minimization.
Valid values: eadng
energy
gradient
Default value: **eadng**

<i>cutoff-1</i>	Minimization parameter for Truncated Newton. Long range force cutoff. Valid values: reals Default value: 10 Minimum: 0.0
<i>cutoff-2</i>	Minimization parameter for Truncated Newton. Long range force cutoff. Valid values: reals Default value: 10 Minimum: 0.0
<i>energy_change</i>	The energy change convergence criterion. Valid values: reals Default value: 1e-07 Minimum: 0.0
<i>gradient</i>	The gradient convergence criterion. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.01 Minimum: 0.0
<i>initial_step_size</i>	The initial steps size for the minimization Valid values: reals Default value: 0.05 Minimum: 0.0
<i>maximum_step_size</i>	The maximum step size for the minimization. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0
<i>ncycles</i>	The maximum number of minimization cycles to be performed in non-QSite jobs. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 0
<i>nfull-1</i>	Minimization parameter for Truncated Newton. Update long range forces every X steps. Valid values: integers Default value: 10 Minimum: 0

Chapter 5: Commands

nfull_2 Minimization parameter for Truncated Newton. Update long range forces every X steps.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**

Minimum: 0

qsite_energychange

The energy change convergence criterion for QSite.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.1**

Minimum: 0.0

qsite_gradient

The gradient convergence criterion for QSite.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.01**

Minimum: 0.0

qsite_ncycles

The maximum number of minimization cycles to be performed for QSite jobs.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1000**

qsite_minialgorithm

Which algorithm is to be used for the minimization for qsite jobs.

Valid values: newton
conjugate
steepest

Default value: **newton**

impactperiodicboundary

Used to set all the options associated with the periodic boundary conditions in Impact.

Syntax:

```
impactperiodicboundary alpha=<x> ewald=yes | no  
kvectormax=<n> xsize=<x> ysize=<x> zsize=<x>
```

Options:

<i>alpha</i>	The alpha factor for the Ewald long-range correction. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.25 Minimum: 0.0
<i>ewald</i>	Whether or not to use the Ewald long-range correction with the fast multipole method. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>kvectormax</i>	The maximum length of the k-space vectors in the Ewald long-range correction. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 1
<i>xsize</i>	The size of the box in the X-dimension. Valid values: reals Default value: 18.65 Minimum: 18.65
<i>ysize</i>	The size of the box in the Y-dimension. Valid values: reals Default value: 18.65 Minimum: 18.65
<i>zsize</i>	The size of the box in the Z-dimension. Valid values: reals Default value: 18.65 Minimum: 18.65

impactpotential

Set various options associated with the definition of the potential energy to be used in a Impact job.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

impactpotential *contiuum_solvent*=yes | no *dielectric*=⟨x⟩
electrostatics=constant | distance_dependant
fast_multipole=yes | no *field*=oplsaa | opls1999 | opls2001 |
opls2005 | opls2008 *force_field_checks*=yes | no
paramfile=⟨text⟩ *partial_charges*=yes | no
periodic_boundary=yes | no *qsitecontiuum_solvent*=yes | no
qsitedielectric=⟨x⟩ *qsiteelectrostatics*=constant |
distance_dependant *qsitefield*=oplsaa | opls1999 | opls2001 |
opls2005 | opls2008 *qsitetruncate*=yes | no *truncate*=yes | no
use_custom_forcefield=yes | no

Options:

contiuum_solvent

Whether or not to use the continuum solvent

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

dielectric

The dielectric constant to be used in the electrostatic part of the energy calculation.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.9999999999

electrostatics

The electrostatic treatment to be used in the Impact calculation.

Valid values: constant
distance_dependant

Default value: **constant**

fast_multipole

Whether or not to use the fast multipole method for electrostatic interactions.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

field

The force field to be used for the Impact calculation.

Valid values: oplsaa
opls1999
opls2001
opls2005
opls2008

Default value: **opls2005**

force_field_checks

Whether or not to skip force field checks.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

- Default value: **false**
- paramfile* The name of the parameter file.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **paramstd.dat**
- partial_charges*
Whether or not to use atomic partial charges in structure file.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- periodic_boundary*
Whether or not to use the periodic boundary conditions
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- qsitecontinuum_solvent*
Whether or not to use the continuum solvent
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- qsiteelectric*
The dielectric constant to be used in the electrostatic part of the energy calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.9999999999
- qsiteelectrostatics*
The electrostatic treatment to be used in the QSite calculation.
Valid values: constant
distance_dependant
Default value: **constant**
- qsitefield* The force field to be used for the QSite calculation.
Valid values: oplsa
opls1999
opls2001
opls2005
opls2008
Default value: **opls2005**
- qsitetruncate*
Whether or not to truncate the non-bonded interactions.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Chapter 5: Commands

truncate Whether or not to truncate the non-bonded interactions.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

use_custom_forcefield
When true a custom force field will be used by default
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

impactread

Read an Impact input file and set corresponding panels.

Syntax:

```
impactread <filename>
```

Operands:

<filename>

The name of an impact input file.

impactrepexch

Settings associated with Replica Exchange in Impact

Syntax:

```
impactrepexch dorxmd=yes | no nexch=<n> nrepl=<n>  
reftempid=<n> restart=yes | no restartfile=<text>  
targettemp=<text>
```

Options:

dorxmd Set the mode to Replica Exchange
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

nexch The number of MD steps between Exchanges
Valid values: integers
Default value: **250**
Minimum: 1

<i>nrepl</i>	The number of Replicas Valid values: integers Default value: 2 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 100
<i>reftempid</i>	The index of temperature of interest Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>restart</i>	Set the mode to restart a previous Replica Exchange job. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>restartfile</i>	Restart input file name. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>targettemp</i>	List of target temperatures separated by commas Valid values: text strings Default value: 300.00, 350.00

impactselectextendtablerow

Extends the selection to this row in the given orbital table in the Surfaces Property for Impact.

Syntax:

```
impactselectextendtablerow table=alpha | beta <row>
```

Options:

<i>table</i>	Indicates whether to select a row in the alpha or beta orbital table. Valid values: alpha beta Default value: alpha
--------------	---

Operands:

```
<row>
```

The row number to extend the select to.

impactselectonlytablerow

Selects only this row in the given orbital table in the Surface Property for Impact.

Syntax:

```
impactselectonlytablerow table=alpha | beta <row>
```

Options:

table Indicates whether to select a row in the alpha or beta orbital table.

Valid values: alpha
 beta

Default value: **alpha**

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select only in the table row.

impactstart

Start an Impact input file with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
impactstart
```

impacttask

Determines which impact task is currently being set up.

Syntax:

impacttask soak | mini | dynamics | hmc | qsite | glide | liaison

Operands:

soak | mini | dynamics | hmc | qsite | glide | liaison

The type of impact task which is to be set up. The operand cannot be abbreviated and must be given in full.

impacttruncation

Used to set all the options associated with the truncation of non-bonded interactions in Impact.

Syntax:

```
impacttruncation distance=<x> qsite distance=<x>
               qsite update frequency=<n> update frequency=<n>
```

Options:

distance The truncation distance for residue-based cutoffs.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **12**
 Minimum: 0.0

qsite distance
 The truncation distance for residue-based cutoffs.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **12**
 Minimum: 0.0

qsite update frequency
 The number of steps between update of the neighbor list.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 1

update frequency
 The number of steps between update of the neighbor list.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 1

impactwrite

Write an Impact input file with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
impactwrite
```

invert

Inverts the chirality around a chiral atom.

Syntax:

```
invert <chiral_atom> <non_moving_atom1> <non_moving_atom2>
```

Operands:

```
<chiral_atom> <non_moving_atom1> <non_moving_atom2>
```

Three atom numbers. The first is the atom around which the chirality is to be inverted. The second and third are atoms which are attached to the chiral atom but are not to be moved in the inversion process.

invertset

Inverts all chiral centers in the specified set of atoms.

Syntax:

```
invertset <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

An ASL specification of the atoms which are to have their chiral centers inverted. Because of the way this works, this set of atom should involve at least whole molecules.

isotopenumber

Set the isotope number for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

```
isotopenumber <isotope_num> <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<isotope_num> <ASL>
```

The first operand is an integer, that specifies the isotope number for all the atoms which match the ASL specification. The second operand must be a valid ASL string which specifies all the atoms to have their isotope number changed.

jaguarassignatomnames

Sets the atom names of the matching atoms as per the jaguar standards i.e, element name + atom number. In case of any duplicates, integer part of the name is incremented till it is unique in the Workspace

Syntax:

```
jaguarassignatomnames <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

The ASL expression describing the set of atoms which are to have their atom names made unique.

jaguarimportgeometry

Import structures into the current project from a Jaguar input file.

Syntax:

```
jaguarimportgeometry all=yes | no end=yes | no start=<n>  
total=<n> wsinclude=none | first | all wsreplace=yes | no  
[<filename>]
```

Options:

<i>all</i>	This determines whether all structures will be imported, or just a specified range.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>end</i>	<p>This determines if all structures in the file are to be imported starting from the structure specified by <i>start</i>.</p> <p>Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false</p>
<i>start</i>	<p>This option sets the number of the first structure to be imported, if not importing all.</p> <p>Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1</p>
<i>total</i>	<p>The total number of structures to be imported from the file, if not importing all structures.</p> <p>Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1</p>
<i>wsinclude</i>	<p>This option determines which of the imported structures are to be included in the workspace. Valid values are “none”, “first”, or “all”.</p> <p>Valid values: none first all Default value: none</p>
<i>wsreplace</i>	<p>This determines whether the structures currently in the workspace will be replaced by the included imported structures, or whether they will be included in the workspace also.</p> <p>Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true</p>

Operands:

[{ filename }]

The name of the file from which structures will be imported. If no name is specified, then no import will be done.

jaguarinputfilesjob

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running Jaguar input files jobs.

Syntax:

jaguarinputfilesjob *input_files*=⟨text⟩

Options:

input_files Specifies existing structure file to be used as input files for running the job

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

jaguarjob

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running Jaguar jobs.

Syntax:

jaguarjob *structure_files*=⟨text⟩ *structure_source*=selected_entries
| workspace | file

Options:

structure_files

If *structure_source* is Selected structure files , specifies existing structure file to be used as input files for running the job.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

structure_source

Whether to use the selected entries in the current project or what is in the workspace as input for the job.

Valid values: selected_entries

workspace

file

Default value: **workspace**

jobcleanup

Specifies a job to cleanup.

Syntax:

`jobcleanup files=jobandmonitor | all <job_id>`

Options:

files This option determines which files are removed when the job is cleaned up. Either just the job record and monitoring files or all files associated with the job.

Valid values: jobandmonitor
 all

Default value: **jobandmonitor**

Operands:

<job_id>

The ID of the job which is to be cleaned up.

jobsettings

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running a back-end job.

Syntax:

```
jobsettings acccode=<text> advancecpu=cpus | mpitpp  
          compress=yes | no directory=<text>  
          distributesubjobs=maxprocessors | specifiedprocessors  
          gpuindices=<text> host=<text> host2=<text> hostlist=<text>  
          hostsubjobs=<n> incorporate=appendentries | replaceentries |  
          ignoreentries | ingoreentries | appendentriesungrouped |  
          workspace | appendentriesinplace jobname=<text>  
          login=<text> maectrls=yes | no maxramlimit=<x>  
          maxstructures=<n> maxtimelimit=<n> numcpus=<n>  
          numcpus2=<n> nummpis=<n> numsubjobs=<n>  
          numtpps=<n> qargs=<text> queuesystem=<text>  
          ramlimit=<x> ramstate=yes | no subjobsprocessors=<n>  
          timelimit=<n> timestate=yes | no title=<text>  
          tmpdir=<text> useacccode=yes | no useramlimit=yes | no  
          usetimelimit=yes | no writedirectory=<text> <model_name>
```

Options:

acccode The accounting code name.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

- advancecpu* Use the number of CPU's or the number of MPI processors plussing the number of OpenMP threads per MPI process plussing.
 Valid values: cpus
 mpitpp
 Default value: **cpus**
- compress* An option which determines if output files are generated in an mmzip archive.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- directory* The directory to write the output to.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- distributesubjobs* How the subjobs are to be distributed over the available processors
 Valid values: maxprocessors
 specifiedprocessors
 Default value: **maxprocessors**
- gpuindices* The GPU indices for ri=unning jobs.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- host* The name of the host for the backend job.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **host**
- host2* The name of the second host for the backend job.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **localhost**
- hostlist* The string of hosts and number of CPUs which will be passed to the job.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- hostsubjobs* The number of subjobs this current job is to be run as.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

incorporate

How the results are to be incorporated into the project. This can be done by appending as new entries to the project, replacing entries, or by ignoring the final results.

Valid values: appendentries
 replaceentries
 ignoreentries
 ingoreentries
 appendentriesungrouped
 workspace
 appendentriesinplace

Default value: **appendentries**

jobname

The name for the backend job.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

login

The login name under which the job will be run.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **user**

maectrls

An option which determines if use Maestro qargs settings or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

maxramlimit

User defined maximum memory (in GB) limited to run the job

Valid values: reals

Default value: **5**

Minimum: 0.0

maxstructures

The maximum number of structures to be incorporated into the project.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 0

maxtimelimit

User defined maximum time (in minutes) limited to run the job

Valid values: integers

Default value: **120**

Minimum: 0

numcpus

The number of CPUs to be used for jobs that support multiple CPUs.

Valid values: integers

	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1
<i>numcpus2</i>	The number of CPUs for the second host to be used for jobs that support multiple CPUs.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1
<i>nummpis</i>	The number of MPI processors across which the calculation will be distributed.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1
<i>numsubjobs</i>	The number of subjobs this current job is to be run as.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1
<i>numtpps</i>	The number of OpenMP threads per MPI process.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1
<i>qargs</i>	The resulting qargs setting for command script.
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value:
<i>queuesystem</i>	The queue system of platform.
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value:
<i>ramlimit</i>	The memory (in GB) limited to run the job
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0.0
<i>ramstate</i>	An option which determines RAM limit toggle state.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false
<i>subjobsprocessors</i>	The number of processors to distribute the subjobs over
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>timelimit</i>	The time (in minutes) limited to run the job Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0
<i>timestate</i>	An option which determines wall time limit toggle state. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>title</i>	Set the input entry's title. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>tmpdir</i>	The path name of the scratch directory. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>useacccode</i>	An option which determines if accounting code is present or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>useramlimit</i>	An option which determines if use RAM limit or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>usetimelimit</i>	An option which determines if use wall time limit or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>writedirectory</i>	The directory to write job input files to. Valid values: text strings Default value:

Operands:

`<model_name>`

The name of a model which has job settings like host, login, and so on.

kill

This is a standard alias for **energykill** (see [\[energykill\]](#), page 147).

labelatom

Displays labels for the atoms specified by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
labelatom 1charge=yes | no 1chargeformatstring=<text>
          2charge=yes | no 2chargeformatstring=<text>
          acolor=yes | no anum=yes | no anumformatstring=<text>
          atomicnumber=yes | no atomname=yes | no
          atomnameformatstring=<text> atype=yes | no
          atypeformatstring=<text> chain=yes | no
          chainformatstring=<text> chirality=yes | no
          chiralityformatstring=<text> cindex=<n> color=<text>
          compositionfields=<text> dmsopka=yes | no
          dmsopkaformatstring=<text> element=yes | no
          elementformatstring=<text> entryname=yes | no
          entrynameformatstring=<text>
          entrypropertyformatstring=<text> entrypropertynames=<text>
          font=<text> font_size=<n> font_style=normal | italic | bold |
          bolditalic formalcharge=yes | no
          formalchargeformatstring=<text> grownname=yes | no
          grownnameformatstring=<text> h2opka=yes | no
          h2opkaformatstring=<text> headings=yes | no
          inscode=yes | no isotopenumber=yes | no
          isotopenumformatstring=<text> keeplabels=on_top | with_atom
          mode=replace | append | clear molnum=yes | no
          molnumentry=yes | no molnumentryformatstring=<text>
          molnumformatstring=<text> numentry=yes | no
          numentryformatstring=<text> nummol=yes | no
          nummolformatstring=<text> occupancy=yes | no
          occupancyformatstring=<text> oneletter=yes | no
          pdbbfactor=yes | no pdbbfactorformatstring=<text>
          pdbname=yes | no pdbnameformatstring=<text>
          reapply=yes | no reapplylabels=yes | no resname=yes | no
          resnameformatstring=<text> resnum=yes | no
          resnumformatstring=<text> separator=<text>
          showfields=<text> showhisotopes=yes | no showlabel=yes | no
          stereochemistry=yes | no stereochemistryformatstring=<text>
          title=yes | no titleformatstring=<text> user=yes | no
          useratompropertyformatstring=<text>
          usertextformatstring=<text> utext=<text> xoffset=<x>
          xyz=yes | no xyzformatstring=<text> yoffset=<x> <ASL>
```

Options:

1charge A boolean option which determines if the charge 1 value will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

1chargeformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the charge 1 value labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%C1.3**

2charge

A boolean option which determines if the charge 2 value will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

2chargeformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the charge 2 value labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%C2.3**

acolor

A boolean option which determines if labels will be colored the same as the atoms they label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

anum

A boolean option which determines if the atom numbers will be included in the label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

anumformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the atom number labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%NU**

atomicnumber

A boolean option which determines if the atomic number will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

atomname

A boolean option which determines if the atom name will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

atomnameformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the atom name labels

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values: text strings Default value: %AT
<i>atype</i>	A boolean option which determines if the MacroModel atom types will be included in the label Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>atypeformatstring</i>	A string which determines which format is to be used for the MacroModel atom type labels Valid values: text strings Default value: %TY
<i>chain</i>	A boolean option which determines if the chain name will be included in the label Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>chainformatstring</i>	A string which determines which format is to be used for chain name labels Valid values: text strings Default value: %CH
<i>chirality</i>	A boolean option which determines if the atom chirality (R or S) will be included in the label. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>chiralityformatstring</i>	A string which determines which format is to be used for the atom chirality labels Valid values: text strings Default value: %CY
<i>cindex</i>	An integer which indicates color index which is to be used for the labels. This will be ignored unless the <i>acolor</i> option is off Valid values: integers Default value: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 256
<i>color</i>	A string which is the color name for atom labels. This will be ignored unless the <i>acolor</i> option is off Valid values: text strings Default value:

compositionfields

This option sets the names of the properties (semicolon separated list) to be used to compose the labels for selected atoms.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

dmsopka

A boolean option which determines if the pka value in DMSO solvent will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

dmsopkaformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the labels of pka value in DMSO solvent

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%DP**

element

A boolean option which determines if the element symbol will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

elementformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the element symbol labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%EL**

entryname

A boolean option which determines if the entry name will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

entrynameformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the entry name labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%EN**

entrypropertyformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the ct property labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%EP**

Chapter 5: Commands

entrypropertynames

This option sets the names of the entry properties (semicolon separated list) to be used to compose the labels for selected atoms.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

font

A string which determines which font is to be used for the labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

font_size

An integer determines which font size to be used for the labels

Valid values: integers

Default value: **14**

Minimum: 0

font_style

An integer determines which font style to be used for the labels

Valid values: normal
 italic
 bold
 bolditalic

Default value: **bold**

formalcharge

A boolean option which determines if the formal charge will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

formalchargeformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the formal charge labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%FC**

growname

A boolean option which determines if the grow name will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

grownameformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the grow name labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%GN**

h2opka

A boolean option which determines if the pka value in H2O solvent will be included in the atom label

- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- h2opkaformatstring* A string which determines which format is to be used for the labels of pka value in H2O solvent
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **%HP**
- headings* A boolean option which determines if the label fields will have headers in the labels (anum=1, atype=C2 and so on).
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- inscode* A boolean option which determines if the pdb residue insertion code will be included in the label string
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- isotopenumber* A boolean option which determines if the isotope number will be included in the atom label
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- isotopenumformatstring* A string which determines which format is to be used for the isotope number labels
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **%IN**
- keeplabels* This option controls whether labels are kept on top of atoms or whether they are kept at the atom level. Keeping the labels at atom level means labels will be obscured by other atoms and objects in the Workspace.
 Valid values: on_top
 with_atom
 Default value: **on_top**
- mode* Specifies one of three label picking modes: 1) replace: replace the existing atom label format with the new one determined by compositionfields. 2) append: append label format determined by compositionfields to the existing atom label format after removing duplicated fields. This picking mode is not currently supported. 3) clear: clear the atom label format string. When the labelatom command is applied to atoms, it always replaces the atom label format string, regardless of the picking mode.

Chapter 5: Commands

- Valid values: replace
append
clear
Default value: **replace**
- molnum* A boolean option which determines if the molecule number will be included in the label
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- molnumentry*
A boolean option which determines if the molecule number by entry will be included in the label
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- molnumentryformatstring*
A string which determines which format is to be used for molecule number by entry labels
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **%ME**
- molnumformatstring*
A string which determines which format is to be used for the molecule number labels
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **%MN**
- numentry* A boolean option which determines if the atom number by entry will be included in the label
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- numentryformatstring*
A string which determines which format is to be used for the atom number by entry labels
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **%NE**
- nummol* A boolean option which determines if the atom number by molecule will be included in the label
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- nummolformatstring*
A string which determines which format is to be used for the atom number by molecule labels

- Valid values: text strings
Default value: **%NM**
- occupancy* A boolean option which determines if the partial occupancy data will be included in the label string
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- occupancyformatstring*
A string which determines which format is to be used for the partial occupancy data labels
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **%OC**
- oneletter* A boolean option which determines whether single letter pdb residue name is displayed or three letters.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- pdbbfactor* A boolean option which determines if the pdb bfactor will be included in the label string
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- pdbbfactorformatstring*
A string which determines which format is to be used for the pdb bfactor labels
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **%BF**
- pdbname* A boolean option which determines if the pdb atom name will be included in the label string
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- pdbnameformatstring*
A string which determines which format is to be used for pdb name labels
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **%PA**
- reapply* A boolean option which determines if reapplying current atom labels when Workspace changes, by using last used option in the main toolbar Label atoms button menu
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Chapter 5: Commands

reapplylabels

A boolean option which determines if reapplying current atom labels when Workspace changes, by using the options specified in the Atom Labels panel

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

resname

A boolean option which determines if the pdb residue name will be included in the label string

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

resnameformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for pdb residue name labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%RT**

resnum

A boolean option which determines if the residue number will be included in the label string

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

resnumformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the residue number labels

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **%RN**

separator

A string option which is the inserted between each field in the label string.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

showfields

This option sets the names of the properties (semicolon separated list) to be shown for composing atom labels.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

showisotopes

A boolean option which determines whether non default isotope numbers are to be shown with element labels

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

showlabel

A boolean option which determines if an atom label is displayed when the atom itself is undisplayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

stereochemistry

A boolean option which determines if the double bond stereochemistry (E or Z) will be included in the label.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

stereochemistryformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the stereochemistry labels

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **%ST**

title

A boolean option which determines if the entry title will be included in the atom label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

titleformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the entry title labels

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **%ET**

user

A boolean option which determines if the user-defined text will be included in the label

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

useratompropertyformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the user specified atom property labels

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **%UA**

usertextformatstring

A string which determines which format is to be used for the atom user-defined text.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **%UT**

utext

This option sets the user defined text for atom labels

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>xoffset</i>	A double option which sets the x-offset from the atom center at which the labels are to appear. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.05
<i>xyz</i>	A boolean option which determines if the xyz location of the atom will be included in the label. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>xyzformatstring</i>	A string which determines which format is to be used for the xyz location labels Valid values: text strings Default value: %XY
<i>yoffset</i>	A double option which sets the y-offset from the atom center at which the labels are to appear. Valid values: reals Default value: -0.15

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will be labeled with the current label settings.

labelatomfieldsnone

Allows user to turn off all the atom label fields in one simple command instead of having to issue a labelatom command with all of the options set to false: anum=false etc.

Syntax:

```
labelatomfieldsnone
```

labelatomoffset

Set the offset for the specified atoms. If not specified, then Maestro uses the offset specified in preferences (i.e. last value specified to the labelatom command).

Syntax:

`labelatomoffset x=<x> y=<x> <ASL>`

Options:

<i>x</i>	Specifies x offset
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	Specifies y offset
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have their offset modified.

labelatomoffsetreset

Remove any customized label offsets for the specified atoms. Note: any entry included after this command that has customized label offsets will display with those customized offsets. This command only removes offsets for those labels (structures) in the Workspace.

Syntax:

`labelatomoffsetreset`

labelclear

Clears labels from the atoms specified by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

`labelclear <ASL>`

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have their labels removed.

labeldisplayusertext

Displays user text labels for the atoms specified by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

```
labeldisplayusertext <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have their previously defined user text label shown in the workspace.

labelformat

Sets the label format string which will be used in subsequent labeling operations.

Syntax:

```
labelformat <format_string>
```

Operands:

<format_string>

A string which defines the current labeling format. See on-line help for details.

labelupdate

Apply the current labelatom format to all the atoms that have a non-empty atom label format. This does not apply to atoms with a heteroatom element label format that is generated automatically from the elementlabels scheme (i.e., to Hetatom Labels). The update is based on the atom label format, regardless of whether any non-blank label is displayed for the atom in the Workspace.

Syntax:

labelupdate [NON_EL]

Operands:

[NON_EL]

An optional string, to indicate that only atom labels, not elementlabels, are relabelled. This argument is now ignored.

labelusertextatomupdate

Update the user text for the specified atoms

Syntax:

labelusertextatomupdate *utext*=⟨text⟩ ⟨ASL⟩

Options:

utext This option sets the user defined text for atom relabeling

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

ASL of atoms to relabel

liaisonanalysis

Used to do the analysis

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
liaisonanalysis liaisonalpha=⟨x⟩ liaisonanalysisistype=fit |  
predict liaisonbefile=⟨text⟩ liaisonbeta=⟨x⟩  
liaisonenerymodeltype=equation | glidescore  
liaisonfitname=⟨text⟩ liaisonfixalpha=yes | no  
liaisonfixbeta=yes | no liaisonfixgamma=yes | no  
liaisonfixintercept=yes | no liaisonfixslope=yes | no  
liaisongamma=⟨x⟩ liaisonintercept=⟨x⟩ liaisonlistfile=⟨text⟩  
liaisonslope=⟨x⟩ liaisonspecligs=readligs | enterligs
```

Options:

liaisonalpha

This option sets the van der Waals (Alpha) coefficient.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

liaisonanalysisistype

This option determines the analysis type, including two options of Predict (predict) and Fit (fit).

Valid values: fit

predict

Default value: **fit**

liaisonbefile

This option determines the name of the ligand binding energy file

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

liaisonbeta

This option sets the electrostatic (Beta) coefficient.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

liaisonenerymodeltype

This option determines which binding energy model is used, LIA equation or Glidescore

Valid values: equation

glidescore

Default value: **equation**

liaisonfitname

This option determines the names of ligands to be predicted

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

liaisonfixalpha

Allows the alpha value to be used as a constraint.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

liaisonfixbeta

Allows the beta value to be used as a constraint.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

liaisonfixgamma

Allows the gamma value to be used as a constraint

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

liaisonfixintercept

Allows the Glidescore intercept to be used as a constraint

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

liaisonfixslope

Allows the glidescore slope to be used as a constraint.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

liaisongamma

This option sets cavity (Gamma) coefficient.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

liaisonintercept

This option sets the Glidescore intercept

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

liaisonlistfile

This option determines the name of file that contains names of ligands to be predicted

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

liaisonslope

This option sets the Glidescore slope

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

liaisonspecligs

This option determines the methods used to specify the ligands either by reading ligand names from a text file (readligs), or entering a comma separated list of ligand names (enterligs).

Valid values: readligs
 enterligs
Default value: **readligs**

liaisonparameters

Used to specify simulation parameters in a Liaison (Linear Interaction Approximation).

Syntax:

```
liaisonparameters algorithm=newton | conjugate | steepest  
          liaisonboundgcut=<x> liaisonboundheat=<x>  
          liaisonboundint=<n> liaisonboundmini=<n>  
          liaisonboundpremini=<n> liaisonboundprod=<x>  
          liaisonfreeint=<n> liaisonliggcut=<x> liaisonligheat=<x>  
          liaisonligmini=<n> liaisonligpremini=<n> liaisonligprod=<x>  
          liaisonmethod=mini | hmc | dyn liaisonreltime=<x>  
          liaisonrescut=<x> liaisontemp=<x> minibound=yes | no  
          minilig=yes | no
```

Options:

algorithm Which algorithm is to be used for the minimization

Valid values: newton
 conjugate
 steepest
Default value: **newton**

liaisonboundgcut

This option determines the RMS gradient for convergence (in kcal/mol/Å)

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.05**

liaisonboundheat

This option determines the time for heating/ equilibration (ps)

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

liaisonboundint

This option determines the number of steps for collecting Liaison statistics

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 0

liaisonboundmini

This option determines the maximum number of minimization steps

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **500**
 Minimum: 0

liaisonboundpremini

This option determines the maximum number of minimization steps

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **500**
 Minimum: 0

liaisonboundprod

This option determines the time for data collection (in ps)

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0.0

liaisonfreeint

This option determines the number of steps for collecting Liaison statistics

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 0

liaisonliggcut

This option determines the RMS gradient for convergence

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.01**
 Minimum: 0.0

liaisonligheat

This option determines the time for heating/ equilibration (ps)

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0.0

liaisonligmini

This option determines the maximum number of minimization steps

Valid values: integers

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **500**
Minimum: 0

liaisonligpremini

This option determines maximum number of minimization steps

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1000**
Minimum: 0

liaisonligprod

This option determines the time for data collection (in ps)

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

liaisonmethod

This option determines which sampling method will be used during a Liaison analysis. The 3 options are minimization (mini), Hybrid Monte Carlo (hmc) and Molecular dynamics (dyn).

Valid values: mini
hmc
dyn
Default value: **mini**

liaisonreltime

This option determines the temperature relaxation time

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.01**
Minimum: 0.0

liaisonrescut

This option determines the residue-based cutoff for nonbonded interactions

Valid values: reals
Default value: **15**
Minimum: 0.0

liaisontemp

This option determines the simulation temperature

Valid values: reals
Default value: **300**
Minimum: 0.0

minibound

This option determines whether the ligand- receptor complex is minimized before running simulation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

minilig This option determines whether the ligand is minimized before running the simulation

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

liaisonselectlig

Defines a on-screen molecule to be treated as the ligand for a Liaison calculation

Syntax:

`liaisonselectlig` < molecule_number >

Operands:

< molecule_number >

The number of a molecule to be included as the ligand.

liaisonsettings

Used to set values associated with the Linear Interaction Approximation (Liaison)

Syntax:

`liaisonsettings` *liaisonsubdir*=<text> *liaisonstype*=sim | analyze
numproc=<n>

Options:

liaisonsubdir

This option determines the subdirectory to use for Liaison jobs.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **liaison**

liaisonstype

This option determines the job type for Liaison analysis. There are two types: (1) Simulate (sim); (2) Analyze results of earlier simulations (analyze)

Valid values: sim
analyze

Default value: **sim**

numproc This option determines the number of processors the job is to be run on.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

liaisonsystem

Used to specify receptor and ligand(s) to be simulated in the Linear Interaction Approximation (Liaison)

Syntax:

```
liaisonsystem haslialig=yes | no liaisonligfmt=m2io | sd | mol2 |  
pdb liaisonligfname=⟨text⟩ liaisonsimtype=mult | single  
liaisonsname=⟨text⟩ ligftype=ligstruct | liglist  
usepartialcharges=yes | no
```

Options:

haslialig This option determines whether the displayed structure includes the ligands
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

liaisonligfmt
This option for selecting the format of the ligand file. The four possible formats are MAESTRO (m2io), MDL SD (sd), MOL2 (mol2) and PDB (pdb)
Valid values: m2io
sd
mol2
pdb
Default value: **m2io**

liaisonligfname
This option determines the name of the ligand file
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

liaisonsimtype
This option determines the type of ligand(s)-receptor structures to be simulated, having two options: (1) Multiple ligands, single receptor; (2) Single ligand, single receptor.

Valid values: mult
 single
Default value: **mult**

liaisonsname

This option determines the name to be used for this ligand

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **Lig**

ligftype

This option determines the source of ligand structure(s), having two options: (1) File containing a single ligand structure (`ligstruct`); and (2) File containing a list of ligand names and structure files (`liglist`).

Valid values: ligstruct
 liglist
Default value: **ligstruct**

usepartialcharges

This option determines whether to use partial charges from the Maestro file

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ligandbond

Specifies two atoms which define a bond to be treated as a ligand bond during a conformational search.

Syntax:

`ligandbond` <atom1> <atom2>

Operands:

<atom1> <atom2>

The numbers of two atoms which are to be treated as a ligand bond during a conformational search. Note that specifying a-b is the same as specifying b-a.

light

Specifies a light or set light options.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
light ambient=<n> diffuse=<n> specular=<n> use=yes | no  
        x=<x> y=<x> z=<x>
```

Options:

<i>ambient</i>	Ambient lighting component. Valid values: integers Default value: 20 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
<i>diffuse</i>	Diffuse lighting component. Valid values: integers Default value: 70 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
<i>specular</i>	Specular lighting component. Valid values: integers Default value: 30 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
<i>use</i>	Use the light or not (switch it ON or OFF). Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>x</i>	The X coordinate of light position. Valid values: reals Default value: -1
<i>y</i>	The Y coordinate of light position. Valid values: reals Default value: 1
<i>z</i>	The Z coordinate of light position. Valid values: reals Default value: 3

lightambient

Sets the ambient intensity of the light.

Syntax:

`lightambient intensity=<x>`

Options:

intensity Ambient lighting component.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.2**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

lightdiffuse

Sets the diffuse intensity of the light.

Syntax:

`lightdiffuse intensity=<x>`

Options:

intensity Diffuse lighting component.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.7**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

lightposition

Sets the position of the light.

Syntax:

`lightposition <x> <y> <z>`

Operands:

`<x> <y> <z>`

The position of the light.

lightspecular

Sets the specular intensity of the light.

Syntax:

```
lightspecular intensity=<x>
```

Options:

<i>intensity</i>	Specular lighting component.
Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.3
Minimum:	0.0
Maximum:	1.0

localatoms

Specify the group of local (transformation) atoms

Syntax:

```
localatoms <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

For specifying which atoms are to be locally transformed. A list of atoms is created at the time the command is issued. Use the transform command to specify local scope, then use the rotate and/or translate commands to perform local transformations. To get back to global scope use the transform command to set the scope back to global.

localbitset

Specify whether local bitsets (atoms and center) are updated whenever contents of Workspace change. Unless the lock is enabled, these bitsets are re-evaluated each time atoms are changed, including changes in atom coordinates due to local adjustment.

Syntax:

`localbitset lock=yes | no`

Options:

lock Enable/disable lock on local bitsets for as long as ASL expressions and number of atoms in Workspace remain unchanged.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

localcenter

Set local transformation center to given centroid

Syntax:

`localcenter`

logfile

This is a standard alias for **scriptlogfile** (see [\[scriptlogfile\]](#), page 739).

logp

Support calculation of LogP of MacroModel.

Syntax:

`logp enable=yes | no secsolvent=none | water | chcl3 | octanol`

Options:

enable Determines whether logp will be used with this multiple minimization.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

secsolvent This option determines the second solvent for logp.
 Valid values: none
 water
 chcl3
 octanol

Default value: **water**

macrodefine

Define a macro. Definition is a semicolon separated string of maestro commands.

Syntax:

```
macrodefine <macro_name> <definition>
```

Operands:

```
<macro_name> <definition>
```

The first operand is the name of the macro. If this contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotes. The second operand is the definition. If this contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotes. To run the macro, execute `macrorun <macro_name>`

macrorun

Invokes an already defined macro

Syntax:

```
macrorun <macro_name>
```

Operands:

```
<macro_name>
```

The operand is the name of the macro. If this contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotes. As a shortcut macros can also be run without preceding them with `macrorun` . Using `macrorun` has the advantage that if the macro doesn't exist the program will tell you the macro doesn't exist. If you omit `macrorun` and Maestro cannot find the macro, then Maestro will report that the command does not exist. This will be misleading and possibly confusing because it's really the macro that will not exist.

makedirectory

Create new directory.

Syntax:

makedirectory <directory_name>

Operands:

<directory_name>

The name of the directory to created.

markers

The markers command creates a new marker.

Syntax:

markers *blue*=<x> *green*=<x> *red*=<x> <marker_name>

Options:

blue The blue component of the color for the new marker.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

green The green component of the color for the new marker.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

red The red component of the color for the new marker.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

Operands:

<marker_name>

The name is the name to use for subsequent showmarkername and hide-markername commands.

material

Specifies a material or set material options.

Syntax:

```
material ambient=<n> changed=yes | no cubemap=<text>  
diffuse=<n> emission=<n> minimize=yes | no  
shininess=<n> specular=<n>
```

Options:

<i>ambient</i>	Ambient material component. Valid values: integers Default value: 14 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
<i>changed</i>	If any material option changed or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>cubemap</i>	Name of specular environment map. Valid values: text strings Default value: none
<i>diffuse</i>	Diffuse material component. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
<i>emission</i>	Emission material component. Valid values: integers Default value: 40 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
<i>minimize</i>	Use glColorMaterial to minimize performance cost or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>shininess</i>	Shininess material component. Valid values: integers Default value: 55 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100

specular Specular material component.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **50**
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

materialdefault

A command which sets default material settings.

Syntax:

`materialdefault`

materialmolecular

Syntax:

`materialmolecular shininess=<x> specular=<x>`

Options:

shininess Shininess component for material of molecules
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

specular Specular component for material of molecules
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.7**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

mcsd

A command which defines settings for the MC/SD (Monte Carlo/Stochastic Dynamics) simulation.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
mcsd maxdof=<n> mindof=<n> ratio=<n> temperature=<x>
```

Options:

maxdof The maximum number of torsions which will be varied at each MC trial.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

mindof The minimum number of torsions which will be varied at each MC trial.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

ratio The ratio of Monte Carlo to Stochastic Dynamics steps in the simulation.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

temperature

The temperature at which the MCSM simulation is to be performed. [NOTE: This option is no longer used.]

Valid values: reals

Default value: **300**

Minimum: 0.0

mini

This is a standard alias for **minienergy** (see [\[minienergy\]](#), page 366).

minienergy

Used to set values associated with a MacroModel energy minimization

Syntax:


```

minienergy converge=nothing | energy | gradient | movement
             maxiter=⟨n⟩ method=sd | prcg | osvm | fmr | tncg | lbfgs
             | optimal threshold=⟨x⟩

```

Options:

converge This option determines which convergence criterion will be used during an energy minimization.

Valid values: nothing
 energy
 gradient
 movement

Default value: **gradient**

maxiter This option determines the maximum number of iterations which will be performed during an energy minimization.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **2500**
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9999999

method This option determines which minimization method will be used.

Valid values: sd
 prcg
 osvm
 fmr
 tncg
 lbfgs
 optimal

Default value: **prcg**

threshold This option determines what the convergence threshold will be.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.05**
 Minimum: 0.0

Aliases:

mini (see [\[mini\]](#), page 366)

minimize

Minimizes the structure in the Workspace, or just the selected atoms if there's a selection.

Syntax:

`minimize`

minimizeligand

Minimize a ligand in the Workspace.

Syntax:

`minimizeligand`

minta

Used to set up options associated with BatchMin molecular energy calculation.

Syntax:

`minta` *hardlimit*=⟨x⟩ *numenergy*=⟨n⟩ *numint*=⟨n⟩ *softlimit*=⟨n⟩
temperature=⟨x⟩ ⟨input_file_name⟩

Options:

hardlimit The hard limit for sampling along normal modes.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 3.0

numenergy

This option determines the number of energy evaluations per MINTA integration.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **2000**
Minimum: 1

numint

This option determines the number of MINTA iteration.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 1

softlimit

The soft limit for sampling along normal modes.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

temperature

The temperature for MINTA calculation.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **300**
 Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

`<input_file_name>`

The name of the input file. This name must be given in full, including any suffix.

monitor

This is a standard alias for **energymonitor** (see [\[energymonitor\]](#), page 147).

monitorangle

Specifies a triplet of atoms to have their bond angle monitored during a MacroModel dynamics simulation.

Syntax:

monitorangle `<atom1>` `<atom2>` `<atom3>`

Operands:

`<atom1>` `<atom2>` `<atom3>`

The atom numbers of three atoms which are to have the angle between them monitored during a dynamics simulation. Note that specifying a-b-c is the same as c-b-a

monitordistance

Specifies a pair of atoms to have their distance monitored during a Macro-Model dynamics simulation.

Syntax:

```
monitordistance <atom1> <atom2>
```

Operands:

```
<atom1> <atom2>
```

The atom numbers of two atoms which are to have the distance between them monitored during a dynamics simulation. Note that specifying a-b is the same as b-a

monitorhbond

Specifies a quartet of atoms which define an H-bond to be monitored during a dynamics simulation. The atoms are specified as X-H...Y-Z e.g. N2-H3...O2=C2 for a amide-amide bond.

Syntax:

```
monitorhbond distance=<x> hyzangle=<x> xhyangle=<x>  
             <xatom> <hatom> <yatom> <zatom>
```

Options:

distance Specifies the maximum H...Y distance for an acceptable hydrogen bond.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **2.5**
Minimum: 0.0

hyzangle Specifies the minimum H...Y-Z angle for an acceptable hydrogen bond.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **90**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 180.0

xhyangle Specifies the minimum X-H...Y angle for an acceptable hydrogen bond.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **120**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 180.0

Operands:

`<xatom>` `<hatom>` `<yatom>` `<zatom>`

The first operand is the atom number of the heavy atom (X) to which the donor hydrogen is attached. The second operand is the atom number of the donor hydrogen itself (H). The third operand is the atom number of acceptor atom (Y) and the fourth operand is the atom number of the heavy atom (Z) attached to the acceptor.

monitorsetsurf

Specifies a set of atoms to be have their surface areas monitored during a MacroModel molecular dynamics simulation.

Syntax:

`monitorsetsurf <ASL>`

Operands:

`<ASL>`

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atom which are to have their surface areas monitored during a dynamics simulation.

monitorsettings

Controls settings for how the monitor panel in Maestro functions. At present it's just for whether jobs for the current project are displayed or all jobs.

Syntax:

`monitorsettings monitorinterval=<x> monitorlines=<n>`
`showjobs=current | active | all`

Options:

monitorinterval

This option determines the minimum interval, in seconds, between monitoring updates while monitoring a job. The actual interval may be longer than the specified value, due to time spent in panel and Workspace updates.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **5**
Minimum: 1.0
Maximum: 300.0

monitorlines

This option determines the maximum number of lines to be displayed in the monitor panel File tab in each monitoring interval while monitoring a job.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 100

showjobs

This determines whether the jobs listed in the monitor panel are limited to those for the current project or all known jobs for the current user.

Valid values: current
active
all
Default value: **current**

monitorsurf

Specifies a single atom to have its surface area monitored during a MacroModel molecular dynamics simulation.

Syntax:

```
monitorsurf <atom_number>
```

Operands:

<atom_number>

The number of an atom which is to have its surface areas monitored during a dynamics simulation.

monitortorsion

Specifies a quartet of atoms to have their torsion angle monitored during a MacroModel dynamics simulation.

Syntax:

monitortorsion <atom1> <atom2> <atom3> <atom4>

Operands:

<atom1> <atom2> <atom3> <atom4>

The atom numbers of four atoms which are to have the torsion between them monitored during a dynamics simulation. Note that specifying a-b-c-d is the same as d-c-b-a

mouse

Specify how mouse movements are to be interpreted

Syntax:

mouse *rotate*=xy | x | y | z | adjust | trackball *translate*=xy | x | y | z There are no operands for this command.

Options:

rotate How mouse movements are interpreted for rotation. Default is rotate in xy.

Valid values: xy
x
y
z
adjust
trackball

Default value: **xy**

translate How mouse movements are interpreted for translation. Default is translate in xy.

Valid values: xy
x
y
z

Default value: **xy**

Operands:

There are no operands for this command.

move

Moves the specified atoms by the offsets specified in x, y and z values

Syntax:

```
move <atom_num> <xinc> <yinc> <zinc>
```

Operands:

```
<atom_num> <xinc> <yinc> <zinc>
```

The first operand is the number of the atom which is to be moved. The following three real numbers represent the offsets to be applied to the x, y and z coordinates in Angstroms.

moveatomlabel

Moves the given atom labels by the x and y offsets (in pixels).

Syntax:

```
moveatomlabel xoffset=<x> yoffset=<y> <ASL>
```

Options:

xoffset The distance (in pixels) to move the given atom labels in the X direction.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

yoffset The distance (in pixels) to move the given atom labels in the Y direction.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

The ASL for the atoms to move.

multiplemini

Used to set up a multiple minimization. The operand is the name of a file which contains a number of structures.

Syntax:

```
multiplemini distinguishenantiomers=yes | no
              eliminate=atom_deviation | rmsd max_rmsd=<x>
              maxdist=<x> savemaximum=<n> setsavemaximum=yes | no
              window=<x> <input_file_name>
```

Options:

distinguishenantiomers

A boolean for whether to retain different enantiomers. If true, an additional opcode, NANT, is written to the .com file.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

eliminate

The method to use for eliminating redundant conformers: maximum atom deviation or RMSD.

Valid values: atom_deviation
rmsd

Default value: **atom_deviation**

max_rmsd

Maximum RMSD for considering two structures equal.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

maxdist

Maximum distance between atoms in equal structures.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

savemaximum

Maximum number of structures to save

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 1

setsavemaximum

A boolean for whether to set a maximum number of structures to save.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

window

Specifies the energy window (in kJ/mol) for saving structures during a multiple minimization.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **21**

Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

`<input_file_name>`

The name of the input file. This name will contain all the structures which are to be minimized. This name must be given in full, including any suffix.

mutate

Replace the sidechain of any residue in set `<ASL>` with the sidechain of the currently selected fragment

Syntax:

`mutate <ASL>`

Operands:

`<ASL>`

The set of atoms which are to be mutated. Each residue represented in this set will be mutated.

nextresidue

If only a single residue is selected in the Workspace, then find the next one.

Syntax:

`nextresidue`

optimizefog

Fit clipping planes to displayed structure to maximize the shading contrast between near and far atoms.

Syntax:

`optimizefog`

partialcharge

Set the partial atomic charges for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

```
partialcharge <charge1> <charge2> <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<charge1> <charge2> <ASL>
```

The first operand must be a valid real number which will be used for the charge1 field of all matching atoms. The second operand must be a valid real number which will be used for the charge2 field of all matching atoms. The final operand is a valid ASL string which specifies which atoms are to have their charges changed.

pasteentryproperties

Paste properties which were copied using copyproperties command. If the property whose value is being pasted does not exist in the destination entry, then create such property before pasting value of that property in the entry.

Syntax:

```
pasteentryproperties <ESL>
```

Operands:

```
<ESL>
```

The ESL expression specifies for which entries the property values are to be copied.

pause

Pauses immediately for the length of time specified (in seconds, unless other units are specified). Setting a pause of zero (e.g. “0” or “0.00”) will mean there is no pause. If no operand is specified, or a negative time is given, then Maestro will remain paused indefinitely, until it is interrupted. All pauses can be interrupted by pressing any key on the keyboard or any mouse button.

Syntax:

pause <pause_time> [sec | min | hour | day]

Operands:

<pause_time> [sec | min | hour | day]

The length of time to pause - floating point value in seconds, accurate to within about 0.05 second.

pausecommands

Sets the time to pause after execution of every command in script (in seconds, unless other units are specified). Setting a pause of zero (e.g. “0” or “0.00”) will mean there is no pause after each command. If no operand is specified, or a negative time is given, then the pause after each command will be indefinite, pausing until interrupted. All pauses can be interrupted by pressing any key on the keyboard or any mouse button.

Syntax:

pausecommands <pause_time> [sec | min | hour | day]

Operands:

<pause_time> [sec | min | hour | day]

The time to pause after each command - floating point value in seconds, accurate to within about 0.05 second.

peptidecistrans

Perform a cis/trans inter-conversion of the peptide in the residue which contains the specified atom.

Syntax:

peptidecistrans <atom>

Operands:

<atom>

The atom which defines the residue to have the cis/trans inter-conversion done.

peptiderotate

Rotate the plane of the peptide in the residue which contains the specified atom

Syntax:

```
peptiderotate carbonyl_only=yes | no increment=<x> <atom>
```

Options:

carbonyl_only

When this is true then only the carbonyl of the peptide is rotated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

increment Value by which to rotate the plane of the peptide from its current value.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **2**

Minimum: -180.1

Maximum: 180.1

Operands:

<atom>

The atom which defines the residue to have a peptide rotated.

perresiduedisplay

Specify whether or not display per-residue interactions.

Syntax:

```
perresiduedisplay display=yes | no
```

Options:

display If this option is true, display per-residue interactions.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

perresiduesubset

Set subset of per-residue interactions by the ASL operand.

Syntax:

```
perresiduesubset <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language which describes the subset of per-residue interactions.

perresiduetype

Specify the type of displaying per-residue interactions.

Syntax:

```
perresiduetype type=eint | vdw | coulomb | hbond | distance
```

Options:

type Specify the type of displaying per-residue interactions, Eint, vdw, Coulomb, H-Bond energy, or Minimum distance.

Valid values: eint
 vdw
 coulomb
 hbond
 distance

Default value: **eint**

phaseaddconstraint

Adds the given constraint.

Syntax:

```
phaseaddconstraint value=<x> <constraint>
```

Options:

value The value to set for the given constraint.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: 1

Operands:

⟨constraint⟩

The constraint to add. Should be in the form: <site 1>-<site 2> and so on, up to four sites.

phaseaddcustomfeature

Adds the given custom feature.

Syntax:

phaseaddcustomfeature *code*=⟨text⟩ ⟨name⟩

Options:

code The name of the custom feature to add.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **A**

Operands:

⟨name⟩

The name for the feature.

phaseaddhypotheses

Copies the selected hypotheses from Develop Common Pharmacophore panel (in either the Score Hypothesis or Build QSAR model steps) to the Project Table, and opens the Project Table.

Syntax:

phaseaddhypotheses

phaseaddligands

Adds the given ligands to the table.

Syntax:

```
phaseaddligands activity=<text> convert_activity=yes | no  
                convert_scale=<x> <ESL>
```

Options:

activity This determines which property (if any) to use as the activity property for the ligands.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

convert_activity

Set to true if the activity values should be converted from concentration to $-\log[\text{concentration}]$

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

convert_scale

A scale factor for conversion.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Operands:

<ESL>

The entries to add as ligands.

phaseaddligandsfromfile

Adds the ligands in the given files to the current Phase run.

Syntax:

```
phaseaddligandsfromfile activity=<text>  
                        convert_activity=yes | no convert_scale=<x> <file 1> <file 2>
```

Options:

activity Which property (if any) to use as the activity property for the ligands.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

convert_activity

Set to true if the activity values should be converted from concentration to $-\log[\text{concentration}]$

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

convert_scale

A scale factor for conversion

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**

Operands:

$\langle \text{file 1} \rangle \langle \text{file 2} \rangle$

The files to add ligands from.

phaseaddligandsfromrun

Adds the given ligands to the table.

Syntax:

phaseaddligandsfromrun *runname*= $\langle \text{text} \rangle \langle \text{ligand_names} \rangle$

Options:

runname This determines which run to use as the reference to copy the corresponding properties of the ligands.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

$\langle \text{ligand_names} \rangle$

The ligand names to be added separated by semi-colon.

phaseaddsite

Adds a site to the current freestyle hypothesis

Syntax:

```
phaseaddsite x=<x> y=<x> z=<x> <site type>
```

Options:

x X-coordinate of the new site.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

y X-coordinate of the new site.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

z X-coordinate of the new site.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Operands:

<site type>

The single-letter feature type.

phasealignhypotheses

Sets whether or not to view non-model ligands and whether or not to have a site mask.

Syntax:

```
phasealignhypotheses alignment_type=sites | rmsd  
must_match=<n> tolerance=<x> <hypothesis>
```

Options:

alignment_type

Indicates how to choose the best alignment

Valid values: sites

rmsd

Default value: **sites**

must_match

The minimum number of equivalent sites that have to match to do the alignment.

Valid values: integers

	Default value:	3
	Minimum:	3
<i>tolerance</i>	The tolerance in angstroms.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	2
	Minimum:	0.0

Operands:

\langle hypothesis \rangle

The name of the hypothesis to set the options for.

phasebuildqsar

Sets the QSAR options and launches a Build QSAR job.

Syntax:

```
phasebuildqsar color_ligands=yes | no eliminatetvalue=yes | no
  gridspacing= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  keep_training_set=yes | no
  maxplsfactor= $\langle$ n $\rangle$  modeltype=atom_based | phase_based
  sample_uniformly=yes | no tolerance_a= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  tolerance_d= $\langle$ x $\rangle$ 
  tolerance_h= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  tolerance_n= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  tolerance_p= $\langle$ x $\rangle$ 
  tolerance_r= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  tolerance_x= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  tolerance_y= $\langle$ x $\rangle$ 
  tolerance_z= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  tvalue= $\langle$ x $\rangle$ 
```

Options:

color_ligands

Indicates whether or not to color ligands to match the coloring in the ligands table.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

eliminatetvalue

Indicates whether to use t-value filter before launching QSAR job.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

gridspacing

The grid spacing to be for the QSAR model grid. The valid range is 0.5 to 2.0 angstrom.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 2.0

keep_training_set

Indicates whether or not to keep the actives and inactives in the training set.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

maxplsfactor

This option value range depends on the ligands in the training set. The valid range is 1 to N/5, where N is the number of ligands in the training set. If N is less than 5, the maximum number of factors is 1, but no QSAR model can be constructed.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

modeltype

The value of the model type in the Build QSAR Model step options dialog.

Valid values: atom_based
phase_based
Default value: **atom_based**

sample_uniformly

Indicates whether or not to sample uniformly over the activity coordinate when assigning to test and training sets.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

tolerance_a

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond acceptor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_d

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond donor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

- tolerance_h*
 The feature matching tolerance for the hydrophobic feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0
- tolerance_n*
 The feature matching tolerance for the negative feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.75**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0
- tolerance_p*
 The feature matching tolerance for the positive feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.75**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0
- tolerance_r*
 The feature matching tolerance for the aromatic ring feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0
- tolerance_x*
 The feature matching tolerance for the custom(X) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0
- tolerance_y*
 The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Y) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_z

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Z) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tvalue

This option value indicates the values to be used to filter t-value.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.01

phasecentroidatom

Creates a new excluded volume from the given atom.

Syntax:

phasecentroidatom <atom index>

Operands:

<atom index>

The index of the atom.

phasechangesitetype

Changes the type of the selected sites

Syntax:

phasechangesitetype <site type>

Operands:

<site type>

The new site type.

phasechooseactiveset

Sets the Active flag based on whether the activity value is larger than the cutoff value.

Syntax:

```
phasechooseactiveset <cutoff>
```

Operands:

<cutoff>

The cutoff value for deciding between active and inactive.

phasecleanupstructures

Launches a Cleanup Structures job for Phase.

Syntax:

```
phasecleanupstructures
```

phaseclearcentroidatoms

Removes all atoms from the centroid list for excluded volumes.

Syntax:

```
phaseclearcentroidatoms
```

phaseclusterhypotheses

Sets the Cluster Hypotheses options and launches the job.

Syntax:

```
phaseclusterhypotheses linkage=complete | average | single
```

Options:

linkage The linkage type.

Valid values: complete
 average
 single
Default value: **complete**

phaseconfgen

Defines settings for Phase Generate Conformers job.

Syntax:

```
phaseconfgen amidebonds=vary | retain | trans  
          eliminate=atom_deviation | rmsd field=mmffs | opls2005 |  
          opls2008 incorporate=append | replace | ignore |  
          appendungrouped | workspace | appendinplace  
          max_rmsd=<x> maxdist=<x> method=default | mixed  
          minimizationsteps=<n> numrotatablesteps=<n>  
          numsteps=<n> postmaxiter=<n> postprocessing=yes | no  
          postprocessingmethod=mini | filter | rce premaxiter=<n>  
          preprocessing=yes | no sampling=standard | rapid | complete  
          | thorough solvation=gbsa | distance_dependent  
          use_custom_forcefield=yes | no window=<x>
```

Options:

amidebonds

This determines whether to vary amide bond conformation, retain original amide bond conformation, or set amide bond conformation to trans.

Valid values: vary
 retain
 trans
Default value: **vary**

eliminate

The method to use for eliminating redundant conformers: maximum atom deviation or RMSD.

Valid values: atom_deviation
 rmsd
Default value: **rmsd**

field

This determines which force field mmffs|opls2005|opls2.1 is used. Currently we always use mmffs, so it will have only one option value.

- Valid values: mmffs
opls2005
opls2008
Default value: **opls2005**
- incorporate*
This option controls the incorporation of the results (replace or append).
Valid values: append
replace
ignore
appendungrouped
workspace
appendinplace
Default value: **replace**
- max_rmsd* Maximum RMSD for considering two structures equal.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
- maxdist* Maximum distance between atoms in equal structures.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.0
- method* This determines whether MacroModel uses the ligand torsion search method (default) or the mixed MCMM/LMOD search method (mixed) to generate conformers.
Valid values: default
mixed
Default value: **default**
- minimizationsteps*
This option determines the maximum number of minimization steps for Mixed MCMM/LMOD generation.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 1
- numrotatablesteps*
An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the ConfGen conformational search.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

numsteps An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the conformational search. This also limits number of conformations generated.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 0

postmaxiter

This option determines the maximum number of iterations for post-minimization of generated structures.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9999999

postprocessing

Indicates whether or not to perform MacroModel postprocessing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

postprocessingmethod

This determines which type of postprocessing method to use (minimization, filtering and redundant conformer elimination, or redundant conformer elimination only).

Valid values: mini
filter
rce
Default value: **mini**

premaxiter

This option determines the maximum number of iterations for pre-minimization of input structures.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9999999

preprocessing

Indicates whether or not to perform MacroModel preprocessing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

sampling This determines whether rapid (standard) or thorough (complete) sampling will be used.

	Valid values:	standard rapid complete thorough
	Default value:	standard
<i>solvation</i>	This determines whether GB/SA Water (gbsa) or Distance Dependent Dielectric (distance_dependent) solvation treatment is used.	
	Valid values:	gbsa distance_dependent
	Default value:	distance_dependent
<i>use_custom_forcefield</i>	When true a custom force field will be used by default	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>window</i>	The energy window (in kcal/mol) within which structures will be saved.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	10
	Minimum:	0.0

phasecopyhypothesisfrombuilder

Copy the given hypothesis from the hypotheses table in the Edit Hypothesis panel.

Syntax:

`phasecopyhypothesisfrombuilder` <row number>

Operands:

<row number>

The row number of the hypothesis to copy.

phasecreateevactives

Creates excluded volumes from actives and inactives.

Syntax:

phasecreateevactives

phasecreateevactivessettings

Settings for creating excluded volumes from actives and inactives

Syntax:

```
phasecreateevactivessettings actives_file=⟨text⟩  
                                distance=⟨x⟩ inactives_file=⟨text⟩ min_inactives=⟨n⟩  
                                radii=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

actives_file

The path to the actives file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

distance

The minimum distance between the active surface and the excluded volumes.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

inactives_file

The path to the inactives file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

min_inactives

The minimum number of inactives that must experience a clash.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

radii

The radii for the excluded volumes.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

phasecreateevreceptor

Creates excluded volumes from receptor atoms.

Syntax:

```
phasecreateevreceptor
```

phasecreateevreceptoratoms

Specify the atoms to use to define an excluded volume shell.

Syntax:

```
phasecreateevreceptoratoms <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. Defines a set of atoms to use for building an excluded volume shell.

phasecreateevreceptorsettings

Settings for creating excluded volumes from receptor atoms.

Syntax:

```
phasecreateevreceptorsettings fixed_radius=<x>  
fixed_scaling=<x> ignore_atoms=yes | no ignore_distance=<x>  
limit_thickness=yes | no radii_scaling=fixed | property  
radii_sizes=vdw | fixed | property radius_property=<text>  
scaling_property=<text> thickness=<x> <ASL>
```

Options:

fixed_radius

The fixed radius to use for excluded volumes.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

fixed_scaling

The fixed scaling to apply to excluded volume radii.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0

ignore_atoms

Ignore receptor atoms which are too close to the ligand surface.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ignore_distance

The distance to consider as too close to the ligand atoms.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0

limit_thickness

Limit excluded volume shell thickness to a specified number.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

radii_scaling

Indicates how to scale the radii of the excluded volumes.

Valid values: fixed
property
Default value: **fixed**

radii_sizes

Indicates how to determine the radii of the excluded volumes.

Valid values: vdw
fixed
property
Default value: **vdw**

radius_property

The atom property to use as the radius for excluded volumes.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

scaling_property

The atom property to use to scale the excluded volume radii by.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

thickness

The thickness to limit the excluded volume shell to.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

An ASL to use as the receptor atoms.

phasecreateevreference

Creates excluded volumes from reference structures.

Syntax:

phasecreateevreference

phasecreateevreferenceatoms

Specify the atoms to use to define an excluded volume shell.

Syntax:

phasecreateevreferenceatoms ⟨ASL⟩

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. Defines a set of atoms to use for building an excluded volume shell.

phasecreateevreferencesettings

Settings for creating excluded volumes from reference structure atoms.

Syntax:

phasecreateevreferencesettings *distance*=⟨x⟩ *radii*=⟨x⟩
source=ligand | atoms ⟨ASL⟩

Options:

distance The minimum distance between the ligand surface and the excluded volume shell.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

	Minimum:	0.0
<i>radii</i>	The excluded volume sphere radii.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0.0
<i>source</i>	Indicates the source of the reference structures.	
	Valid values:	ligand atoms
	Default value:	ligand

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

An ASL to use as the reference atoms.

phasecreateexcludedvolume

Creates an excluded volume from the current centroid atoms.

Syntax:

phasecreateexcludedvolume

phasecreatefreestylehypothesis

Sets the given entry to have the current freestyle hypothesis.

Syntax:

phasecreatefreestylehypothesis ⟨entry id⟩

Operands:

⟨entry id⟩

The entry to add the freestyle hypothesis to.

phasedbaddconfset

Adds the selected confset to the Phase DB

Syntax:

`phasedbaddconfset`

phasedbaddligands

Adds ligands from the specified file to the database. The ligands will go through a cleanup process.

Syntax:

```
phasedbaddligands alreadycleaned=yes | no
                  generatetautomers=yes | no ionization=retain | neutralize |
                  generate maxisomers=⟨n⟩ maxtautomers=⟨n⟩
                  stereoisomers=retain | determine | all target_ph=⟨x⟩
                  ⟨file name⟩
```

Options:

alreadycleaned

Indicates whether or not the structures have already been cleaned.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

generatetautomers

Indicates whether to generate tautomers or not

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

ionization Sets the handling of ionization.

Valid values: retain
neutralize
generate

Default value: **retain**

maxisomers

The maximum number of stereoisomers to return for any ligand.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**

Minimum: 1

maxtautomers

The maximum number of stereoisomers to return for any ligand.

Valid values: integers

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **8**
Minimum: **1**

stereoisomers

Sets the handling of chiralities.

Valid values: retain
determine
all
Default value: **all**

target_ph The target pH for generating ionization states.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **7**

Operands:

⟨ file name ⟩

The name of the file of structure to be added. These will go through the cleanup process with the options specified below. The ligands can be in Maestro or SD format.

phasedbaddligandsfromdb

Adds ligands from the specified database

Syntax:

```
phasedbaddligandsfromdb
```

phasedbconfgen

Defines settings for PhaseDB Generate Conformers job.

Syntax:

```

phasedbconfgen amidebonds=vary | retain | trans
                 eliminate=atom_deviation | rmsd field=mmffs | opls2005 |
                 opls2008 incorporate=append | replace | ignore |
                 appendungrouped | workspace | appendinplace max_rmsd=⟨x⟩
                 maxdist=⟨x⟩ method=default | mixed minimizationsteps=⟨n⟩
                 numrotatablesteps=⟨n⟩ numsteps=⟨n⟩ postmaxiter=⟨n⟩
                 postprocessing=yes | no postprocessingmethod=mini | filter |
                 rce premaxiter=⟨n⟩ preprocessing=yes | no
                 sampling=standard | rapid | complete | thorough
                 solvation=gbsa | distance_dependent window=⟨x⟩

```

Options:

amidebonds

This determines whether to vary amide bond conformation, retain original amide bond conformation, or set amide bond conformation to trans.

Valid values: vary
 retain
 trans

Default value: **vary**

eliminate

The method to use for eliminating redundant conformers: maximum atom deviation or RMSD.

Valid values: atom_deviation
 rmsd

Default value: **rmsd**

field

This determines which force field mmffs|opls2005|opls2008 is used. Currently we always use mmffs, so it will have only one option value.

Valid values: mmffs
 opls2005
 opls2008

Default value: **opls2005**

incorporate

This option controls the incorporation of the results (replace or append).

Valid values: append
 replace
 ignore
 appendungrouped
 workspace
 appendinplace

Default value: **replace**

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>max_rmsd</i>	Maximum RMSD for considering two structures equal. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0
<i>maxdist</i>	Maximum distance between atoms in equal structures. Valid values: reals Default value: 2 Minimum: 0.0
<i>method</i>	This determines whether MacroModel uses the ligand torsion search method (default) or the mixed MCMM/LMOD search method (mixed) to generate conformers. Currently database creation always uses the default method, so it will have only one option value. Valid values: default mixed Default value: default
<i>minimizationsteps</i>	This option determines the maximum number of iterations for minimization of generated structures in Mixed MCMM/LMOD. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 1
<i>numrotatablesteps</i>	An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the ConfGen conformational search. Valid values: integers Default value: 10 Minimum: 1
<i>numsteps</i>	An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the conformational search. This also limits number of conformations generated. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 0
<i>postmaxiter</i>	This option determines the maximum number of iterations for post-minimization of generated structures. Valid values: integers Default value: 50 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999999

postprocessing

Indicates whether or not to perform MacroModel postprocessing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

postprocessingmethod

This determines which type of postprocessing method to use (minimization, filtering and redundant conformer elimination, or redundant conformer elimination only).

Valid values: mini

filter

rce

Default value: **rce**

premaxiter

This option determines the maximum number of iterations for pre-minimization of input structures.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 9999999

preprocessing

Indicates whether or not to perform MacroModel preprocessing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

sampling

This determines whether rapid (standard) or thorough (complete) sampling will be used.

Valid values: standard

rapid

complete

thorough

Default value: **standard**

solvation

This determines whether GB/SA Water (gbsa) or Distance Dependent Dielectric (distance_dependent) solvation treatment is used.

Valid values: gbsa

distance_dependent

Default value: **distance_dependent**

window

The energy window (in kcal/mol) within which structures will be saved.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **10**
Minimum: 0.0

phasedbcreatesites

Launches a Create Sites job for a Phase database.

Syntax:

```
phasedbcreatesites withligands=all | withsites | selected
```

Options:

withligands

Controls which ligands have sites regenerated.

Valid values: all
withsites
selected

Default value: **withsites**

phasedbcreatesubsetfromhitfile

Create a new subset based on a Maestro structure file which is the result of a phase DB search.

Syntax:

```
phasedbcreatesubsetfromhitfile <subsetname> <hit file>
```

Operands:

<subsetname> <hit file>

The name of the new subset and a Maestro structure file which is the result of a Phase database search.

phasedbcreatesubsetfromselected

Create a new subset from those ligands which are currently selected in the ligand table.

Syntax:

phasedbcreatesubsetfromselected <subsetname>

Operands:

<subsetname>

The name of the new subset.

phasedbcreatesubsetfromtextfile

Create a new subset based on a file containing ligand titles - one per line.

Syntax:

phasedbcreatesubsetfromtextfile <subset name> <text file>

Operands:

<subset name> <text file>

The name of the subset and a file which contains a list of ligand names - one per line.

phasedbdeleteligands

Launches a Delete Ligands job for selected ligands in a Phase DB.

Syntax:

phasedbdeleteligands *whichstructures*=selected | all

Options:

whichstructures

Determines which structures this operation will be applied to.

Valid values: selected

 all

Default value: **selected**

phasedbdeletesubset

Delete the named subset from the DB

Syntax:

phasedbdeletesubset <subset name>

Operands:

<subset name>

The name of the subset to be deleted.

phasedbdisplayrange

Control the range of ligands which are displayed in the table.

Syntax:

phasedbdisplayrange *end*=<n> *start*=<n>

Options:

end Sets the end point or the display range

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1000**

Minimum: 1

start Sets the starting point or the display range

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

phasedbexportligands

Export the ligands corresponding to selected ligands to the project table.

Syntax:

phasedbexportligands *confs*=firstconf | allconfs

Options:

confs Controls what is exported - all conformations or just the first of each ligand.

Valid values: firstconf

allconfs

Default value: **firstconf**

phasedbfilter

Replace currently filtered structures with ones which match the expression

Syntax:

```
phasedbfilter <filter_expr>
```

Operands:

<filter_expr>

The filter string which is to be applied to the ligand names to determine which ligands are to be displayed in the database table.

phasedbfilteradd

Add to the currently filtered structures with ones which match the expression.

Syntax:

```
phasedbfilteradd <filter_expr>
```

Operands:

<filter_expr>

The filter string which is to be applied to the ligand names to determine which ligands are to be added to the database table.

phasedbgenerateconformers

Launches a Generate Conformers job for a Phase database.

Syntax:

```
phasedbgenerateconformers whichstructures=selected | all
```

Options:

whichstructures

Determines which structures this operation will be applied to.

Valid values: selected
 all

Default value: **selected**

phasedbnewfromfile

Create a new Phase 3D database and open it in Maestro.

Syntax:

```
phasedbnewfromfile <db_dir_path> <name>
```

Operands:

```
<db_dir_path> <name>
```

The path (location) of the directory to be created as the new Phase 3D database directory and the name of the DB

phasedbopen

Open an existing Phase 3D database into Maestro.

Syntax:

```
phasedbopen <db_dir_path> <db_name>
```

Operands:

```
<db_dir_path> <db_name>
```

The path (location) and name of the Phase 3D database directory to be opened.

phasedbremoveconformers

Launches a Remove Conformers job for selected ligands in a Phase DB.

Syntax:

```
phasedbremoveconformers whichstructures=selected | all
```

Options:

whichstructures

Determines which structures this operation will be applied to.

Valid values: selected
 all

Default value: **selected**

phasedbselectextendtablerow

Extend the selection in the Phase Database table from the selected table row to joining up with an existing selection.

Syntax:

```
phasedbselectextendtablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table from which the selection is to begin.

phasedbselectonlytablerow

Select a row from the phase database table.

Syntax:

```
phasedbselectonlytablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be selected.

phasedbselectsubsetrow

Select the row in the subset table.

Syntax:

```
phasedbselectsubsetrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number of the subset to be selected.

phasedbselecttablerow

Selects a row from the phase database table.

Syntax:

```
phasedbselecttablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be selected.

phasedbunselecttablerow

Unselects a row from the Phase Database table.

Syntax:

```
phasedbunselecttablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be unselected.

phasedeletcustomfeature

Deletes the given custom feature.

Syntax:

```
phasedeletcustomfeature <code>
```

Operands:

<code>

The code for the feature to delete.

phasedeleteexcludedvolumes

Deletes the selected excluded volumes.

Syntax:

`phasedeleteexcludedvolumes`

phasedeletehypothesis

Deletes the given hypothesis from the hypotheses table in the Score Hypotheses or Build QSAR Model step.

Syntax:

`phasedeletehypothesis <ID>`

Operands:

<ID>

The hypothesis to delete.

phasedeletehypothesisfrombuilder

Deletes the given hypothesis from the hypotheses table in the Edit Hypothesis and Find Matches panels.

Syntax:

`phasedeletehypothesisfrombuilder <row number>`

Operands:

<row number>

The row number of the hypothesis to delete.

phasedeleteselectedconstraints

Deletes all of the selected constraints.

Syntax:

`phasedeleteselectedconstraints`

phasedeletesectedligands

Deletes the selected ligands in the current Phase step.

Syntax:

```
phasedeletesectedligands
```

phasedeletesites

Deletes the selected sites from the current freestyle hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phasedeletesites
```

phasedisplayproperty

Displays the given property from the table.

Syntax:

```
phasedisplayproperty <property name>
```

Operands:

<property name>

The property to display.

phaseevoptions

Options for Phase excluded volumes

Syntax:

```
phaseevoptions radius=<x>
```

Options:

radius Radius for creating new excluded volumes.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

phaseexcludetablerow

Excludes the given row in the first table in the step from the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
phaseexcludetablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to exclude in the Workspace.

phaseexportalignmentstofile

Exports the selected alignments from the ligands table in the Score Hypotheses or Build QSAR steps.

Syntax:

```
phaseexportalignmentstofile <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The file name to export the selected alignments to.

phaseexportconformerstofile

Exports the selected conformers from the ligands table in the Prepare Ligands or Create Sites steps.

Syntax:

```
phaseexportconformerstofile <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The file name to export the selected conformers to.

phaseexportfeature

Exports the features to the given file name.

Syntax:

```
phaseexportfeature <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

A path to a write the features file to.

phaseexporthypothesis

Exports the included hypothesis from the hypotheses table in the Score Hypotheses or Build QSAR Model step.

Syntax:

```
phaseexporthypothesis <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The file name to export the included hypothesis to.

phaseexporthypothesisfrombuilder

Exports the selected hypothesis from the hypotheses table in the Edit Hypotheses panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseexporthypothesisfrombuilder <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The file name to export the selected hypothesis to.

phaseexportselectedalignments

Exports the selected alignments from the current Phase step to the project table.

Syntax:

```
phaseexportselectedalignments
```

phaseexportselectedhypotheses

Exports all selected hypotheses from the hypotheses table in the Score Hypotheses or Build QSAR Model step.

Syntax:

```
phaseexportselectedhypotheses <directory name>
```

Operands:

<directory name>

The directory name to export all selected hypothesis to.

phaseexportselectedhypothesesfrombuilder

Exports the selected hypotheses from the hypotheses table in the Edit Hypotheses panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseexportselectedhypothesesfrombuilder <directory name>
```

Operands:

<directory name>

The directory to export the selected hypotheses to.

phaseexportselectedligands

Exports the selected ligands from the current Phase step to the project table.

Syntax:

`phaseexportselectedligands`

phaseextendcentroidatom

Adds the given atom to the centroid list for the current excluded volume.

Syntax:

`phaseextendcentroidatom` \langle atom index \rangle

Operands:

\langle atom index \rangle

The index of the atom to add.

phaseextendsite

Extends the selection to the given site in the freestyle hypothesis

Syntax:

`phaseextendsite` \langle site index \rangle

Operands:

\langle site index \rangle

The index of the site to select.

phasefieldqsar

Command for controlling Phase Field-Based QSAR Models

Syntax:

```

phasefieldqsar contourstyle=solid | mesh | dots
               crossvalidation=⟨n⟩ electrostaticcutoff=⟨x⟩
               eliminatetvalue=yes | no extendgrid=⟨x⟩
               featuredefinitions=⟨text⟩ fieldstyle=ff | gauss | extended_gauss
               | custom grid_spacing=⟨x⟩ ignoredistance=⟨x⟩
               ignorefields=yes | no max_factors=⟨n⟩ random=⟨n⟩
               random_seed=⟨n⟩ stddevcutoff=⟨x⟩ stericcutoff=⟨x⟩
               truncateelectrostatic=yes | no truncatesteric=yes | no
               tvaluecutoff=⟨x⟩ useinputpartialcharges=yes | no

```

Options:

contourstyle

What style to use for contours.

Valid values: solid
 mesh
 dots

Default value: **solid**

crossvalidation

Leave-n-out cross validation.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

electrostaticcutoff

Value for truncating electrostatic fields in kcal/mol.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **30**

Minimum: 0.1

eliminatetvalue

Controls whether or not to eliminate variables based on t-value

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

extendgrid Indicates how much (in angstroms) to extend the grid beyond the limits of the training set ligands.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 0.0

featuredefinitions

The file name of a feature definitions file to use with a custom field style.

Chapter 5: Commands

- Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- fieldstyle* What type of field to use for generating the model.
Valid values: ff
gauss
extended_gauss
custom
Default value: **gauss**
- grid_spacing* The grid spacing to be for the QSAR model grid. The valid range is 0.5 to 4.0 angstrom.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 4.0
- ignoredistance* The distance with which to ignore fields.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.0
- ignorefields* Indicates whether or not Phase should ignore Force field fields.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- max_factors* This option value range depends on the ligands in the training set. The valid range is 1 to N/5, where N is the number of ligands in the training set. If N is less than 5, the maximum number of factors is 1, but no QSAR model can be constructed.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
- random* The percentage of the ligands to set as the training set.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
- random_seed* The seed used to compute the random training / test set in the Individual QSAR Model panel. Zero means to use a completely random seed—any other value is used explicitly.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0

stddevcutoff

Threshold for standard deviation

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.01**
 Minimum: 0.001

stericcutoff

Value for truncating steric fields in kcal/mol.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **30**
 Minimum: 0.1

truncateelectrostatic

Whether or not to truncate the Force field electrostatic fields.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

truncatesteric

Controls whether or not Phase truncates steric fields.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

tvaluecutoff

The cutoff value for eliminating variables based on t-value.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2**

useinputpartialcharges

Whether to use the input structures' partial charges.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

phasefieldqsaraddligands

Adds the given ligands to the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
phasefieldqsaraddligands activity=<text>  
    convert_activity=yes | no convert_scale=<x>  
    set_property=<text> test_value=<text> training_value=<text>  
<ESL>
```

Options:

activity This determines which property (if any) to use as the activity property for the ligands.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

convert_activity

Set to true if the activity values should be converted from concentration to $-\log[\text{concentration}]$

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

convert_scale

A scale factor for conversion.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

set_property

This property is used to read the training / test set information from.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

test_value The value which is considered part of the test set.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

training_value

The value which is considered part of the training set.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

<ESL>

The entries to add as ligands.

phasefieldqsaraddligandsfromfile

Adds the ligands in the given files to the Phase Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsaraddligandsfromfile <file 1> <file 2>
```

Operands:

```
<file 1> <file 2>
```

The files to add ligands from.

phasefieldqsaraddtoproject

Adds the selected ligands from the Field-Based QSAR Model panel to the Project Table.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsaraddtoproject
```

phasefieldqsarbuild

Build a QSAR model from the current ligands.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarbuild
```

phasefieldqsardelete

Delete the selected ligands.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsardelete
```

phasefieldqsardeleteall

Deletes all of the ligands from the field-based QSAR panel.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsardeleteall
```

phasefieldqsarexport

Exports the QSAR model.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarexport <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The name of the file to save the QSAR model to.

phasefieldqsarexportligandstofile

Exports the selected ligands from the Field-Based QSAR model.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarexportligandstofile <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The file name to export the selected conformers to.

phasefieldqsarextendinclude

Extends the inclusion to the given ligand in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

phasefieldqsarextendinclude <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to include.

phasefieldqsarextendselectligandrow

Extends the selection to the given row in the ligands table in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

phasefieldqsarextendselectligandrow <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to extend-select.

phasefieldqsarimport

Imports a QSAR model from the given file.

Syntax:

phasefieldqsarimport <file>

Operands:

<file>

The QSAR model file to import.

phasefieldqsarinclude

Includes just the given ligand in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel in the Workspace.

Syntax:

`phasefieldqsarinclude` \langle row \rangle

Operands:

\langle row \rangle

The row number to include.

`phasefieldqsarinvertselection`

Invert the selection in the ligands table.

Syntax:

`phasefieldqsarinvertselection`

`phasefieldqsarplotactivity`

Creates a scatter plot of predicted versus actual activities for the Field-Based QSAR Model.

Syntax:

`phasefieldqsarplotactivity` *draw_line*=yes | no
pls_factor= \langle n \rangle \langle all|selected|training|test \rangle

Options:

draw_line If set, then the plot will include a line at 45 degrees.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

pls_factor This is which set of PLS factors to plot.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

Operands:

\langle all|selected|training|test \rangle

Which ligands to plot: all, selected, the training set, or the test set.

phasefieldqsarpredict

Predicts activities for the given entries using the Field-Based QSAR Model.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarpredict <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

The entries to predict activities for.

phasefieldqsarrandomtraining

Sets the random training set for the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarrandomtraining
```

phasefieldqsarselectall

Selects all of the ligands.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarselectall
```

phasefieldqsarselectcustom

Selects just the given field in the Custom Field Style dialog

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarselectcustom <field>
```

Operands:

<field>

The custom field to select

phasefieldqsarselectligandrow

Selects the given row in the ligands table on the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarselectligandrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select.

phasefieldqsarsetactivity

Sets the activity for the given row in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarsetactivity activity=<x> <row>
```

Options:

activity The activity value for the given ligand.

Valid values: reals

Default value: 1

Operands:

<row>

The row number of the ligand to set the activity for.

phasefieldqsarsettrainingrows

Toggles the Training Set property on or off for the given row in the ligands table on the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

phasefieldqsarsettrainingrows *value*=training | test | none
 {rows}

Options:

value The value of the training/test column in the ligands table in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Valid values: training
 test
 none

Default value: **training**

Operands:

{rows}

The row numbers to toggle, two row numbers should be separated by , or if the user wants to specify a range then it can be given like 1-5 separated by a - . eg 1,2,5 or 1,4-7 .

phasefieldqsarsort

Sort the Field-Based QSAR Model ligands table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

phasefieldqsarsort {column_name}

Operands:

{column_name}

The name of the column to be sorted.

phasefieldqsartest

Tests a QSAR model on the current ligand test set.

Syntax:

phasefieldqsartest

phasefieldqsartoggleinclude

Toggles the given ligand in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel into or out of the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsartoggleinclude <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle.

phasefieldqsartoggleligandrow

Toggles the selection for the given row in the ligands table in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsartoggleligandrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle-select.

phasefieldqsartogglrow

Toggles the Training Set property on or off for the given row in the Field-Based QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsartogglrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle.

phasefieldqsartoggleselectcustom

Toggles the given field in the Custom Field Style dialog.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsartoggleselectcustom <field>
```

Operands:

<field>

The custom field to toggle select

phasefieldqsarvisselectcontour

Selects just the given field contour to visualize.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarvisselectcontour <field>
```

Operands:

<field>

The field contour to select for visualization

phasefieldqsarvisselectintensity

Selects just the given field intensity to visualize.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarvisselectintensity <field>
```

Operands:

<field>

The field intensity to select for visualization

phasefieldqsarvistoggleselectcontour

Toggle-selects the given field contour to visualize.

Syntax:

```
phasefieldqsarvistoggleselectcontour <field>
```

Operands:

<field>

The field contour to toggle-select for visualization

phasefindmatches

Launches a Find Matches job for start operand. Writes Find Matches job input files for write operand.

Syntax:

```
phasefindmatches align_cutoff=<x> align_weight=<x>  
  apply_constraints=yes | no apply_excluded_volumes=yes | no  
  apply_must_match=yes | no apply_permitted=yes | no  
  apply_tolerances=yes | no computeincludedvolume=yes | no  
  conformers=existing | generate cpu_limit=<x>  
  database=<text> distance_tolerance=<x> entry_name=<text>  
  extfile=<text> generate_sites=yes | no hits_molecule=<n>  
  hits_total=<n> included_volume_cutoff=<x>  
  included_volume_weight=<x> jobinput=extfile | selectedentries  
  | 3ddatabase matches=new | existing minsites=<n>  
  prefer_big_matches=yes | no refine=yes | no  
  remote_database=yes | no saveallmatches=yes | no  
  score_in_place=yes | no sorthits=yes | no subset=<text>  
  use_align_cutoff=yes | no use_cpu_limit=yes | no  
  use_distance_tolerance=yes | no  
  use_included_volume_cutoff=yes | no  
  use_vector_cutoff=yes | no use_volume_cutoff=yes | no  
  use_volume_groups=yes | no usedbkeys=yes | no  
  useqsar=yes | no vector_cutoff=<x> vector_weight=<x>  
  verbose=yes | no volume_cutoff=<x> volume_weight=<x>  
  <write | start>
```

Options:

align_cutoff

The cutoff for the alignment score.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1.2**

Minimum: 0.0001

align_weight

The weight for the alignment score

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

apply_constraints

Whether or not to apply constraints.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

apply_excluded_volumes

Indicates whether or not to use the excluded volumes information.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

apply_must_match

Whether or not to apply site must-match values.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

apply_permitted

Whether or not to apply site-based permitted and prohibited matching criteria.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

apply_tolerances

Whether or not to apply site tolerances.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

computeincludedvolume

Indicates whether or not to compute the included volume scores.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

conformers

Whether to use existing conformers or generate them during the search

Valid values: existing
generate

Default value: **generate**

cpu_limit

The CPU limit for each molecule, in seconds.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

	Default value: 0.1
	Minimum: 0.1
<i>database</i>	The source database file for Phase Find Matches. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>distance_tolerance</i>	Valid values: reals Default value: 2
<i>entry_name</i>	The entry name to use as the hypothesis to search against. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>extfile</i>	The source structure .sd or .mae file for Phase Find Matches. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>generate_sites</i>	Use hypothesis feature definitions to generate sites in memory for each database structure searched. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>hits_molecule</i>	The maximum number of hits per molecule to return. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>hits_total</i>	The maximum number of hits to return. Valid values: integers Default value: 1000 Minimum: 1
<i>included_volume_cutoff</i>	The cutoff for the included volume score. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>included_volume_weight</i>	The weight for included volume scores. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0

<i>jobinput</i>	The source of job input of Phase Find Matches. Valid values: extfile selectedentries 3ddatabase Default value: 3ddatabase
<i>matches</i>	Whether to search for new or existing matches. Valid values: new existing Default value: new
<i>minsites</i>	The minimum number of sites to match. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 1
<i>prefer_big_matches</i>	If this option is true, there is a preference for partial matches that involve a larger number of sites. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>refine</i>	Whether or not to refine matches Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>remote_database</i>	If set, then this means that we have a remote database which isn't necessarily accessible to the local machine. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>saveallmatches</i>	If this option is true, all the matches will be written to disk, to the file matches.out. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>score_in_place</i>	Indicates whether or not the structures get aligned to the pharmacophore before being scored. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>sorthits</i>	Sort hits by decreasing fitness Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true

Chapter 5: Commands

- subset* The name of the subset for the Phase Find Matches.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- use_align_cutoff*
The flag for filtering hits based on align score. If this option is true, reject hits with align score greater than align_cutoff.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- use_cpu_limit*
If set, then use a per-molecule CPU time limit.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- use_distance_tolerance*
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- use_included_volume_cutoff*
The flag for filtering hits based on included volume score. If this option is true, reject hits with an included volume score less than the cutoff.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- use_vector_cutoff*
The flag for filtering hits based on vector score. If this option is true, reject hits with vector score less than vector_cutoff.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- use_volume_cutoff*
The flag for filtering hits based on volume score. If this option is true, reject hits with volume score less than volume_cutoff.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- use_volume_groups*
If this option is true, volume scores will be higher for alignments that overlap atoms of the same MacroModel type.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- usedbkeys* If this option is true, phase_dbsearch uses database keys to perform a single-CPU pre-screen of the database to eliminate molecules.

	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>useqsar</i>	The flag of using QSAR model or not.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>vector_cutoff</i>	The cutoff for the vector score.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	-1
	Minimum:	-1.0
	Maximum:	1.0
<i>vector_weight</i>	The weight for the vector score.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0.0
<i>verbose</i>	If set, the Find Matches job will produce more verbose output.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>volume_cutoff</i>	The cutoff for the volume score.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
	Minimum:	0.0
	Maximum:	1.0
<i>volume_weight</i>	The weight for the volume score.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	0.0

Operands:

<write|start>

This should be set to Find Matches .

phasefindpharmacophores

Sets the Find Common Pharmacophores options and launches the job.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
phasefindpharmacophores finalboxsize=⟨x⟩ maxtreedepth=⟨n⟩  
minintersitedistance=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

finalboxsize

The final box size in angstrom.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

maxtreedepth

The maximum depth of the tree.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

minintersitedistance

The minimum distance between the sites in angstrom.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **2**

phasesgenerateconformers

Launches a Generate Conformers job for Phase.

Syntax:

```
phasesgenerateconformers jobtask=⟨text⟩
```

Options:

jobtask

The job task name for specifying which conformers job is launched by this command.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

phasesgroupligands

Group together ligands

Syntax:

phasegroupligands

phasegroupligandsbytitle

Group together ligands by title

Syntax:

phasegroupligandsbytitle

phasehookimport

Sets up the Import panel and dialog for Phase to import ligands and conformers. This command is deprecated as of Maestro 8.0. Use `phaseaddligandsfromfile`

Syntax:

phasehookimport

phasehypothesiscentroidatom

Creates a new excluded volume from the given atom.

Syntax:

phasehypothesiscentroidatom <atom index>

Operands:

<atom index>

The index of the atom.

phasehypothesiscreateexcludedvolume

Creates an excluded volume from the current centroid atoms for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

`phasehypothesiscreateexcludedvolume`

phasehypothesisdeleteexcludedvolumes

Deletes the selected excluded volumes for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

`phasehypothesisdeleteexcludedvolumes`

phasehypothesisextendcentroidatom

Adds the given atom to the centroid list for the current excluded volume.

Syntax:

`phasehypothesisextendcentroidatom` \langle atom index \rangle

Operands:

\langle atom index \rangle

The index of the atom to add.

phasehypothesisselectevrow

Selects the given row in the excluded volumes table for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

`phasehypothesisselectevrow` \langle row \rangle

Operands:

\langle row \rangle

The row number to select in the table.

phasehypothesisselectextendevrow

Extends the selection to this row in the excluded volumes table for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesisselectextendevrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to extend the select to.

phasehypothesisselectonlyevrow

Selects only this row in the excluded volumes table for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesisselectonlyevrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select only in the table row.

phasehypothesisselectrow

Toggles the given hypothesis into or out of the Workspace based on the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesisselectrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle inclusion state for.

phasehypothesissetexcludedvolumes

Sets the value for the given cell for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesissetexcludedvolumes column=<n> row=<n>
    <value>
```

Options:

column The column number of the cell to change.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

row The row number of the cell to change.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Operands:

<value>

The value for the given cell.

phasehypothesisetid

Sets the value for the hypothesis ID for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesisetid row=<n> <value>
```

Options:

row The row number of the hypothesis ID to change.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Operands:

<value>

The value for the hypothesis ID.

phasehypothesisetsitemask

Sets the sitemask for the currently selected hypothesis

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesisetsitemask <value>
```

Operands:

<value>

The value for the given cell.

phasehypothesisettolerances

Sets the feature matching tolerances for the currently selected hypothesis

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesisettolerances tolerance_a=<x>
    tolerance_d=<x> tolerance_h=<x> tolerance_n=<x>
    tolerance_p=<x> tolerance_r=<x> tolerance_x=<x>
    tolerance_y=<x> tolerance_z=<x> usetolerances=yes | no
```

Options:

tolerance_a

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond acceptor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_d

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond donor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_h

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrophobic feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **1.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_n

The feature matching tolerance for the negative feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_p

The feature matching tolerance for the positive feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_r

The feature matching tolerance for the aromatic ring feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_x

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(X) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_y

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Y) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_z

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Z) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

usetolerances

When using feature matching tolerances, this option is true otherwise false.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

phasehypothesistogglecentroidatom

Adds or removes the given atom from the current centroid list for excluded volumes.

Syntax:

`phasehypothesistogglecentroidatom` <atom index>

Operands:

<atom index>

The index of the atom to toggle.

phasehypothesistoggleinclude

Toggles the given hypothesis into or out of the Workspace.

Syntax:

`phasehypothesistoggleinclude` <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle inclusion state for.

phasehypothesisunselectevrow

Unselects the given row in the excluded volumes table for the currently selected hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phasehypothesisunselectevrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to unselect in the table.

phaseimportfeature

Imports the features from the given file name. This replaces the existing features.

Syntax:

```
phaseimportfeature <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

A path to a valid features file.

phaseimporthypothesis

Imports a hypothesis from the selected file into the Find Matches and Edit Hypotheses panels.

Syntax:

```
phaseimporthypothesis isphase=yes | no <file name>
```

Options:

isphase Indicates whether or not the hypothesis is a Phase hypothesis or an external hypothesis.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨file name⟩

The file name to import a hypothesis from.

phaseincludeextendablerow

Extends the rows included in the workspace to include this one.

Syntax:

```
phaseincludeextendablerow ⟨row⟩
```

Operands:

⟨row⟩

The row number to include in the Workspace.

phaseincludeonlyablerow

Includes only the given row in the first table in the step into the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
phaseincludeonlyablerow ⟨row⟩
```

Operands:

⟨row⟩

The row number to include in the Workspace.

phaseincludetablerow

Includes the given row in the first table in the step into the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
phaseincludetablerow ⟨row⟩
```

Operands:

⟨row⟩

The row number to include in the Workspace.

phaseinverttableselection

Inverts the row selection in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

`phaseinverttableselection`

phaseligprep

Defines settings for Phase LigPrep job.

Syntax:

`phaseligprep gen_stereo=<n> ionization=generate | neutralize |
retain ph=<x> stereoisomers=retain | determine | generate`

Options:

<i>gen_stereo</i>	Generate stereoisomers (maximum) Valid values: integers Default value: 32 Minimum: 1
<i>ionization</i>	How to generate the ionization states Valid values: generate neutralize retain Default value: retain
<i>ph</i>	The ionization pH Valid values: reals Default value: 7 Minimum: 0.0
<i>stereoisomers</i>	How to generate the stereoisomers Valid values: retain determine generate Default value: retain

phaselocatesites

Launches a Locate Sites job.

Syntax:

`phaselocatesites` **phasemarkerdump**

Print out the current option values of the phase marker command.

Syntax:

`phasemarkerdump` **phasemarkersettings**

Set graphical data of feature markers.

Syntax:

```

phasemarkersettings acceptorarrowblue=<x>
    acceptorarrowgreen=<x> acceptorarrowred=<x>
    acceptorcornradius=<x> acceptorcylinderheight=<x>
    acceptorcylinderradius=<x> acceptorsiteblue=<x>
    acceptorsitegreen=<x> acceptorsiteradius=<x>
    acceptorsitered=<x> aromaticringradius=<x>
    aromaticringradius5=<x> aromaticsiteblue=<x>
    aromaticsitegreen=<x> aromaticsitered=<x>
    aromatictuberadius=<x> aromaticustep=<n>
    aromaticvstep=<n> donorarrowblue=<x>
    donorarrowgreen=<x> donorarrowred=<x>
    donorcornradius=<x> donorcylinderheight=<x>
    donorcylinderradius=<x> donorsiteblue=<x>
    donorsitegreen=<x> donorsiteradius=<x> donorsitered=<x>
    featurexsiteblue=<x> featurexsitegreen=<x>
    featurexsiteradius=<x> featurexsitered=<x>
    featureysiteblue=<x> featureysitegreen=<x>
    featureysiteradius=<x> featureysitered=<x>
    featurezsiteblue=<x> featurezsitegreen=<x>
    featurezsiteradius=<x> featurezsitered=<x>
    hydrophobicsiteblue=<x> hydrophobicsitegreen=<x>
    hydrophobicsiteradius=<x> hydrophobicsitered=<x>
    labelblue=<x> labelgreen=<x> labelred=<x>
    negativesiteblue=<x> negativesitegreen=<x>
    negativesiteradius=<x> negativesitered=<x>
    positivesiteblue=<x> positivesitegreen=<x>
    positivesiteradius=<x> positivesitered=<x>
    projectedsiteblue=<x> projectedsitegreen=<x>
    projectedsiteradius=<x> projectedsitered=<x>
    sitedimpercentage=<x> transparency=<x>

```

Options:

acceptorarrowblue

The arrow color blue component of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

acceptorarrowgreen

The arrow color green component of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

acceptorarrowred

The arrow color red component of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

acceptorcornradius

The radius of arrow corn of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.35**
 Minimum: 0.0

acceptorcylinderheight

The height of arrow cylinder of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.6**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

acceptorcylinderradius

The radius of arrow cylinder of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.15**
 Minimum: 0.0

acceptorsiteblue

The site color blue component of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

acceptorsitegreen

The site color green component of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

acceptorsiteradius

The radius of acceptor site markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.8**
 Minimum: 0.0

Chapter 5: Commands

acceptorsitered

The site color red component of acceptor markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

aromaticringradius

The radius of the ring of the ring torus, for the ring constructed by 6 or more atoms.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0

aromaticringradius5

The radius of the ring of the ring torus, for the ring constructed by 5 or less atoms.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.4**
Minimum: 0.0

aromaticsiteblue

The site color blue component of aromatic markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.2**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

aromaticsitegreen

The site color green component of aromatic markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.51**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

aromaticsitered

The site color red component of aromatic markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.92**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

aromatictuberadius

The radius of the tube of the ring torus.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.15**
Minimum: 0.0

aromaticustep

The U step domain tolerance.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

Minimum: 2

aromaticvstep

The V step domain tolerance.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 2

donorarrowblue

The arrow color blue component of donor markers.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.9**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

donorarrowgreen

The arrow color green component of donor markers.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.8**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

donorarrowred

The arrow color red component of donor markers.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

donorcornradius

The radius of arrow corn of donor markers.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.35**

Minimum: 0.0

donorcylinderheight

The height of arrow cylinder of donor markers.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.6**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

Chapter 5: Commands

donorcylinderradius

The radius of arrow cylinder of donor markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.15**
Minimum: 0.0

donorsiteblue

The site color blue component of donor markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.9**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

donorsitegreen

The site color green component of donor markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

donorsiteradius

The radius of donor site markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.0

donorsitered

The site color red component of donor markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

featurexsiteblue

The site color blue component of featurex markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

featurexsitegreen

The site color green component of featurex markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

featurexsiteradius

The radius of featurex site markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.8**
 Minimum: 0.0

featurexsitered

The site color red component of featurex markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

featureysiteblue

The site color blue component of featurey markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

featureysitegreen

The site color green component of featurey markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

featureysiteradius

The radius of featurey site markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.8**
 Minimum: 0.0

featureysitered

The site color red component of featurey markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.3**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

featurezsiteblue

The site color blue component of featurez markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

Chapter 5: Commands

featurezsitegreen

The site color green component of featurez markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

featurezsiteadius

The radius of featurez site markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.0

featurezsiteered

The site color red component of featurez markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

hydrophobicsiteblue

The site color blue component of hydrophobic markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.3**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

hydrophobicsitegreen

The site color green component of hydrophobic markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

hydrophobicsiteadius

The radius of hydrophobic site markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.0

hydrophobicsiteered

The site color red component of hydrophobic markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.3**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

- labelblue* The blue component of feature labels.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- labelgreen* The green component of feature labels.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- labelred* The red component of feature labels.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- negativesiteblue* The site color blue component of negative markers.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.3**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- negativesitegreen* The site color green component of negative markers.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.3**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- negativesiteradius* The radius of negative site markers.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.8**
 Minimum: 0.0
- negativesitered* The site color red component of negative markers.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- positivesiteblue* The site color blue component of positive markers.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

positivesitegreen

The site color green component of positive markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.6**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

positivesiteradius

The radius of positive site markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.0

positivesitered

The site color red component of positive markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

projectedsiteblue

The site color blue component of projected markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

projectedsitegreen

The site color green component of projected markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

projectedsiteradius

The radius of projected site markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.0

projectedsitered

The site color red component of projected markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

sitedimpercentage

The percentage to dim Phase sites by.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

transparency

The transparency of rendering feature markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **20**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

phasemarkfeature

Marks the given feature in the Workspace.

Syntax:

phasemarkfeature <feature>

Operands:

<feature>

A single letter (A-Z) indicating the feature to mark.

phasemergestereoisomers

Merges stereoisomers for the selected conformers.

Syntax:

phasemergestereoisomers

phasemergetitles

Merges the selected conformers by title.

Syntax:

```
phasemergetitles
```

phaseoptions

Sets the options for Phase.

Syntax:

```
phaseoptions convert_hypothesis=yes | no  
             include_reference_ligand=yes | no keep_ligands=yes | no  
             prompt_convert=yes | no random_seed=⟨n⟩  
             separate_stereoisomers=yes | no show_unmatched=yes | no  
             showhypothesisangles=yes | no  
             showhypothesisconstraints=yes | no  
             showhypothesisdistances=yes | no  
             showhypothesisexcludedvolumes=yes | no  
             showhypothesislabels=yes | no  
             showhypothesistolerance=yes | no split_by_title=yes | no
```

Options:

convert_hypothesis

If the *prompt_convert* option is turned off, then this option controls whether or not hypotheses are converted to the current format as needed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

include_reference_ligand

If true then includes the reference ligand when including hypothesis from DPM panel.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

keep_ligands

Controls whether or not the same ligands are kept in the Workspace when switching hypotheses in the Score Hypotheses and Build QSAR steps.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

prompt_convert

If set, then Find Matches will prompt for whether or not to convert hypotheses as needed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

random_seed

The seed used to compute the random training / test set in the Build QSAR step. Zero means to use a completely random seed—any other value is used explicitly.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0

separate_stereoisomers

Whether to separate stereoisomers or combine them into a single confset. Deprecated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

show_unmatched

Controls whether or not unmatched ligands are displayed in the alignments table in Score Hypotheses.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

showhypothesisangles

Controls whether or not angles are displayed when hypotheses are included in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showhypothesisconstraints

Controls whether or not hypothesis constraints are displayed in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showhypothesistdistances

Controls whether or not inter-site distances are displayed when hypotheses are included in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showhypothesisexcludedvolumes

Controls whether or not excluded volumes are displayed when hypotheses are included in the Workspace.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

showhypothesislabels

Controls whether or not hypothesis labels are displayed in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

showhypothesistolerance

Controls whether or not hypotheses are shown as tolerance markers.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

split_by_title

Controls whether or not conformers are split by title.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

phasespatterndelete

Deletes the given pattern.

Syntax:

```
phasespatterndelete pattern=⟨text⟩ ⟨feature⟩
```

Options:

pattern The SMARTS pattern to remove.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨feature⟩

The feature to remove the pattern from.

phasespatternedit

Updates the given pattern with the new data.

Syntax:

```
phasepatternedit geometry=group | point | vector group=<text>
                group_all=yes | no pattern=<text> point=<n> vector=<n>
                <feature>
```

Options:

<i>geometry</i>	The type of geometry for this pattern. Valid values: group point vector Default value: group
<i>group</i>	The atom numbers for the pattern if it is group geometry. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>group_all</i>	Set to true if the group should include all atom numbers. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>pattern</i>	The SMARTS pattern to update. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>point</i>	The atom number for the pattern if it is point geometry. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>vector</i>	The atom number for the pattern if it is vector geometry. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1

Operands:

<feature>

The feature to which the pattern is associated with.

phasepatternmovedown

Moves the given pattern down lower in the list for the feature.

Syntax:

phasepatternmovedown *pattern*=⟨text⟩ ⟨feature⟩

Options:

pattern The SMARTS pattern to move.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨feature⟩

The feature which contains the pattern.

phasepatternmoveup

Moves the given pattern up higher in the list for the feature.

Syntax:

phasepatternmoveup *pattern*=⟨text⟩ ⟨feature⟩

Options:

pattern The SMARTS pattern to move.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨feature⟩

The feature which contains the pattern.

phasepatternnew

Adds the given pattern.

Syntax:


```

phasepatternnew geometry=group | point | vector group=⟨text⟩
                 group_all=yes | no pattern=⟨text⟩ point=⟨n⟩ vector=⟨n⟩
                 ⟨feature⟩

```

Options:

<i>geometry</i>	The type of geometry for this pattern. Valid values: group point vector Default value: group
<i>group</i>	The atom numbers for the pattern if it is group geometry. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>group_all</i>	Set to true if the group should include all atom numbers. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>pattern</i>	The SMARTS pattern to add. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>point</i>	The atom number for the pattern if it is point geometry. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>vector</i>	The atom number for the pattern if it is vector geometry. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨feature⟩

The feature to add the pattern to.

phasepatternsetoptions

Sets the options for the given pattern.

Syntax:

phasepatternsetoptions *exclude*=yes | no *ignore*=yes | no
mark=yes | no *pattern*= \langle text \rangle \langle feature \rangle

Options:

<i>exclude</i>	Indicates whether or not to exclude the pattern from the feature. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>ignore</i>	Indicates whether or not to ignore the pattern in the feature. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>mark</i>	Indicates whether or not to mark the pattern in the Workspace. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>pattern</i>	The SMARTS pattern to update. Valid values: text strings Default value:

Operands:

\langle feature \rangle

The feature which contains the pattern.

phaseplotactivity

Creates a scatter plot of predicted versus actual activities.

Syntax:

phaseplotactivity *draw_line*=yes | no *pls_factor*= \langle n \rangle
 \langle all|selected|training|test \rangle

Options:

<i>draw_line</i>	If set, then the plot will include a line at 45 degrees. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>pls_factor</i>	This is which set of PLS factors to plot. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1

Operands:

`<all|selected|training|test>`

Which ligands to plot: all, selected, the training set, or the test set.

phasepreview

Launches a Preview job.

Syntax:

`phasepreview`

phaseqsar

Command for controlling Phase Individual QSAR Models

Syntax:

`phaseqsar crossvalidation=<n> eliminatetvalue=yes | no
grid_spacing=<x> max_factors=<n> random=<n>
random_seed=<n> tvalue=<x>`

Options:

crossvalidation

Leave-n-out cross validation.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

eliminatetvalue

Indicates whether to use t-value filter before launching QSAR job.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

grid_spacing

The grid spacing to be for the QSAR model grid. The valid range is 0.5 to 2.0 angstrom.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.5

Maximum: 2.0

Chapter 5: Commands

max_factors

This option value range depends on the ligands in the training set. The valid range is 1 to N/5, where N is the number of ligands in the training set. If N is less than 5, the maximum number of factors is 1, but no QSAR model can be constructed.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

random

The percentage of the ligands to set as the training set.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

random_seed

The seed used to compute the random training / test set in the Individual QSAR Model panel. Zero means to use a completely random seed—any other value is used explicitly.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0

tvalue

This option value indicates the values to be used to filter t-value.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.01

phaseqsaraddligands

Adds the given ligands to the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsaraddligands activity=<text> convert_activity=yes | no  
convert_scale=<x> set_property=<text> test_value=<text>  
training_value=<text> <ESL>
```

Options:

activity This determines which property (if any) to use as the activity property for the ligands.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

convert_activity

Set to true if the activity values should be converted from concentration to $-\log[\text{concentration}]$

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

convert_scale

A scale factor for conversion.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

set_property

This property is used to read the training / test set information from.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

test_value The value which is considered part of the test set.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

training_value

The value which is considered part of the training set.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

$\langle \text{ESL} \rangle$

The entries to add as ligands.

phaseqsaraddligandsfromfile

Adds the ligands in the given files to the Phase Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

`phaseqsaraddligandsfromfile` $\langle \text{file 1} \rangle$ $\langle \text{file 2} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{file 1} \rangle$ $\langle \text{file 2} \rangle$

The files to add ligands from.

phaseqsaraddtohypothesis

Adds the current Individual QSAR Model to the given entries, which must be hypotheses.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsaraddtohypothesis <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

The entries to add the current QSAR model to.

phaseqsaraddtoproject

Adds the selected ligands from the Individual QSAR Model panel to the Project Table.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsaraddtoproject
```

phaseqsarbuild

Build a QSAR model from the current ligands.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarbuild
```

phaseqsardelete

Delete the selected ligands.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsardelete
```

phaseqsardeleteall

Deletes all of the ligands from the atom-based QSAR panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsardeleteall
```

phaseqsarexport

Exports the QSAR model.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarexport <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The name of the file to save the QSAR model to.

phaseqsarexportligandstofile

Exports the selected conformers from the ligands table in the Prepare Ligands or Create Sites steps.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarexportligandstofile <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The file name to export the selected conformers to.

phaseqsarextendinclude

Extends the inclusion to the given ligand in the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarextendinclude <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to include.

phaseqsarextendselectligandrow

Extends the selection to the given row in the ligands table on the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarextendselectligandrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to extend-select.

phaseqsarimport

Imports a QSAR model from the given file.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarimport <file>
```

Operands:

<file>

The QSAR model file to import.

phaseqsarinclude

Includes just the given ligand in the Individual QSAR Model panel in the Workspace.

Syntax:

phaseqsarinclude \langle row \rangle

Operands:

\langle row \rangle

The row number to include.

phaseqsarinvertselection

Invert the selection in the ligands table.

Syntax:

phaseqsarinvertselection

phaseqsarplotactivity

Creates a scatter plot of predicted versus actual activities for the Individual QSAR Model.

Syntax:

phaseqsarplotactivity *draw_line*=yes | no *pls_factor*= \langle n \rangle
 \langle all|selected|training|test \rangle

Options:

draw_line If set, then the plot will include a line at 45 degrees.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

pls_factor This is which set of PLS factors to plot.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

Operands:

\langle all|selected|training|test \rangle

Which ligands to plot: all, selected, the training set, or the test set.

phaseqsarpredict

Predicts activities for the given entries using the Individual QSAR Model.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarpredict <ESL>
```

Operands:

<ESL>

The entries to predict activities for.

phaseqsarrandomtraining

Sets the random training set for the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarrandomtraining
```

phaseqsarsearch

Transfers the current hypothesis from the Build QSAR step to the Find Matches panel. Also opens the Find Matches panel. Deprecated - use phasesearchformatches instead.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarsearch
```

phaseqsarselectall

Selects all of the ligands.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarselectall
```

phaseqsarselecthypothesis

Selects the given hypothesis.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarselecthypothesis <ID>
```

Operands:

<ID>

The ID of the hypothesis to select in the Build QSAR step. This will populate the Alignment table. This function is single select. If the operand is blank, the alignments table will be filled in for the currently selected hypothesis, if any.

phaseqsarselectligandrow

Selects the given row in the ligands table on the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarselectligandrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select.

phaseqsarsetactivity

Sets the activity for the given row in the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarsetactivity activity=<x> <row>
```

Options:

<i>activity</i>	The activity value for the given ligand.
Valid values:	reals
Default value:	1

Operands:

⟨row⟩

The row number of the ligand to set the activity for.

phaseqsarsettrainingrows

Toggles the Training Set property on or off for the given row in the ligands table on the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarsettrainingrows value=training | test | none ⟨rows⟩
```

Options:

value The value of the training/test column in the ligands table in the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Valid values: training
 test
 none

Default value: **training**

Operands:

⟨rows⟩

The row numbers to toggle, two row numbers should be separated by , or if the user wants to specify a range then it can be given like 1-5 separated by a - . eg 1,2,5 or 1,4-7 .

phaseqsarsort

Sort the Individual QSAR Model ligands table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

```
phaseqsarsort ⟨column_name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨column_name⟩

The name of the column to be sorted.

phaseqsartest

Tests a QSAR model on the current ligand test set.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsartest
```

phaseqsartoggleinclude

Toggles the given ligand in the Individual QSAR Model panel into or out of the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsartoggleinclude <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle.

phaseqsartoggleligandrow

Toggles the selection for the given row in the ligands table on the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsartoggleligandrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle-select.

phaseqsartogglerow

Toggles the Training Set property on or off for the given row in the Individual QSAR Model panel.

Syntax:

```
phaseqsartogglerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle.

phaserandomtraining

Sets the random training set.

Syntax:

```
phaserandomtraining
```

phaserandomtrainingoptions

Holds the options for the random training set.

Syntax:

```
phaserandomtrainingoptions percentage=<n>
```

Options:

percentage The percentage of ligands to use as a training set.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **50**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 100

phaserefreshfrequencytable

Restores the default set of min/max values to the feature frequencies table in the Find Common Pharamcophores step.

Syntax:

`phaserefreshfrequencytable`

phaseremoveligands

Removes the given ligands from the table.

Syntax:

`phaseremoveligands` \langle ESL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ESL \rangle

The entries to remove as ligands.

phaserenameligand

Changes the name for the given ligand.

Syntax:

`phaserenameligand` *row*= \langle n \rangle \langle new name \rangle

Options:

row The row number of the ligand to rename.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

Operands:

\langle new name \rangle

The new name for the given ligand.

phaserescorehypotheses

Rescores all the hypotheses in the hypotheses table in the Score Hypotheses step.

Syntax:

`phaserescorehypotheses`

phaserescoreweighting

Sets the weighting factors for rescoreing hypotheses in the Score Hypotheses step.

Syntax:

```
phaserescoreweighting activity=<x> energy=<x> inactive=<x>  
match=<x> selectivity=<x> site=<x> vector=<x>  
volume=<x>
```

Options:

activity The reference ligand activity scoring factor. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

energy The reference ligand relative conformational energy scoring factor. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

inactive The inactive match scoring factor. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

match The number of matches scoring factor. The valid range is 1.0 to infinity, but values only slightly above 1.0 might generate huge values for a large number of matched ligands.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1.0

<i>selectivity</i>	The selectivity scoring factor. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0 Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 100.0
<i>site</i>	The aligned sites scoring factor. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0 Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 100.0
<i>vector</i>	The vector scoring factor. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0 Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 100.0
<i>volume</i>	The volume scoring factor. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0 Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 100.0

phaseresetfeatures

Resets the features to the installation defaults.

Syntax:

phaseresetfeatures

phaseruncreate

Creates the run with the given name.

Syntax:

phaseruncreate <run name>

Operands:

<run name>

The name of the new run to create.

phaserundelete

Deletes the current run from the project.

Syntax:

```
phaserundelete
```

phaserunopen

Opens the run with the given name.

Syntax:

```
phaserunopen <run name>
```

Operands:

```
<run name>
```

The name of the run to open.

phaserunrename

Changes the current run's name to the given name.

Syntax:

```
phaserunrename <run name>
```

Operands:

```
<run name>
```

The name to change the current run's name to.

phaserunsaveas

Saves a copy of the current run under the given name.

Syntax:

phaserunsaveas <run name>

Operands:

<run name>

The name of the run to save as.

phaserunsetseed

Sets the random seed of the current run based on the current Phase options.

Syntax:

phaserunsetseed

phaserunsetstereo

Sets the stereoisomer behavior of the current run based on the current Phase options.

Syntax:

phaserunsetstereo

phasesavematching

Saves the advanced matching options for the given hypothesis.

Syntax:

phasesavematching <entry ID>

Operands:

<entry ID>

The ID of the hypothesis to save the advanced matching options for.

phasescorehypotheses

Launches a Score Hypotheses job.

Syntax:

```
phasescorehypotheses activityweight=<x> aligncutoff=<x>
energyweight=<x> matchreward=<x> maxboxes=<n>
minboxes=<n> selectivitybasedalignment=yes | no
selectivityweight=<x> sitetoppercentage=<n> siteweight=<x>
tolerance_a=<x> tolerance_d=<x> tolerance_h=<x>
tolerance_n=<x> tolerance_p=<x> tolerance_r=<x>
tolerance_x=<x> tolerance_y=<x> tolerance_z=<x>
usetolerances=yes | no vectorlowercutoff=<x>
vectorweight=<x> volumebasedalignment=yes | no
volumeweight=<x>
```

Options:

activityweight

For calculating the Survival score, the weighting factor of the reference ligand activity. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

aligncutoff

In case of score by site-based alignment, keep the hypotheses with RMSD values below the value specified by this option. The valid range is 0.0001 to infinity

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.2**
Minimum: 0.0001

energyweight

For calculating the Survival score, the weighting factor of the reference ligand relative conformational energy. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

matchreward

For calculating the Survival score, increase the score by this value, raised to the power of the number of matched ligands.

- The valid range is 1.0 to infinity, but values only slightly above 1.0 might generate huge values for a large number of matched ligands.
- Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1.0
- maxboxes* In case of score by site-based alignment, keep at most the number specified by this option. The valid range is 1 to infinity
- Valid values: integers
 Default value: **50**
 Minimum: 1
- minboxes* In case of score by site-based alignment, keep at least the number specified by this option. The valid range is 1 to infinity
- Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 1
- selectivitybasedalignment*
- For score by selectivity-based alignment, this option is true otherwise false.
- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- selectivityweight*
- For calculating the Survival score, the weighting factor of the selectivity score. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
- Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0
- sitetoppercentage*
- In case of score by site-based alignment, keep the hypotheses in the percentage specified by this option. The valid range is 0 to 100
- Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100
- siteweight* For calculating the Survival score, the weighting factor given for the site score. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0
- Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**

Chapter 5: Commands

Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_a

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond acceptor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_d

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond donor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_h

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrophobic feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_n

The feature matching tolerance for the negative feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_p

The feature matching tolerance for the positive feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_r

The feature matching tolerance for the aromatic ring feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_x

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(X) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_y

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Y) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

tolerance_z

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Z) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

usetolerances

When using feature matching tolerances, this option is true otherwise false.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

vectorlowercutoff

In case of score by vector-based alignment, keep the hypotheses that score above the value specified by this option. The valid range is 0.0 to 1.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

vectorweight

For calculating the Survival score, the weighting factor given for the vector score. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

volumebasedalignment

For score by volume-based alignment, this option is true otherwise false.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

volumeweight

For calculating the Survival score, the weighting factor given for the volume score. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasescoreinactives

Launches a Score Inactives job.

Syntax:

```
phasescoreinactives matchscore=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

matchscore

For calculating the adjusted survival score, the weighting factor given for the inactive match score. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasescoreselecthypothesis

Selects the given hypothesis.

Syntax:

`phasescoreselecthypothesis alignall=yes | no <ID>`

Options:

alignall This option is used to control the behavior when filling in hypothesis alignments table. If this is “true” then alignments are generated for all ligands, including inactives, that match the hypothesis on at least 3 sites. If this is “false” then the table is filled in with only the ligands from the active set that match all of the hypothesis sites.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<ID>

The ID of the hypothesis to select. This will populate the Alignment table. This function is single select. If the operand is blank, the alignments table will be filled in for the currently selected hypothesis, if any.

phasesearchformatches

Copies the selected hypotheses from Develop Common Pharmacophore panel (in either the Score Hypothesis or Build QSAR model steps) to the Project Table, opens the Find Matches panel, and sets the first new entry as the chosen hypothesis entry in that panel.

Syntax:

`phasesearchformatches`

phaseselectalltablerows

Selects all rows in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

`phaseselectalltablerows`

phaseselectconstraintrow

Selects only this row in the constraints table.

Syntax:

```
phaseselectconstraintrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select in the constraint table.

phaseselectevrow

Selects the given row in the excluded volumes table.

Syntax:

```
phaseselectevrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select in the table.

phaseselectexcludedfeature

Excludes the given feature from Find Common Pharmacophores.

Syntax:

```
phaseselectexcludedfeature <feature>
```

Operands:

<feature>

The feature to select for excluding.

phaseselectextendconstraintrow

Extends the selection to this row in the constraint table.

Syntax:

```
phaseselectextendconstraintrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to extend the select to.

phaseselectextendevrow

Extends the selection to this row in the excluded volumes table.

Syntax:

```
phaseselectextendevrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to extend the select to.

phaseselectextendhypothesisrow

Extends the selection to this row in the hypothesis table.

Syntax:

```
phaseselectextendhypothesisrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to extend the select to.

phaseselectextendtablerow

Extends the selection to this row in the table.

Syntax:

phaseselectextendtablerow $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

The row number to extend the select to.

phaseselecthypothesisrow

Selects the given row in the hypothesis table in the step.

Syntax:

phaseselecthypothesisrow $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

The row number to select in the hypothesis table.

phaseselectonlyevrow

Selects only this row in the excluded volumes table.

Syntax:

phaseselectonlyevrow $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

The row number to select only in the table row.

phaseselectonlyhypothesisrow

Selects only this row in the hypothesis table.

Syntax:

phaseselectonlyhypothesisrow <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select only in the hypothesis table.

phaseselectonlytablerow

Selects only this row in the table.

Syntax:

phaseselectonlytablerow <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select only in the table row.

phaseselectsite

Selects the given site in the freestyle hypothesis

Syntax:

phaseselectsite <site index>

Operands:

<site index>

The index of the site to select.

phaseselecttablerow

Selects the given row in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

phaseselecttablerow <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select in the table.

phaseseparatestereoisomers

Separate stereoisomers for the selected conformers.

Syntax:

phaseseparatestereoisomers

phaseseparatetitles

Separate the selected conformers by title.

Syntax:

phaseseparatetitles

phasesetactiverows

Toggles the Pharm Set property on or off for the given row in the ligands table in Prepare Ligands or Create Sites.

Syntax:

phasesetactiverows *value*=active | inactive | none <rows>

Options:

value The value of the Pharm set column in the ligands table in Prepare Ligands or Create Sites.

Valid values: active
 inactive
 none

Default value: **active**

Operands:

`<rows>`

The row numbers to toggle, two row numbers should be separated by `,` or if the user wants to specify a range then it can be given like `1-5` separated by a `-`. eg `1,2,5` or `1,4-7`.

phasesetactivity

Sets the activity for the given row in the current step.

Syntax:

phasesetactivity *activity*=`<x>` `<row>`

Options:

activity The activity value for the given ligand.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Operands:

`<row>`

The row number of the ligand to set the activity for.

phasesetactivityproperty

Sets the activity property.

Syntax:

phasesetactivityproperty `<property>`

Operands:

`<property>`

The property to get the activity values from.

phasesetactivitythresholds

Sets the activity thresholds of the current run based on the current Phase options.

Syntax:

```
phasesetactivitythresholds active_threshold=<text>  
                           inactive_threshold=<text>
```

Options:

active_threshold

The value used as the cutoff for assigning a ligand to the active Pharm Set. Can be left blank.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

inactive_threshold

The value used as the cutoff for assigning a ligand to the inactive Pharm Set. Can be left blank.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

phasesetalignmentoptions

Sets whether or not to view non-model ligands and whether or not to have a site mask.

Syntax:

```
phasesetalignmentoptions alignnonmodel=yes | no  
                          sitemask=<text> <hypothesis>
```

Options:

alignnonmodel

Indicates whether or not to align non-model ligands.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

sitemask

The site mask is a set of 0s and 1s indicating which sites to include in the mask. A 1 in a position means to include that site, and a 0 means to ignore it.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨hypothesis⟩

The name of the hypothesis to set the options for.

phasesetconstrainttolerance

Sets the tolerance for this row in the constraints table.

Syntax:

phasesetconstrainttolerance *tolerance*=⟨x⟩ ⟨row⟩

Options:

tolerance This is the tolerance to set for the given row.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨row⟩

The row number to set the tolerance for in the constraint table.

phasesetexcludedvolumes

Sets the value for the given cell.

Syntax:

phasesetexcludedvolumes *column*=⟨n⟩ *row*=⟨n⟩ ⟨value⟩

Options:

column The column number of the cell to change.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

row The row number of the cell to change.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Operands:

⟨value⟩

The value for the given cell.

phasesetfrequency

Sets the minimum or maximum frequency for a given feature.

Syntax:

```
phasesetfrequency column=⟨n⟩ value=⟨n⟩ ⟨row⟩
```

Options:

column The table column to set.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 1

value The minimum or maximum frequency.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0

Operands:

⟨row⟩

The row number of the min / max value to set.

phasesettrainingrows

Toggles the Training Set property on or off for the given row in the Alignments table under Build QSAR step.

Syntax:

```
phasesettrainingrows value=training | test | none ⟨rows⟩
```

Options:

value The value of the training/test column in the alignment table under Build QSAR Model step.

Valid values: training
 test
 none
 Default value: **training**

Operands:

`<rows>`

The row numbers to toggle, two row numbers should be separated by `,` or if the user wants to specify a range then it can be given like `1-5` separated by `-`. eg `1,2,5` or `1,4-7`.

phaseshowclusters

Shows hypothesis clusters in the Score Hypotheses step.

Syntax:

`phaseshowclusters similarity=<x>`

Options:

similarity How similar hypotheses need to be to be clustered.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.9**

phasesiteoptions

Sets the site options for a Find Pharmacophores job.

Syntax:

`phasesiteoptions match=all | minimum minimum=<n>`
`minsites=<n> numsites=<n>`

Options:

match Indicates whether to match against all or a minimum set of active ligands.

Valid values: all
 minimum

Default value: **all**

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>minimum</i>	The minimum number of active ligands which a pattern has to match against. Valid values: integers Default value: 2 Minimum: 2
<i>minsites</i>	The minimum number of sites to match. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
<i>numsites</i>	The maximum number of sites to match. Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7

phasesorttable

Resort the given Phase table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

```
phasesorttable table=<n> <column_name>
```

Options:

<i>table</i>	The table to set. Valid values: integers Default value: 10
--------------	---

Operands:

<column_name>

The name of the column to be sorted.

phasestepforward

Moves forward to the next Phase step. Deletes any steps after the current step, then creates the next step, using the data from previous steps.

Syntax:

`phasetstepforward`

phasetstepgoto

Moves to an existing step in the current project.

Syntax:

`phasetstepgoto` `<step name>`

Operands:

`<step name>`

The name of the step to switch to.

phasetoggleactivetablerow

Toggles the Active property on or off for the given row in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

`phasettoggleactivetablerow` `<row>`

Operands:

`<row>`

The row number to toggle.

phasettogglecentroidatom

Adds or removes the given atom from the current centroid list for excluded volumes.

Syntax:

phasetogglecentroidatom <atom index>

Operands:

<atom index>

The index of the atom to toggle.

phasetoggleconstraintmark

Toggles the mark for this row in the constraints table.

Syntax:

phasetoggleconstraintmark <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle the mark for in the constraint table.

phasetoggleexcludedfeature

Toggles the given feature for including / excluding from Find Common Pharmacophores.

Syntax:

phasetoggleexcludedfeature <feature>

Operands:

<feature>

The feature to toggle for excluding.

phasetoglerequiredmatch

Toggles the Required Match property for the given row.

Syntax:

phasetoglerequiredmatch $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

The row number of the ligand to toggle the Required Match property for.

phasetoggleselectconstraintrow

Toggles the selection of the given row in the constraints table.

Syntax:

phasetoggleselectconstraintrow $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

The row number to toggle in the constraints table.

phasetoggleselectsite

Toggles the selection of the given site in the freestyle hypothesis

Syntax:

phasetoggleselectsite $\langle \text{site index} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{site index} \rangle$

The index of the site to toggle.

phasetoggletrainingrow

Toggles the Training Set property on or off for the given row in the Build QSAR step.

Syntax:

phasetoggletrainingrow $\langle \text{row} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{row} \rangle$

The row number to toggle.

phasetranslateexcludedvolumes

Translate in Angstroms the selected excluded volumes.

Syntax:

phasetranslateexcludedvolumes $x=\langle x \rangle$ $y=\langle x \rangle$ $z=\langle x \rangle$

Options:

x Amount in Angstroms to translate in X

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

y Amount in Angstroms to translate in Y

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

z Amount in Angstroms to translate in Z

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

phasetranslatesite

Translate in Angstroms the selected Phase freestyle hypothesis site.

Syntax:

phasetranslatesite $x=\langle x \rangle$ $y=\langle x \rangle$ $z=\langle x \rangle$

Options:

x Amount in Angstroms to translate in X

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

<i>y</i>	Amount in Angstroms to translate in Y Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	Amount in Angstroms to translate in Z Valid values: reals Default value: 0

phaseundisplayproperty

Undisplays the given property from the table.

Syntax:

phaseundisplayproperty ⟨property name⟩

Operands:

⟨property name⟩

The property to undisplay.

phaseungroupactives

Ungroups a ligand group

Syntax:

phaseungroupactives

phaseunmarkfeature

Unmarks the given feature in the Workspace.

Syntax:

phaseunmarkfeature ⟨feature⟩

Operands:

⟨feature⟩

A single letter (A-Z) indicating the feature to unmark.

phaseunselectevrow

Unselects the given row in the excluded volumes table.

Syntax:

```
phaseunselectevrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to unselect in the table.

phaseunselecthypothesisrow

Unselects the given row in the hypothesis table in the step.

Syntax:

```
phaseunselecthypothesisrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to unselect in the hypothesis table.

phaseunselectablerow

Unselects the given row in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

```
phaseunselectablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to unselect in the table.

picksize

This command allows the user to choose the size of the pick box that is used for picking atoms/bonds/residues etc.

Syntax:

picksize \langle size \rangle

Operands:

\langle size \rangle

This operand actually defines the size of the pick box. Allowed sizes are 7X7, 10X10 and 15X15 which are specified at command line as 7, 10 & 15 respectively.

piinteractionset1

Specify the first set of atoms used in finding Pi interactions in the 3D workspace.

Syntax:

piinteractionset1 \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

A string in the atom specification language. Typical usage is to define piinteractionset1 and piinteractionset1. This set, piinteractionset1, defines the “from” atoms. The piinteractionset2 atoms define the “to” atoms. Pi interactions are calculated between these two sets. That is, the Pi interactions are inter-set Pi interactions. No intra-set Pi interactions are calculated. If piinteractionset2’s ASL string is empty, then Pi interactions are calculated for all atoms in piinteractionset1.

piinteractionset2

Specify the second set of atoms used in finding Pi interactions in the 3D workspace.

Syntax:

piinteractionset2 \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

A string in the atom specification language. Typical usage is to define `piinteractionset1` and `piinteractionset2`. This set, `piinteractionset2`, defines the “to” atoms. The `piinteractionset1` atoms define the “from” atoms. Pi interactions are calculated between these two sets. That is, the Pi interactions are inter-set Pi interactions. No intra-set Pi interactions are calculated. If `piinteractionset2`’s ASL string is empty, then Pi interactions are calculated for all atoms in `piinteractionset1`.

place

Place the current fragment on screen at the `<x>`, `<y>` and `<z>` positions given by the operands.

Syntax:

```
place <x> <y> <z>
```

Operands:

```
<x> <y> <z>
```

The operands are three real numbers which are the x, y and z coordinates where the new fragment is to be placed.

plotxyarrangecolumn

Puts all of the plots in a column.

Syntax:

```
plotxyarrangecolumn
```

plotxyarrangerow

Displays the plots in a row.

Syntax:

```
plotxyarrangerow
```

plotxyarrangetiled

Tiles all of the displayed plots.

Syntax:

```
plotxyarrangetiled
```

plotxyaspectratio

Displays with/without the aspect ratio maintained for the given plot.

Syntax:

```
plotxyaspectratio <plotname> yes|no
```

Operands:

```
<plotname> yes|no
```

The name of the plot to operate on. *yes* to display the plot with aspect ratio locked or *no* to display it as it is

plotxyaxis

Creates or modifies an XY axis.

Syntax:

```
plotxyaxis axis=x | y maximum=<text> minimum=<text>  
          nummarkers=<n> plot=<text> <title>
```

Options:

axis This option indicates whether this axis is an X axis or a Y axis.

Valid values: x

y

Default value: x

maximum This option sets the maximum value for the axis.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

minimum This option sets the minimum value for the axis.

Valid values: text strings

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value:

nummarkers

This option sets the number of scale markers for the axis.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**

Minimum: 0

plot

This option is the name of the plot containing the axis.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

`<title>`

The name of the axis to create or modify.

plotxyaxisautorange

Toggles autorange for the given axis on or off.

Syntax:

```
plotxyaxisautorange autorange=yes | no axis=x | y  
plot=<text> <axisname>
```

Options:

autorange This option indicates whether or not to enable autorange for this axis.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

axis

This option indicates whether this axis is an X axis or a Y axis.

Valid values: x

y

Default value: **x**

plot

This option is the name of the plot containing the axis.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

`<axisname>`

The name of the axis to set autorange for.

plotxyaxisdelete

Deletes an XY plot axis.

Syntax:

```
plotxyaxisdelete axis=x | y plot=<text> <axisname>
```

Options:

axis This option indicates whether this axis is an X axis or a Y axis.

Valid values: x

y

Default value: **x**

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the axis.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

<axisname>

The name of the axis to delete.

plotxyaxisdisplay

Toggles display of the given axis on or off.

Syntax:

```
plotxyaxisdisplay autorange=yes | no axis=x | y plot=<text>
<axisname>
```

Options:

autorange This option indicates whether to display or undisplay the given axis.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

axis This option indicates whether this axis is an X axis or a Y axis.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: x
 y
Default value: **x**

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the axis.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨axisname⟩

The name of the axis to display or undisplay.

plotxyaxisrename

Renames an existing axis.

Syntax:

```
plotxyaxisrename axis=x | y newname=⟨text⟩ plot=⟨text⟩  
                  ⟨title⟩
```

Options:

axis This option indicates whether this axis is an X axis or a Y axis.
Valid values: x
 y
Default value: **x**

newname This option is the new name for the axis.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the axis.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨title⟩

The name of the axis to rename.

plotxycaption

Sets the caption for the given plot.

Syntax:

```
plotxycaption <plotname> <caption>
```

Operands:

```
<plotname> <caption>
```

The name of the plot to operate on. The new caption for the plot.

plotxycaptionposition

Sets the position of the caption in the given plot.

Syntax:

```
plotxycaptionposition <plotname> top|bottom
```

Operands:

```
<plotname> top|bottom
```

The name of the plot to operate on. top to display the caption at the top of the plot or bottom to display it at the bottom.

plotxycopy

Copies the selected plots.

Syntax:

```
plotxycopy
```

plotxydelete

Deletes the selected plots.

Syntax:

`plotxydelete`

plotxydeleteall

Deletes all XY plots from the project.

Syntax:

`plotxydeleteall`

plotxydisplay

Displays the selected plots in addition to any currently displayed plots.

Syntax:

`plotxydisplay`

plotxydisplaycaption

Shows or hides the caption for the given plot.

Syntax:

`plotxydisplaycaption` \langle plotname \rangle yes|no

Operands:

\langle plotname \rangle yes|no

The name of the plot to operate on. yes to display the caption or no to not display the caption.

plotxydisplayincluded

Sets the Display Included Markers state for the given plot.

Syntax:

plotxydisplayincluded <plotname> yes|no

Operands:

<plotname> yes|no

The name of the plot to operate on. yes to display included markers or no to not display them.

plotxydisplaylegend

Displays or hides the legend for the given plot.

Syntax:

plotxydisplaylegend <plotname> yes|no [legend_psotion]

Operands:

<plotname> yes|no [legend_psotion]

The name of the plot to operate on. yes to display the legend or no to not display it. Positions are upper_right, upper_left, lower_left, lower_right, center_left, center_right, lower_center, upper_center.

plotxydisplayname

Shows or hides the name in the caption for the given plot.

Syntax:

plotxydisplayname <plotname> yes|no

Operands:

<plotname> yes|no

The name of the plot to operate on. yes to display the plot name in the caption or no to not display the name in the caption.

plotxydisplayonly

Displays only the selected plots.

Syntax:

`plotxydisplayonly`

plotxydisplaypointlabels

Displays or hides the point labels for the given plot.

Syntax:

`plotxydisplaypointlabels` `<plotname>` `yes|no`

Operands:

`<plotname>` `yes|no`

The name of the plot to operate on. `yes` to display the point labels or `no` to not display them.

plotxydisplayselected

Displays or hides the selected entry markers for the given plot.

Syntax:

`plotxydisplayselected` `<plotname>` `yes|no`

Operands:

`<plotname>` `yes|no`

The name of the plot to operate on. `yes` to display the selected entry markers or `no` to not display them.

plotxyequalizeaxisrange

Displays with/without the axis ranges equalized for the given plot.

Syntax:

`plotxyequalizeaxisrange` \langle plotname \rangle yes|no

Operands:

\langle plotname \rangle yes|no

The name of the plot to operate on. yes to display the plot with the axis range equalized to be the same.

plotxyhidesidebar

Hides the plotxy side bar.

Syntax:

`plotxyhidesidebar`

plotxyhidetoolbar

Hides the plotxy tool bar.

Syntax:

`plotxyhidetoolbar`

plotxylabel

Turns on labels for the given data point.

Syntax:

`plotxylabel` *entryname*=yes | no *plot*= \langle text \rangle *series*= \langle text \rangle
title=yes | no *xaxis*=yes | no *yaxis*=yes | no \langle entry \rangle

Options:

entryname

If this is set to true then the entry name is displayed as part of the label.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>plot</i>	This option is the name of the plot containing the series and entry. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>series</i>	This option is the name of the series containing the entry. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>title</i>	If this is set to true then the entry's title is displayed as part of the label. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>xaxis</i>	If this is set to true then the X-axis property is displayed as part of the label. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>yaxis</i>	If this is set to true then the Y-axis property is displayed as part of the label. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true

Operands:

⟨entry⟩

The name of the entry to label.

plotxymove

Moves the selected plots.

Syntax:

plotxymove ⟨location⟩

Operands:

⟨location⟩

The location to move the selected plots to. If the location is 0, then the plots are moved to the beginning of the plot list. Otherwise, the plots are moved after the given plot number in the list.

plotxynew

Creates a new XY plot

Syntax:

plotxynew \langle plotname \rangle

Operands:

\langle plotname \rangle

The name of the plot to create.

plotxypan

Moves the selected plots.

Syntax:

plotxypan \langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle

Operands:

\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle

This is a percentage of the full range to offset by. This is a percentage of the full range to offset by.

plotxypanplot

Moves the specified plot.

Syntax:

plotxypanplot \langle plot \rangle \langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle

Operands:

\langle plot \rangle \langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle

This is the name of the plot to pan. This is a percentage of the full range to offset by. This is a percentage of the full range to offset by.

plotxyrename

Renames the given plot to the new name.

Syntax:

```
plotxyrename <plotname> <newname>
```

Operands:

```
<plotname> <newname>
```

The name of the plot to operate on. The new name for the plot.

plotxyresetview

Resets the zoom and pan for the selected plots.

Syntax:

```
plotxyresetview
```

plotxysaveimage

Capture the current XY plotting window and save it to an image file.

Syntax:

```
plotxysaveimage format=tiff | jpeg <file_name>
```

Options:

<i>format</i>	Specifies the format of the saved image.
Valid values:	tiff jpeg
Default value:	tiff

Operands:

```
<file_name>
```

The file where the image will be saved.

plotxyselect

Selects the given plots.

Syntax:

```
plotxyselect <plotname>
```

Operands:

```
<plotname>
```

Names of the plots to select, or all, or displayed.

plotxyseries

Creates or modifies an XY data series.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseries color=black | red | green | blue | purple | orange |
  blue_green | light_green | red_purple | yellow | cyan
  color-by-property=<text> color-map=autumn | blues | grays |
  greens | oranges | purples | rainbow | red_blue | red | spring
  | summer | white_black | winter | yellow_green_blue
  line_color=black | red | green | blue | purple | orange |
  blue_green | light_green | red_purple | yellow | cyan
  marker=filled_square | square | filled_circle | circle | cross |
  point | diamond | filled_diamond | none marker_size=<n>
  plot=<text> rsquared=<x> show_color_bar=yes | no
  size-by-property=<text> style=none | solid | dash
  unityaspect=yes | no width=<n> xaxis=<text> xbuckets=<n>
  xproperty=<text> yaxis=<text> ybuckets=<n>
  yproperty=<text> <seriesname>
```

Options:

color The color of the symbols and lines used on the plot for this data series.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: black
red
green
blue
purple
orange
blue_green
light_green
red_purple
yellow
cyan

Default value: **black**

color_by_property

This option sets the name of the property the points are to be colored by.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

color_map The color maps to be used when coloring by properties.

Valid values: autumn
blues
grays
greens
oranges
purples
rainbow
red_blue
red
spring
summer
white_black
winter
yellow_green_blue

Default value: **rainbow**

line_color The color for lines to be used on the plot.

	Valid values:	black red green blue purple orange blue_green light_green red_purple yellow cyan
	Default value:	black
<i>marker</i>	The marker for this data series.	
	Valid values:	filled_square square filled_circle circle cross point diamond filled_diamond none
	Default value:	filled_circle
<i>marker_size</i>	The marker size for this data series.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	3
	Minimum:	1
	Maximum:	8
<i>plot</i>	This option is the name of the plot containing the series.	
	Valid values:	text strings
	Default value:	
<i>rsquared</i>	This option sets the correlation coefficient or rsquared value for this data series. This option is for Strike BuildQSAR plots.	
	Valid values:	reals
	Default value:	0
<i>show_color_bar</i>	Settings this option to yes will display a color bar when coloring by a property.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true

Chapter 5: Commands

size_by_property

This option sets the name of the property to be used to size the markers.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

style

The line style for this data series.

Valid values: none

solid

dash

Default value: **none**

unityaspect

Settings this option to yes causes the plot to display with an equal increment on each axis mapping to the same distance on the screen.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

width

This option sets the width of the line for this data series.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

xaxis

This option selects an existing X-axis.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

xbuckets

This option sets the number of buckets for the X-axis.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 0

xproperty

This option sets the name of the property for the X-axis.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

yaxis

This option selects an existing Y-axis.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

ybuckets

This option sets the number of buckets for the Y-axis.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 0

yproperty

This option sets the name of the property for the Y-axis.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

⟨seriesname⟩

The name of the series to create or modify.

plotxyseriesdelete

Deletes the given XY data series.

Syntax:

plotxyseriesdelete *plot*=⟨text⟩ ⟨seriesname⟩

Options:

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the series.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨seriesname⟩

The name of the series to delete.

plotxyseriesdisplay

Displays or undisplay the given series.

Syntax:

plotxyseriesdisplay ⟨plotname⟩ ⟨series⟩ yes|no

Operands:

⟨plotname⟩ ⟨series⟩ yes|no

The name of the plot to operate on. The name of the series. yes to display the given data series or no to not display it.

plotxyseriesdisplay45

Shows or hides a 45-degree reference line for the given series.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseriesdisplay45 <plotname> <series> yes|no [slope]
```

Operands:

```
<plotname> <series> yes|no [slope]
```

The name of the plot to operate on, the series to operate on, and a yes or no to display or hide the 45-degree reference line. The slope is optional but should be 1 or -1.

plotxyseriesdisplayregression

Shows or hides the regression line for the given series.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseriesdisplayregression <plotname> <series> yes|no
```

Operands:

```
<plotname> <series> yes|no
```

The name of the plot to operate on, the series to operate on, and a yes or no to display or hide the regression line.

plotxyseriesenableregression

Enables or disables the regression line for the given series.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseriesenableregression <plotname> <series> yes|no
```

Operands:

```
<plotname> <series> yes|no
```

The name of the plot to operate on, the series to operate on, and a yes or no to enable or disable the regression line.

plotxyseriesrename

Renames an existing series.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseriesrename newname=⟨text⟩ plot=⟨text⟩ ⟨title⟩
```

Options:

newname This option is the new name for the series.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the series.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨title⟩

The name of the series to rename.

plotxyseriesselect

Selects only the entries corresponding to the given series.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseriesselect plot=⟨text⟩ ⟨seriesname⟩
```

Options:

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the series.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨seriesname⟩

The name of the series to select.

plotxyseriesselectadd

Adds the entries corresponding to the given series to the current selection.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseriesselectadd plot=⟨text⟩ ⟨seriesname⟩
```

Options:

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the series.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨seriesname⟩

The name of the series to select.

plotxyseriessetaxesequal

Sets the ranges of the X and Y axes to be equal.

Syntax:

```
plotxyseriessetaxesequal ⟨plotname⟩ ⟨series⟩
```

Operands:

⟨plotname⟩ ⟨series⟩

The name of the plot to operate on. The name of the series.

plotxyshowsidebar

Displays the plotxy side bar.

Syntax:

```
plotxyshowsidebar
```


plotxyshowtoolbar

Displays the plotxy tool bar.

Syntax:

```
plotxyshowtoolbar
```

plotxytoggledisplay

Toggles the display of the plot on or off.

Syntax:

```
plotxytoggledisplay <plotname>
```

Operands:

<plotname>

The name of the plot to toggle the display of.

plotxyundisplay

Undisplays the selected plots.

Syntax:

```
plotxyundisplay
```

plotxyunlabel

Turns off the label for the given data point.

Syntax:

```
plotxyunlabel plot=<text> series=<text> <entry>
```

Options:

plot This option is the name of the plot containing the series and entry.

Valid values: text strings

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value:

series This option is the name of the series containing the entry.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨entry⟩

The name of the entry to unlabel.

plotxyunselect

Unselects the given plots.

Syntax:

```
plotxyunselect ⟨plotname⟩
```

Operands:

⟨plotname⟩

Names of the plots to unselect, or all, or displayed.

plotxyupdate

Updates the selected plots.

Syntax:

```
plotxyupdate
```

plotxyzoom

Scales the selected plots.

Syntax:

plotxyzoom $\langle x \rangle$ $\langle y \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle x \rangle$ $\langle y \rangle$

This is the amount of scaling to use in the horizontal direction. This is the amount of scaling to use in the vertical direction.

plotxyzoompan

Scales and offsets the given plot.

Syntax:

plotxyzoompan $\langle plot \rangle$ $\langle zoomx \rangle$ $\langle zoomy \rangle$ $\langle panx \rangle$ $\langle pany \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle plot \rangle$ $\langle zoomx \rangle$ $\langle zoomy \rangle$ $\langle panx \rangle$ $\langle pany \rangle$

This is the name of the plot to apply the zoom and pan factors to. This is the amount of scaling to use in the horizontal direction. This is the amount of scaling to use in the vertical direction. This is the amount to offset in the horizontal direction as a percentage of the full range. This is the amount to offset in the vertical direction as a percentage of the full range.

potential

Set various options associated with the definition of the potential energy to be used in a MacroModel job.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
potential cele=<x> charges=force_field | structure_file chnd=<x>  
cutoff=normal | extended | user_defined | none cvdw=<x>  
debug=<text> desmond_use_custom_forcefield=yes | no  
dielectric=<x> electrostatics=field_field | constant |  
distance_dependant field=mm2* | mm3* | amber* | op1s* |  
amber94 | mmff | mmffs | op1saa | op1s2005 | op1s2008  
mutualinteractions=yes | no solvent=none | water | chl3 |  
octanol substructure=yes | no use_custom_forcefield=yes | no
```

Options:

- cele* This option determines what cutoff will be used for the electrostatic part of the energy calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **12**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 99999.0
- charges* This option determines where the charges to be used in the energy calculation will come from.
Valid values: force_field
structure_file
Default value: **force_field**
- chnd* This option determines what cutoff will be used for the hydrogen bond part of the energy calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **4**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 99999.0
- cutoff* This option determines what type of non-bonded cutoff will be used in the energy calculation.
Valid values: normal
extended
user_defined
none
Default value: **normal**
- cvdw* This option determines what VDW cutoff will be used in the energy calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **7**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 99999.0
- debug* Debug opcodes

- Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- desmond_use_custom_forcefield*
When true a custom force field will be used by default
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- dielectric* The dielectric constant to be used in the electrostatic part of the energy calculation.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.9999999999
- electrostatics*
The electrostatic treatment to be used in the energy calculation.
Valid values: field_field
constant
distance_dependant
Default value: **constant**
- field* The force field to be used for the energy calculation.
Valid values: mm2*
mm3*
amber*
opls*
amber94
mmff
mmffs
oplsaa
opls2005
opls2008
Default value: **opls2005**
- mutualinteractions*
Controls whether or not to use constrained-atom mutual interactions
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- solvent* The solvent model to be used for the energy calculation
Valid values: none
water
chcl3
octanol
Default value: **water**

substructure

[NOTE: This option is no longer used.]

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

use_custom_forcefield

When true a custom force field will be used by default

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

pprep

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running protein preparation.

Syntax:

```
pprep cavity=default | liaison | no_neutralization  
      fix_receptor=yes | no procedure=both | prepare | refine  
      rmsd=<x>
```

Options:

cavity Which preparation procedure to run. Both preparation and refinement by default.

Valid values: default
liaison
no_neutralization

Default value: **no_neutralization**

fix_receptor

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

procedure Which preparation procedure to run. Both preparation and refinement by default.

Valid values: both
prepare
refine

Default value: **both**

rmsd Minimum RMSD.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.3**

Minimum: 0.0

ppreceptorligand

Defines a on-screen molecule or entry to be treated as the ligand for a Pprep calculation

Syntax:

```
ppreceptorligand <molecule_number | entry_id>
```

Operands:

```
<molecule_number | entry_id>
```

The molecule number or entry ID to be included as the ligand.

pprepwrite

Write the files required for protein structure preparation.

Syntax:

```
pprepwrite
```

prefer

Set the global preferences for handling markers (derived graphical objects). Specifically, specify under which conditions markers will be deleted.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

prefer *2dbondlinewidth*=⟨n⟩ *2dbondspacing*=⟨n⟩
2delementlabelmargin=⟨x⟩ *2dfontsize*=⟨x⟩
2dhashspacing=⟨n⟩ *2dlabelallcarbons*=yes | no
2dmaxatoms=⟨n⟩ *2dmaxscalefactor*=⟨x⟩ *2dscalefactor*=⟨x⟩
2dshowimplicithydrogens=yes | no *2dusecolor*=yes | no
adjustmentsfontbold=yes | no *adjustmentsfontitalics*=yes | no
adjustmentsfontname=⟨text⟩ *adjustmentsfontsize*=⟨x⟩
annotationstoolbarshow=yes | no
applicationfavoritesonly=yes | no *applyautofit*=asneeded |
always *applyautofitthreshold*=⟨x⟩ *autofit*=never | singleentry |
always *autofiteplayer*=yes | no *autofitother*=yes | no
autofitsingle=yes | no *autofittarget*=all | ligand
avoidhardlinks=never | afs | always | auto *beep*=yes | no
blankcellsort=top | bottom | lowest | highest
buildbackbonesubjobs=⟨n⟩ *buildtoolbarshow*=yes | no
buildtoolbarstyle=icononly | textonly | textbeside | textunder
changedatanames=yes | no *checkproteinprepared*=yes | no
clipdistance=⟨x⟩ *clipincrement*=⟨x⟩ *cmdhistory*=unlimited |
limited *cmdhistorylimit*=⟨n⟩ *cmdlogfile*=⟨text⟩
collapsed=⟨n⟩ *colorhypothesesbyentry*=yes | no
commandcompletion=yes | no *commandinputshow*=yes | no
crystaltoolbarstyle=icononly | textonly | textbeside | textunder
custom_forcefield_path=⟨text⟩ *default_forcefield_path*=⟨text⟩
default_ops_forcefield=⟨n⟩ *deletemarkers*=mismatch | missing
displayangleprecision=⟨n⟩ *displayatomstoolbarshow*=yes | no
displayatomstoolbarstyle=icononly | textonly | textbeside |
textunder *displaybadcontacts*=yes | no
displaydeleteemptygroupswarning=yes | no
displaydihedralprecision=⟨n⟩ *displaydistanceprecision*=⟨n⟩
displayeditwarning=yes | no *displaygoodcontacts*=yes | no
displayhalogenbonds=yes | no *displayhbonds*=yes | no
displayinteractions=yes | no *displayppication*=yes | no
displaypipistacking=yes | no *displayprecision*=⟨n⟩
displayuglycontacts=yes | no
displaywithinincludesnonpolarh=yes | no
dockingpanels=yes | no *docklocation*=mainwindow | floating
drawmeasurementborder=yes | no *edittoolbarshow*=yes | no
edittoolbarstyle=icononly | textonly | textbeside | textunder
enablejobdebugoutput=yes | no *entryedittoolbarstyle*=icononly |
textonly | textbeside | textunder *entryfeedbackshow*=yes | no
entryfeedbackshownames=yes | no *entryincludewarnlimit*=⟨n⟩
entrylistshow=yes | no *entrytoolbarstyle*=icononly | textonly |
textbeside | textunder *eplayertoolbarshow*=yes | no
eplayertoolbarstyle=icononly | textonly | textbeside | textunder
feedbackproperties=⟨text⟩ *feedbackproperty*=⟨text⟩
feedbackshow=yes | no *filerefreshinterval*=⟨n⟩
findtoolbarshow=yes | no *fitenhance*=yes | no
fitenhancefar=⟨x⟩ *fitenhancenear*=⟨x⟩
fitgrow=yes | no *fitoffset*=⟨x⟩ *fluorine*=yes | no

Chapter 5: Commands

Options:

2dbondlinewidth

The width for the lines used to draw the bonds.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

2dbondspacing

The spacing between multiple bonds in the 2D structure drawing.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

2delementlabelmargin

The separation between the label and structure. Values less than 1.0 will decrease the space between the label and the structures, values greater than 1.0 will increase it. Note there may be clipping effects for values very different from 1.0.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 2.0

2dfontsize The font size used when drawing the 2D structure

Valid values: reals
Default value: **30**
Minimum: 10.0
Maximum: 100.0

2dhashspacing

The spacing used for hashed lines in the 2D structures

Valid values: integers
Default value: **40**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 100

2dlabelallcarbons

Whether all carbons are labeled when drawing the 2D structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

2dmaxatoms

This option is used as the maximum number of atoms we will ever attempt to draw a 2D structure for.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **200**
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 5000

2dmaxscalefactor

A scaling factor representing the maximum amount small structures will be scaled up.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.15**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 500.0

2dscalefactor

A scaling factor used when drawing the 2D structure

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 1.0
 Maximum: 500.0

2dshowimplicithydrogens

Whether all hydrogens are shown during the structure drawing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

2dusecolor Whether to use color when performing the 2D structure drawing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

adjustmentsfontbold

A bool which determines whether bold font is to be used for adjustments markers

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

adjustmentsfontitalics

A bool which determines whether italics font is to be used for adjustments markers

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

adjustmentsfontname

A string which determines the font to be used for adjustments markers

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Chapter 5: Commands

adjustmentsfontsize

A double which determines the font size to be used for adjustments markers

Valid values: reals

Default value: **14**

Minimum: 0.0

annotationstoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Annotations toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

applicationfavoritesonly

If this option is set to true, the Applications and Tasks menus will only show the items that are designated by the user as favorites.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

applyautofit

This preference applies to all autofit actions (autofitother, autofiteplayer, autofitsingle, and fittoscreen). If this is set to 'as-needed' then workspace fit to window will be performed only if needed. This also depends on the applyautofitthreshold value. If threshold is .5 then fit to window is done if more than 50% of atoms are off screen.

Valid values: asneeded
always

Default value: **always**

applyautofitthreshold

This is added for experimental purpose. This value can be changed to define the 'fit as needed'(applyautofit = asneeded) behavior. If this value is set to .25 and atom count is 100, then 'fit to' operation (autofit operation: autofitother, autofiteplayer, autofitsingle, or fittoscreen) is performed if more than 25 atoms are off-screen. If on-screen atom count is greater than or equal to 75 then 'fit to' operation is not performed.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

autofit

Specifies whether workspace entries fit to Workspace automatically or not. Valid values are "never", "singleentry", and "always". These cause Maestro never fit to Workspace, fit when

only one entry in workspace and always fit to Workspace respectively. This option is deprecated, replaced by `autofitsingle`, `autofiteplayer`, and `autofitother`.

Valid values: never
 singleentry
 always
 Default value: **singleentry**

autofiteplayer

Specifies whether Workspace fit is done for ePlayer step.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

autofitother

Specifies whether Workspace fit is done for other project entry inclusions that are not handled by another option (prefer `autofitsingle`, prefer `autofiteplayer`, `entryimport` `fittoscreen`) and are not related to job incorporation. Generally, this option would cover the case where multiple entries are included from the Project Table or Entry List.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

autofitsingle

Specifies whether Workspace fit is done if only one entry is included in Workspace, when entry inclusion is done outside the context of file import, ePlayer stepping, and job incorporation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

autofittarget

Specifies whether all visible atoms should be fit to Workspace, or just the visible ligand atoms. If the fit target is “ligand”, but there is no ligand detected in the Workspace, it will fit all visible atoms.

Valid values: all
 ligand
 Default value: **all**

avoidhardlinks

Specifies conditions for which files should be copied rather than hard-linked. Valid values are “never”, “afs”, “auto”, and “always”. For “afs”, copy the file if the original file appears to be on an AFS mount (having /afs/ in the file path), since hard links are not permitted between files in different directories under AFS (“afs” setting is deprecated, use “auto”). For “auto”, try to create a link, if link fails then try to copy the file.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: never
afs
always
auto

Default value: **auto**

beep

Whether or not the system beeps for picking feedback.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

blankcellsort

If set to 0, blank cells will be sorted so that they appear at the top and if set to 1, they will appear at the bottom. If set to 2, blank cells will be sorted as if they contained the lowest possible value. And if set to 3, they will be sorted as if they contained the highest possible value.

Valid values: top
bottom
lowest
highest

Default value: **bottom**

buildbackbonesubjobs

This is the number of templates to run at one time in Build Backbone.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

buildtoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Build toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

buildtoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Build toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder

Default value: **icononly**

changedatanames

If set to true, then when a non-standard property is renamed, change the internal data name for the property to match. Otherwise, the data name is not changed when the external (user-visible) property name is changed. A non-standard property is

one that entries are not required to have, is added to project only after project is initialized and can be removed from the project.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

checkproteinprepared

Whether or not protein structure, to be used for job input, should be checked for having been prepared using Protein Preparation Wizard.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

clipdistance

Adjust clipping planes to within the distance when focusing on a substructure.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **4**
 Minimum: 0.0

clipincrement

Move the clipping planes by this percentage (of slab width) when moving forward, back, together or apart.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: 0.0

cmdhistory

Specifies whether to store limited or unlimited commands in command history. The default option is 'unlimited' and if user specifies 'limited' then 'cmdhistorylimit' option will be used.

Valid values: unlimited
 limited
 Default value: **limited**

cmdhistorylimit

Specifies number of commands to be stored in command history. This option will be used when 'cmdhistory=limited'.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **500**
 Minimum: 0

cmdlogfile

If MM_OPTION_PREF_WRITE_CMDLOG_ON_EXIT is true, then commands will be written to this file.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **maestrolog.cmd**

Chapter 5: Commands

collapsed Whether the status bar is collapsed or not.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

colorhypothesesbyentry

If this option is set to true, then Maestro will color entry-based hypotheses by the entry coloring scheme.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

commandcompletion

If this option is set to true then command completion will be performed in the command input area

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

commandinputshow

Whether the command input area is show or hide.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

crystaltoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Periodicity toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder

Default value: **textunder**

custom_forcefield_path

The path to the custom force field file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

default_forcefield_path

The path to the default force field file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

default_opls_forcefield

The variant (OPLS2.1 or OPLS2005) forcefield to be used by default.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **16**

deletemarkers

This option sets the condition for marker deletion. Valid values are “mismatch” or “missing”.

Valid values: mismatch
missing
Default value: **mismatch**

displayangleprecision

Default display precision for angle measurement

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

displayatomstoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Display Atoms toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displayatomstoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Display Atoms toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder
Default value: **icononly**

displaybadcontacts

Whether or not to display bad contacts while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

displaydeleteemptygroupswarning

If set to true, then a warning message is displayed when user deletes all the entries inside an entry group

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displaydihedralprecision

Default display precision for dihedral measurement

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

displaydistanceprecision

Default display precision for distance measurement

Valid values: integers
Default value: **2**

Chapter 5: Commands

Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

displayeditwarning

If set to true, then a warning message is displayed when user edits value of an entry property in PT.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

displaygoodcontacts

Whether or not to display good contacts while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displayhalogenbonds

Whether or not to display Halogen bonds while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displayhbonds

Whether or not to display H-Bonds while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

displayinteractions

Whether or not to display interactions while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displaypication

Whether or not to display Pi-cation while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displaypipistacking

Whether or not to display Pi-pi stacking while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

displayprecision

Default display precision for PT real type columns

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15

displayuglycontacts

Whether or not to display ugly contacts while adjusting or transforming structures.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

displaywithinincludesnonpolarh

A bool which determines whether workspace sequence viewer has to be aligned by residue number or not

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

dockingpanels

If this option is set to true then most non-application panels will be dockable in the main window.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

docklocation

If set to 0 (mainwindow), dockable panels will be docked within the main window. If it is set to 1 (floating), they will be docked into a separate top-level window.

Valid values: mainwindow
 floating
 Default value: **mainwindow**

drawmeasurementborder

If this flag is on, a rectangle will be drawn in the background color around measurement text. If this is off, then the text will be drawn with no border.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

edittoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Edit toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

edittoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Edit toolbar

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder
Default value: **textunder**

enablejobdebugoutput

This option if enabled would print job control diagnostic output to files for use by technical support.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

entryedittoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the PT Entry Edit toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder
Default value: **textunder**

entryfeedbackshow

Whether the workspace entry feedback is activated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

entryfeedbackshownames

Whether the workspace entry feedback includes the name of the property along with its value.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

entryincludewarnlimit

This option will be used to decide whether to display the warning dialog or not, when including entries. A warning dialog will be displayed if user attempts to include entries more than this option value.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 1

entrylistshow

Whether or not to show the project entry list tool.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

entrytoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the PT Entry toolbar

Valid values: icononly
 textonly
 textbeside
 textunder
 Default value: **textunder**

eplayertoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the EPlayer toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

eplayertoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the ePlayer toolbar

Valid values: icononly
 textonly
 textbeside
 textunder
 Default value: **icononly**

feedbackproperties

These are the entry properties displayed for a single entry in workspace. The property names should be m2io data names with no spaces, separated by spaces in the option string.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **s_m_title s_pdb_PDB_ID**

feedbackproperty

This is the entry property displayed at the end of the atom feedback string in workspace.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **Title**

feedbackshow

Whether the workspace feedback is activated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

flerefreshinterval

Refresh interval (in secs) for file dialogs

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 0

findtoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Find toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Chapter 5: Commands

- fitenhance* If set to true, automatically enhance depth cues when we fit to Workspace.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- fitenhancedensity*
The extra density added to fog density for enhance depth cues when we fit to Workspace.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
- fitenhancefar*
The far position of structures for enhance depth cues when we fit to Workspace.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
- fitenhancenear*
The near position of structures for enhance depth cues when we fit to Workspace.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **-1**
- fitgrow* If this option is set to true, then Maestro will fit to Workspace after every grow operation in the builder.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- fitoffset* Offset used when fitting to structures to screen. A non-zero offset will provide more of a buffer around the structure. This value is in Angstroms.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.0
- fluorine* This option determines whether Treat organofluorines as H-Bond acceptors.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- forcefield_path_type*
What kind of directory for storing custom force field parameters: default or customer specified.
Valid values: default
custom
Default value: **default**

fragmentstoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Fragments toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

fragmentstoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Fragments toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder

Default value: **icononly**

geometrycleanupfreezeatoms

A flag determines whether or not freeze non-selected atoms during geometry cleanup.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

geometrycleanupmethod

Determines how geometry cleanup is performed - using built-in or UFF method.

Valid values: builtin
uff

Default value: **builtin**

graphicsmemorycachelimit

Specify number of atoms for which graphics library should cache the memory. If entries are included and later excluded, then graphics library would not release memory until this threshold is reached.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **50000**

hbondcontactlinewidth

The width for the lines used to draw hbondcontacts.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 20

hidewstransformationcmds

To hide or show translate, rotate, zoom and tranformation commands in command history

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

ignoreworkspaceclick

Whether click in workspace for giving focus to main window should be ignored.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

improvelighting

If this flag is on, clipping planes settings and color palette will be set closer to PyMOL defaults.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

incorporatejobs

Specifies the conditions under which completed jobs that are incorporatable in the current project are incorporated. This setting does not affect the automatic incorporation of monitored jobs in Maestro. It affects the incorporation of jobs that are found to be incorporatable (incorporatable jobs) when the status of all jobs listed in the monitoring panel is updated. Valid values for this setting are “manual”, “prompt”, and “auto”. For the “manual” setting, incorporatable jobs are incorporated only if they are monitored. For the “prompt” setting, incorporatable jobs are incorporated if user approval is given. If approval is not given to incorporate these jobs, then they can only be incorporated in the current Maestro session if they are monitored. Otherwise, they can be incorporated from a different Maestro session. For the “auto” setting, all incorporatable jobs are incorporated automatically, except for those that the user chose not to incorporate under the “prompt” setting

Valid values: manual
 prompt
 auto

Default value: **auto**

initcustomdir

This option is used for configuring the default directory shortcut inside file selectors. The default setting is set to maestro installation directory and user can change this at any point of time.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **maestrolaunchdir**

initworkdir

The Maestro input/output directory is used for starting jobs and for other file input and output. The i/o directory is always displayed in the title bar of the Main Application Window. The

i/o dir can be set to a number of values which affect Maestro's behavior when reading and writing files and when running jobs. You can specify "currentdir" ("startdir" is a synonym) to set the i/o directory to use Maestro's current working directory (cwd), "project" to change to the project directory, "projectparent" to change to the parent directory which contains the project directory, or "projectjobs" to change to the "jobs" directory within the project directory. Otherwise, specify a directory path to be used. Maestro has a current working directory (cwd), similar to what a Unix shell has. When "currentdir" is in effect job files will be placed in the cwd. This is located at the very top of the window next to the window's border. The cwd is changed whenever a cd (changedirectory) command

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **currentdir**

jobaccodedefilter

The filter for identifying accounting codes.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

jobaccodemrulimit

The limit for number of most recently used accounting codes.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**

jobaccodemrutexts

The names of most recently used accounting codes.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

jobnamefilter

The filter for identifying Maestro job names.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: ***.inp *.in *.com**

jobnameretai

This option is used to record if last used job name should be the default job name for the next job.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

jobpanelupdateinterval

The time interval, in seconds, of how often status gets updated for unfinished jobs listed in the Monitor panel.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **30**

Chapter 5: Commands

jobstatusfeedbackshow

Whether the workspace job status feedback is activated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

jobstatusupdateinterval

The time interval of how often job status gets updated in the Workspace status bar and Application panels job toolbar.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **30**

jobstealth

Whether or not job monitoring and incorporation is expected to proceed with minimal disruption to the Workspace and entry selection.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

kbrotationincrement

Uses this value when performing workspace rotation with keyboard.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

kbtransincrement

Uses this value when performing workspace translation with keyboard.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

keepcombiglidejobfiles

If this is set to true, then CombiGlide job files will be preserved after a job completes. Otherwise, the job files will be removed when each wizard-based job completes.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

keepentrydisassociateproperties

If set to true, then copy properties to new entries created by entrydisassociate commands. Normally, individual molecules or chains would not have the same properties as the original structure, but this provides the option to preserve the original structure properties in the new entries.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

keepentryduplicateproperties

If set to true, then copy properties to new entries created by entryduplicate commands.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

keepphasejobfiles

If this is set to true, then Phase job files will be preserved after a job completes. Otherwise, the job files will be removed when each wizard-based job completes.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

keepprimejobfiles

If this is set to true, then Prime job files will be preserved after a job completes. Otherwise, the job files will be removed when each wizard-based job completes.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

labelstoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Labels toolbar

Valid values: icononly
 textonly
 textbeside
 textunder

Default value: **textunder**

lastphasedb

This records the last Phase 3D Database which was opened.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

lastphasematchfile

This records the last match file which was created from Phase.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

lastproject This records the last project which was opened.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

limitanimationdistance

Whether or not view animation should be suppressed when the distance traversed would be too large.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

localjobdir This option if enabled would write all job-related files to the job launch directory.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

logannotation

This option is used to control the automatic logging of project operations to the annotations file.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

macromodelsuffix

The default suffix or extension to be used for exported Macro-Model files. The suffix will automatically be appended to a file name if it has no suffix.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **dat**

maestrocompressedsuffix

The default suffix or extension to be used for exported compressed Maestro files. The suffix will automatically be appended to a file name if it has no suffix.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **maegz**

maestrosuffix

The default suffix or extension to be used for exported Maestro files. The suffix will automatically be appended to a file name if it has no suffix.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **mae**

mainmetatoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Meta toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

mainprojecttoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Project toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

maxnumcons

Default maximum number of constraints allowed

Valid values: integers
Default value: **5000**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20000

measurementlinewidth

The width for the lines used to draw measurements.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

measurementsfontbold

A bool which determines whether bold font is to be used for measurements markers

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

measurementsfontitalics

An integer which determines whether italics font is to be used for measurements markers

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

measurementsfontname

A string which determines the font to be used for measurements markers

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

measurementsfontsize

A double which determines the font size to be used for measurements markers

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **14**
 Minimum: 0.0

measurementstoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Measurements toolbar

Valid values: icononly
 textonly
 textbeside
 textunder
 Default value: **textunder**

minimumwssize

The minimum size required for the Workspace, in angstroms, both horizontally and vertically, if the restrictzooming option is set to true.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0.5

Chapter 5: Commands

mol2suffix The default suffix or extension to be used for exported Mol2 files. The suffix will automatically be appended to a file name if it has no suffix.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **mol2**

monitorjobs

Whether or not jobs launched from maestro are automatically monitored.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

mouseactionset

Sets the current mouse action set.

Valid values: 3buttonsandscrollwheel
3buttonsonly
2buttonsandscrollwheel
2buttonsonly
pymolmode
trackpad

Default value: **3buttonsandscrollwheel**

mruprojectlistlimit

This is the maximum number of most recently used project to be shown in the Project menu.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 10

nonlinearanimation

Whether or not nonlinear animation is used for slow-in action near the starting pose and slow-out action near the ending pose.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

nonlineardegree

The degree of a NURBS curve which is used to control the nonlinear animation. matching tolerance for the custom(Z) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: integers

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 4

nonlineareffect

The factor that controls one of slow-in and slow-out effects by changing the shape of a NURBS curve, which is used to control the nonlinear animation.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 50.0

obfuscatepaths

If this flag is set, then the postmortem utility will obfuscate paths automatically.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

openlastproject

If set to true, then when Maestro starts it will re-open the last project that was open when Maestro was closed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

pdbsuffix

The default suffix or extension to be used for exported PDB files. The suffix will automatically be appended to a file name if it has no suffix.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **pdb**

phasedefaultfeaturedefinitions

This allows the user to override the default pharma_feature.ini file in Phase application panels.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

phasefeedbackproperties

These are the Phase properties displayed for a single Phase ligand in the workspace. The property names should be m2io data names with no spaces, separated by spaces in the option string.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

phasetolerance_a

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond acceptor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

Chapter 5: Commands

phasetolerance_d

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrogen bond donor feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasetolerance_h

The feature matching tolerance for the hydrophobic feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasetolerance_n

The feature matching tolerance for the negative feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasetolerance_p

The feature matching tolerance for the positive feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasetolerance_r

The feature matching tolerance for the aromatic ring feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasetolerance_x

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(X) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

phasetolerance_y

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Y) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

phasetolerance_z

The feature matching tolerance for the custom(Z) feature. The valid range is 0.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

picktomovetiles

If this flag is on, then tile picking will be turned on when tile mode is entered. This allows tiles to be rearranged without changing the content of the Workspace. If this flag is off, tile picking will be left off when tile mode is entered.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

primextoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the PrimeX toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

primextoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the PrimeX toolbar

Valid values: icononly
 textonly
 textbeside
 textunder
 Default value: **textunder**

prioritizedredraw

If this flag is on, then redraws will ignore pending events. If this flag is off, redraws will be skipped if there are pending events.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

projectbackuplimit

This is deprecated and calls: projectbackup maxbackups=<int>. Please use that and 'projectbackup instead.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0

projectdbsync

Holds the project database synchronous pragma flag value. This synchronous pragma flag will be set to the project database when we open an existing project or create a new project.

Valid values: off
normal
full
Default value: **off**

projectmemorycachelimit

Specifies Maestro project memory cache limit in MBs. If memory usage exceeds from given cache limit, then Maestro dumps entry related data (structure information, volume, and surface) into the disk.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **500**

projectsuffix

The default suffix or extension to be used for project directories. When a project selector is used in Maestro to choose a project, the filter is automatically set to match this suffix. The suffix is automatically appended, if missing, to the returned project path when there is potential for creating a new project (`projectnew`, `projectrename`, or `projectcopy`). However, when a project command is issued without using a project selector (e.g. in a macro, script, or the command input area), the suffix is not automatically appended. Also, in cases where an existing project must be opened (`projectopen`, `projectmerge`) the suffix is not appended.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **.prj**

projectsync

Specifies whether workspace changes to project entries are automatically saved or not. Valid values are “auto”, “prompt”, and “manual”. These cause Maestro to save changes automatically, prompt to save changes, or save changes only when explicitly directed by the user.

Valid values: auto
prompt
manual
Default value: **auto**

projecttabletoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Project Table toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder

Default value: **textunder**

projecttoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Project Table toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

projecttoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Project toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder

Default value: **textunder**

propertyedittoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the PT Property Edit toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder

Default value: **textunder**

propertyselectorsubset

When a new property selector instance is created, it should query this preference. If the subset is available, it should be used to initialize the Subset option menu for that instance.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **allprimaryproperties**

propertytoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the PT Property toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder

Default value: **textunder**

psinterface

Default user interface for Prime Structure Prediction. Can be user , msv or wizard .

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **user**

pspsequenceviewerfontsize

Prime sequence viewer font size.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 48

pspsequenceviewerwrap

Sequence wrapping in Prime sequence viewer.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

ptcellcolor A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the default color of cells in the Project Table.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **#FFFFFF**

ptcolorcolumnheader

If this flag is on, the column header cells in the Project Table will be colored with a different color.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ptcolornonstandardfixedarea

If this flag is on, the cells in the nonstandard fixed area of the Project Table will be colored with a different color.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ptcolorrownumber

If this flag is on, the row number cells in the Project Table will be colored with a different color.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ptcolorstandardfixedarea

If this flag is on, the cells in the standard fixed area of the Project Table will be colored with a different color.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ptcolumnheadercolor

A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of column header cells in the Project Table.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **#87CEFA**

ptentryedittoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Entry Edit toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

ptentryselectcolor

A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of cells for selected entries in the Project Table.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **#FFFFFFC0**

ptentrytoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Entry toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

ptfitcolumnbuffer

If set to 0, then no buffer will be added when fitting column width to data, else the given pixels will be added as buffer.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**

ptgroupfullselectcolor

A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of cells for groups with all entries selected in the Project Table.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **#CDBA96**

ptgrouppartialselectcolor

A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of cells for groups with some entries selected in the Project Table.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **#FFE7BA**

pthighlightalternatingrows

If this flag is on, the cells in the Project Table will be colored to highlight alternating rows.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

ptnonstandardfixedareacolor

A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of cells for nonstandard properties in the fixed area in the Project Table.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **#FF8CFF**

ptnumberalignment

If set to 1, then numeric data in project table will be center aligned. Setting 0 will left align the numbers and 2 will right align.

Valid values: left
center
right
Default value: **right**

ptpropertyedittoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Property Edit toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ptpropertytoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Property toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

ptrownumbercolor

A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of row number cells in the Project Table.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **#87CEFA**

ptstandardfixedareacolor

A string which is a 6-hexadecimal-digit RGB string for the color of cells for standard properties in the fixed area in the Project Table.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **#9DB3CE**

pttextalignment

If set to 1, then string property data in project table will be center aligned. Setting 0 will left align the data and 2 will right align the data.

Valid values: left
center
right
Default value: **left**

ptscrollbar

If set to 0, then vertical scrollbar will be displayed on the left side of project table, else it will be displayed on the right side of project table.

Valid values: left
right
Default value: **left**

refinebackbonesubjobs

This is the number of refinement jobs to run at one time in Refine Backbone.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

renamecrystalmates

If this option is set to true, Maestro will assign unique names to generates crystal mate chains.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

representationtoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Representaion toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

representationtoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Representation toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder
Default value: **icononly**

reset_prefs_for_2013

A flag which indicates if some preferences have been reset for 2013. This is for those that we have decided to override the user's current settings for in the 2013 beta.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

reset_prefs_for_2013_3

A flag which indicates if some preferences have been reset for the 2013_3. This is for those that we have decided to override the user's current settings for in the 2013_3.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

reset_prefs_for_2013_rel

A flag which indicates if some preferences have been reset for the 2013 release. This is for those that we have decided to override the user's current settings for in the 2013 release.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

resetclipprefs

When true, resets clipping preferences (adjustclip and zoom_topview) to their default values, and sets itself to false.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

resetfitmarginprefs

When true, resets the fit margin to the default value.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

resetprefsfor20142

A flag which indicates if some preferences have been reset for the 2014.2. This is for those that we have decided to override the user's current settings for in the 2014.2.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

restrictzooming

If this option is set to true, restrict zooming so that the size of the Workspace in either direction is at least the amount specified by the minimumwssize option.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

rightclicktimerperiod

The time delay for workspace menu to appear in milliseconds.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **300**

rotamerfitselectedresidue

If this option is set to true then selected residue will be fit to Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

savedviewstoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Saved Views toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder
Default value: **icononly**

savelayoutonexit

If this option is set to true, the panel layout will be saved when you exit Maestro.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

savescratchproject

If set to true, then pop up 'Save Scratch Project' dialog to Save/Discard the scratch project. Else the scratch project will be discarded.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

savetempjobdir

This option if enabled would preserve contents of temporary job dir when job completes.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

scriptupdatesws

If this option is set to true, force redraw of main window if redraw was requested by running a command in a script.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

scrollwheelsensitivity

A scroll wheel sensitivity factor used to control zoom using mouse scroll wheel

Valid values: reals

Default value: **20**

Minimum: 1.0

Maximum: 100.0

sdcompressedsuffix

The default suffix or extension to be used for exported compressed SD files. The suffix will automatically be appended to a file name if it has no suffix.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **sdfgz**

sdsuffix

The default suffix or extension to be used for exported SD files. The suffix will automatically be appended to a file name if it has no suffix.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **sdf**

Chapter 5: Commands

selectexcludedselected

If this option is set, then expanding the selection using the Workspace Selection menu will exclude the current selection.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

selectexpandresidues

If this option is set, then expanding the selection using the Workspace Selection menu will expand to residues rather than just atoms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

sequenceviewerfontsize

The font size for the Workspace sequence viewer

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**

sequenceviewerproximity

Cutoff distance for proximity coloring in the sequence viewer

Valid values: reals

Default value: **4**

Minimum: 0.0

sequenceviewershow

Whether the sequence viewer is show or hide.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

show2dstructures

If set to true, then 2D column is shown in the PT for the new/scratch project otherwise its hidden by default.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

show2dtooltip

If set to true, then hovering the mouse over Project table 'Row' column shows the 2D structure image as the column tooltip otherwise no tooltip is shown for the 'Row' column.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

showdialogatcursor

If this option is set to true then the dialogs will be shown at mouse cursor location. If it is false then the dialogs will be displayed at their last shown position.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showdynamictoolbar

Display the dynamic toolbar

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showentrylist

If set to true, then when a project is opened, the entry list will automatically be displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

showentryname

If set to true, then Entry Name property column is shown in the PT otherwise its hidden by default.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showexportoptions

If set to true, then export options will be expanded by default.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

showhorizontallines

Specifies whether Project Table and Entry List should display horizontal lines to separate rows or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showimportoptions

If set to true, then import options will be expanded by default.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

showjobstatus

Whether or not job status is shown in the Workspace status bar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

showmonitorpanel

If this is set to true, and monitorjobs is true, then Monitor panel will be displayed after a job is launched. Otherwise, the Monitor panel will not be displayed on job launch.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

shownewproperties

If set to 0, show all the new properties, for 1 shows only primary properties and for 2 hides new properties

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: all
primaryonly
hidenew
Default value: **primaryonly**

showobjectindex

Whether show the index of the object being picked in atom feedback.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

showpanelson top

If this option is set to true then the panels will always be shown on top of the main window.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

showprojecttable

If set to true, then when a project is opened, the project table will automatically be displayed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

showptpropertytree

If set to true, then property tree will be shown when showing the project table.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

showstars

If set to true, then Starts property column is shown in the PT for new projects otherwise its hidden by default.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

smartscharge

Whether or not to include charge when generating smarts.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

smartsstereochemistry

Whether or not to include stereochemistry when generating smarts.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

smartsstituents

Whether or not to include number of substituents when generating smarts.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

spherequalityreduction

Controls how many steps we can reduce the quality by

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **56**
 Minimum: 0

statusbarshow

Whether the status bar is show or hide.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

stringsort If set to 0, then treat sequences of digits as a single number for string comparisons. If set to 1, sort strings character by character, with numbers before letters (in dictionary order).

Valid values: alphanumeric
 alphabetic
 Default value: **alphanumeric**

styletoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Style toolbar

Valid values: icononly
 textonly
 textbeside
 textunder
 Default value: **textunder**

taskbasedmenu

If this option is set to true, the Applications and Workflows menus will be replaced by the Tasks menu.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

taskbasedtree

If this option is set to true, the task tree (Task Tree panel) will show the Task View. If the option is set to false, the task tree (Application Tree panel) will show the Application View.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

tasktreefavoritesonly

If this option is set to true, the task tree will only show the items that are designated by the user as favorites. Otherwise, all items will be shown (subject to text filtering), but designated favorites will be highlighted in bold text.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

tasktreeshow

Whether or not to show the task tree.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

tbcollapsed

Whether the tool bar is collapsed or not.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**

tblocation Whether the tool bar is located left or right.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**

tempprojectlocation

The path to create the Maestro temporary project

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

titlebardirectory

If this option is set to true, the main window's title bar will include the current working directory path.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

titlebarmmversion

If this option is set to true, the main window's title bar will include mmshare's version number.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

titlebarprofile

If this option is set to true, the main window's title bar will include current profile name.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

titlebarversion

If this option is set to true, the main window's title bar will include Maestro's version number.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

toolbarshow

Whether the tool bar is show or hide.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

topviewshow

Whether the top view window is show or hide.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

trackpadrotsensitivity

Trackpad rotate sensitivity. The valid range is 1.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **15**
 Minimum: 1.0
 Maximum: 100.0

trackpadtranslatesensitivity

Trackpad translate sensitivity. The valid range is 1.0 to 100.0

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **35**
 Minimum: 1.0
 Maximum: 100.0

trackpadzsensitivity

Trackpad Pinch gesture sensitivity for zoom. The valid range is 1.0 to 100.0. Larger is more sensitive

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **25**
 Minimum: 1.0
 Maximum: 100.0

turnoffreapplystylewhenclosingproject

If this value is on then the Workspace Style reapply style setting will be turned off when a project is closed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

use_custom_forcefield

When true a custom force field will be used by default

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

useclipdistance

Set the flag of using clipping distance or not when focusing on a substructure.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

useremotedriver

If this flag is set, jobs launched on remote hosts will also have their driver script run on the remote host.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

viewanimation

Whether or not view animation is used on actions like fit to Workspace, spot centering, and view reset.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

viewanimationdistance

This value sets the maximum distance for view animation, if it is turned on.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **10**

Minimum: 0.0

viewanimationduration

This value sets the duration of each view animation, if it is turned on. The valid range is 0.0 to 5.0 seconds.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.75**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 5.0

viewname When saving a view, if set to 0, then 'Save View' dialog pops up asking for view name, else view will be stored with default name without prompting for name.

Valid values: prompt
default

Default value: **prompt**

viewtoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Views toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

viewtoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the View toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

viewtoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the View toolbar

Valid values: icononly
 textonly
 textbeside
 textunder
 Default value: **icononly**

visualizationtoolshow

Whether or not to show the visualization tool.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

warnclosescratchproject

This option is used to record if warn users before closing scratch project

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

warnoverwritejobfiles

This option is used to record if warn users before existing job files being overwritten.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

warnrunningdbcleanupwhenclosingproject

If this value is on then the display database cleanup warning dialog when a project is closed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

workspacemenushow

Whether the workspace menu should be displayed on right click.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

workspacemultiplepickingpass

If true, workspace rendering for picking is performed using multiple pass, otherwise with single pass. This option actually defines the object rendering pass for picking. Some graphics card does not do accurate picking if workspace objects rendering is performed in single pass, so Maestro supports both single pass and multiple pass picking. Single pass picking is fast, but may not be accurate on some graphics cards. Multiple pass is accurate, but it is slower. For 24-bit color-depth, in multiple pass, there will be 2 pass to represent objects in the range of $1 - 2^{24}-1$. For 16-bit color-depth, it is always multiple pass as all objects can not be rendered in single pass. If single pass selected, then there

Chapter 5: Commands

will be 2 pass of rendering for picking. If multiple pass selected, then there will be 3 pass of rendering for picking.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

workspacetoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Workspace toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

workspacetoolbarstyle

Determines the appearance of the Workspace toolbar

Valid values: icononly
textonly
textbeside
textunder
Default value: **textunder**

writcmdlogonexit

If this option is set to true, cmd log will be saved when you exit Maestro.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

wsassistanttoolbarshow

Whether or not to show the Workspace Assistant toolbar.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

wsfeedbackfontbold

A bool which determines whether bold font is to be used for workspace feedback text

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

wsfeedbackfontitalics

A bool which determines whether italics font is to be used for workspace feedback text

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

wsfeedbackfontname

A string which determines the font to be used for workspace feedback text

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

wsfeedbackfontsize

A double which determines the font size to be used for workspace feedback text

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **14**
 Minimum: 0.0

wsgammab

Blue gamma correction value used in the Workspace. The larger the value the more the final image is brightened. Not used when OpenGL 1.2 is in effect. Also, only currently used when anaglyph stereo is enabled.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.5**
 Minimum: 0.001
 Maximum: 100.0

wsgammag

Green gamma correction value used in the Workspace. The larger the value the more the final image is brightened. Not used when OpenGL 1.2 is in effect. Also, only currently used when anaglyph stereo is enabled.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.5**
 Minimum: 0.001
 Maximum: 100.0

wsgammar

Red gamma correction value used in the Workspace. The larger the value the more the final image is brightened. Not used when OpenGL 1.2 is in effect. Also, only currently used when anaglyph stereo is enabled.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.5**
 Minimum: 0.001
 Maximum: 100.0

wsselectpickstate

What kind of pick state the Workspace selection contains.

Valid values: atom
 residue
 molecule
 chain
 entry
 Default value: **atom**

Chapter 5: Commands

wsvieweralignbyresnum

A bool which determines whether workspace sequence viewer has to be aligned by residue number or not

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

wsviewerdisplaynonprotein

A bool which determines whether to display non-protein molecules in workspace sequence viewer.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

wsviewerdisplayssa

A bool which determines whether display SSA in workspace sequence viewer or not

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

wsviewerreorderresidues

Enables reordering residues by residue number.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

wsviewerwrap

A bool which determines whether workspace sequence viewer has to be wrapped or not

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

zeroorderbondtraversal

Whether Traverse zero order bonds in molecules.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

previousresidue

If only a single residue is selected in the Workspace, then find the previous one.

Syntax:

previousresidue

primexaddwaters

Launches an add waters job.

Syntax:

```
primexaddwaters bfactor_maximum=⟨x⟩ cutoff_maximum=⟨x⟩
                cutoff_minimum=⟨x⟩ hbond_distance=⟨x⟩ peak_height=⟨x⟩
                ⟨structure file⟩
```

Options:

bfactor_maximum

The maximum b-factor.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **100**

cutoff_maximum

The maximum distance cutoff, in angstroms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **4**

Minimum: 0.0

cutoff_minimum

The minimum distance cutoff, in angstroms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **2.6**

Minimum: 0.0

hbond_distance

Valid values: reals

Default value: **2.2**

peak_height

The minimum peak height.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **4**

Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨structure file⟩

The name of a PDB structure file to use as the starting structure.

primexcalculatedensityfit

Calculates density fit for the given atoms.

Syntax:

```
primexcalculatedensityfit
```

primexcalculatedensitypeaks

Calculates density peaks.

Syntax:

```
primexcalculatedensitypeaks peak_threshold=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

peak_threshold

Threshold for calculating density peaks. Only peaks that are greater than or equal to this number will be displayed.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 1.0

Maximum: 10.0

primexcalculaterfactors

Calculate R-factors for the included structure

Syntax:

```
primexcalculaterfactors
```

primexcreatemap

Create map for Primex.

Syntax:

```

primexcreatemap map_2fofc=yes | no map_3fo2fc=yes | no
  map_box_xmax=⟨x⟩ map_box_xmin=⟨x⟩ map_box_ymax=⟨x⟩
  map_box_ymin=⟨x⟩ map_box_zmax=⟨x⟩ map_box_zmin=⟨x⟩
  map_extent=model | unitcell | asymmetric | box
  map_extent_box=fractional | orthogonal map_fo=yes | no
  map_fofc=yes | no map_grid_size=size033 | size025 | other
  map_grid_size_other=⟨x⟩ map_weighting=sigma | unweighted
  maptype=regular | omit | composite max_displacement=⟨x⟩
  method=bhatcohen | kicked molecule_plus=⟨x⟩
  number_averaged=⟨n⟩ omit=⟨x⟩ scale_map=yes | no

```

Options:

map_2fofc Whether or not to create a 2Fo-Fc map
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

map_3fo2fc Whether or not to create a 3Fo-2Fc map
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

map_box_xmax The maximum X-coordinate for the map extent box.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

map_box_xmin The minimum X-coordinate for the map extent box.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

map_box_ymax The maximum Y-coordinate for the map extent box.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

map_box_ymin The minimum Y-coordinate for the map extent box.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

map_box_zmax The maximum Z-coordinate for the map extent box.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**

Chapter 5: Commands

map_box_zmin

The minimum Z-coordinate for the map extent box.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

map_extent

The extent of the map.

Valid values: model
unitcell
asymmetric
box

Default value: **model**

map_extent_box

Which space the box extent is in.

Valid values: fractional
orthogonal

Default value: **fractional**

map_fo

Whether or not to create an Fo map

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

map_fofc

Whether or not to create an Fo-Fc map

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

map_grid_size

The grid size for the maps.

Valid values: size033
size025
other

Default value: **size033**

map_grid_size_other

A user-specified grid size.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.1**

map_weighting

The weighting for the maps.

Valid values: sigma
unweighted

Default value: **sigma**

maptype

The map types of Primex create map.

Valid values: regular
omit
composite
Default value: **regular**

max_displacement

The maximum displacement for kicked method.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0

method

The methods of Primex create map.

Valid values: bhatcohen
kicked
Default value: **bhatcohen**

molecule_plus

The amount in angstroms to increase the model by when calculating the extent for generating maps.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

number_averaged

The number averaged for kicked method.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 0

omit

The percentage of data to omit.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

scale_map

Indicates whether or not to scale the map to sigma units

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

primexdecreaseisovalue

Decrease isovalue for currently selected map surface.

Syntax:

primexdecreaseisovalue *entry*=⟨text⟩ *numsigma*=⟨x⟩
volume=⟨text⟩ ⟨surface⟩

Options:

entry The entry name of the entry that the surface belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

numsigma The amount of decreasing isovalue, e.g. 0.1*sigma.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.01

volume The name of the volume that the surface belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to decrease the isovalue for.

primexdeleteallrigidbodies

Deletes all rows in the rigid bodies table.

Syntax:

primexdeleteallrigidbodies

primexdeleteoccupancy

Deletes the partial occupancy data for the given atom

Syntax:

primexdeleteoccupancy ⟨atom index⟩

Operands:

⟨atom index⟩

An atom index for the main CT.

primexdeleterigidbodies

Deletes the selected rows in the rigid bodies table.

Syntax:

```
primexdeleterigidbodies
```

primexentrywscreate

Creates a project entry from atoms in the workspace. The entry name and title are derived from the current WS entry, and all non-structure-specific PrimeX properties are copied to the new entry.

Syntax:

```
primexentrywscreate
```

primexexport

Export the included structure as a formatted PDB file

Syntax:

```
primexexport <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The name of the file to export the PrimeX data to.

primexincreaseisovalue

Increase isovalue for currently selected map surfaces.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
primexincreaseisovalue entry=⟨text⟩ numsigma=⟨x⟩  
volume=⟨text⟩ ⟨surface⟩
```

Options:

entry The entry name of the entry that the surface belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

numsigma The amount of increasing isovalue, e.g. 0.1*sigma.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.01

volume The name of the volume that the surface belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to increase the isovalue for.

primexinputdata

Adds or replaces the PrimeX data with the given data.

Syntax:

```
primexinputdata assign_bond_orders=yes | no cella=⟨x⟩  
cellalpha=⟨x⟩ cellb=⟨x⟩ cellbeta=⟨x⟩ cellc=⟨x⟩  
cellgamma=⟨x⟩ constant_bfactor=⟨x⟩ foproperty=⟨text⟩  
generate_testset=yes | no map_file=⟨text⟩ map_type=mapfo |  
mapfofc | map2fofc | map3fo2fc reflectionfile=⟨text⟩  
sequence_source=selected_entries | workspace | file  
sequencefile=⟨text⟩ sigmaproperty=⟨text⟩ spacegroup=⟨n⟩  
spacegroupname=⟨text⟩ structure_source=selected_entries |  
workspace | file test_percentage=⟨x⟩ testproperty=⟨text⟩  
use_bfactors=current | constant ⟨structure file⟩
```

Options:

assign_bond_orders

This option assigns correct bond orders to the input structure.

	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true
<i>cella</i>	The unit cell a parameter.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
<i>cellalpha</i>	The unit cell alpha parameter.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 90
<i>cellb</i>	The unit cell b parameter.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
<i>cellbeta</i>	The unit cell beta parameter.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 90
<i>cellc</i>	The unit cell c parameter.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
<i>cellgamma</i>	The unit cell gamma parameter.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 90
<i>constant_bfactor</i>	The constant value to set the B-factors to.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 20
<i>foproperty</i>	The Fo property name for mtz reflection data file.
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value: FP
<i>generate_testset</i>	This option indicates whether or not a new random test set should be generated in the reflection file.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false
<i>map_file</i>	The map data file.
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value:

Chapter 5: Commands

map_type What kind of map the map file contains.

Valid values: mapfo
mapfofc
map2fofc
map3fo2fc

Default value: **mapfo**

reflectionfile

The crystal reflection data file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

sequence_source

Whether to get the sequence from an external file or from the contents of the Workspace.

Valid values: selected_entries
workspace
file

Default value: **file**

sequencefile

The sequence file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

sigmaproperty

The Sigma(Fo) property name for mtz reflection file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **SIGFP**

spacegroup

The space group number.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

spacegroupname

The space group name.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

structure_source

Whether to get the structure from an external file or from the contents of the Workspace.

Valid values: selected_entries
workspace
file

Default value: **file**

test_percentage

This is the percentatge of reflections to use as the test set.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 100

testproperty

The test set property name for mtz reflection file.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **FreeR_flag**

use_bfactors

Whether to keep the existing B-factor values or to replace them with a constant value.

Valid values: current
 constant
 Default value: **current**

Operands:

\langle structure file \rangle

The name of a PDB structure file to use as the starting structure.

primexmarkersettings

Set graphical data of PrimeX peak markers.

Syntax:

```
primexmarkersettings ambient= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  diffuse= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  emission= $\langle$ x $\rangle$ 
num_slices= $\langle$ n $\rangle$  num_stacks= $\langle$ n $\rangle$  shininess= $\langle$ x $\rangle$ 
specular= $\langle$ x $\rangle$  transparency= $\langle$ x $\rangle$ 
```

Options:

ambient Set the ambient material property for the peak markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

diffuse Set the diffuse material property for the peak markers.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

	Default value: 0.4
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>emission</i>	Set the emission material property for the peak markers.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.05
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>num_slices</i>	Set the number of slices for the peak markers.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 18
	Minimum: 2
<i>num_stacks</i>	Set the number of stacks for the peak markers.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 9
	Minimum: 2
<i>shininess</i>	Set the shininess material property for the peak markers.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 80
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 128.0
<i>specular</i>	Set the specular material property for the peak markers.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>transparency</i>	The transparency percentage of the peak markers.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 50
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 100.0

primexmutatemodeltosequence

Mutate the model in the workspace (which must be a single entry) to match the reference sequence specified for PrimeX.

Syntax:

```
primexmutatemodeltosequence delete_gap_residues=yes | no
```

Options:

delete_gap_residues

This options controls whether residues that are aligned with gaps are deleted.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

primexncsaddrow

Adds a row with default settings to the NCS table.

Syntax:

```
primexncsaddrow
```

primexncsdeleterows

Deletes the selected rows from the NCS tab.

Syntax:

```
primexncsdeleterows
```

primexncseditcell

Edit a cell in the NCS table

Syntax:

```
primexncseditcell column=chains | residues | bfactor | coord
                 row=<n> <value>
```

Options:

column The column of the NCS cell to edit.

	Valid values:	chains residues bfactor coord
	Default value:	chains
<i>row</i>	The row of the NCS cell to edit.	
	Valid values:	integers
	Default value:	1
	Minimum:	1

Operands:

`<value>`

The new value for the cell.

primexncsselectextendrow

Extends the selection to this row in the NCS table in PrimeX.

Syntax:

```
primexncsselectextendrow <row>
```

Operands:

`<row>`

The row number to extend the select to.

primexncsselectonlyrow

Selects only this row in the NCS table in PrimeX.

Syntax:

```
primexncsselectonlyrow <row>
```

Operands:

`<row>`

The row number to select only in the table row.

primexncsselectrow

Selects the given row in the NCS table in PrimeX.

Syntax:

```
primexncsselectrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select in the table.

primexncstogglebbonly

Toggles the BB Only value for the given row in the NCS table in PrimeX.

Syntax:

```
primexncstogglebbonly <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to toggle the BB Only value for.

primexncsunselectrow

Unselects the given row in the NCS table in PrimeX.

Syntax:

```
primexncsunselectrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to unselect in the table.

primexpartialoccupancy

Sets the partial occupancy for selected atoms

Syntax:

`primexpartialoccupancy` *occupancy*=⟨x⟩ ⟨ASL⟩

Options:

occupancy The partial occupancy.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

An ASL representing the atoms to set the partial occupancy for.

primexplaceligand

Launches a place ligand/solvent job.

Syntax:

`primexplaceligand` *box_buffer*=⟨x⟩ *energy_weight*=⟨x⟩
generate_mates=yes | no *ligand*=⟨text⟩ *ligandsfile*=⟨text⟩
ligandsource=file | entries | solvent *refine_poses*=yes | no
scoring_weight=⟨x⟩ *use_ligprep*=yes | no ⟨job name⟩

Options:

box_buffer Controls the size of the buffer added to the box which encloses the selected density peaks in order to create the grid box for ligand placement.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **16**

energy_weight

Energy density weight.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **120**

Minimum: 1.0

Maximum: 1000.1

generate_mates

Indicates whether or not to generate symmetry mates near the site.

- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- ligand* The entry name of the ligand to use.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- ligandsfile* The file containing one or more ligands.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- ligandsource*
 The source of the ligands to be used.
 Valid values: file
 entries
 solvent
 Default value: **file**
- refine_poses*
 Set this option to refine the poses that Glide generates using the X-ray data.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- scoring_weight*
 Scoring density weight.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **50**
 Minimum: 1.0
 Maximum: 1000.1
- use_ligprep*
 Indicates whether or not to run LigPrep on the ligand before placing it.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

Operands:

⟨job name⟩

The name of the job.

primexpublish

Exports the structure in the Workspace as the final structure for a crystallographic refinement.

Syntax:

```
primexpublish <file>
```

Operands:

<file>

The name of a PDB file to save as the final structure.

primexrealspace

Launches a real-space refinement job.

Syntax:

```
primexrealspace bias_existing=yes | no grid_size=<x>  
loop_bfactorsfit=<x> loop_chain=<text> loop_end=<text>  
loop_setbfactorsfit=yes | no loop_start=<text>  
minimize_bfactorsfit=<x> minimize_grid_size=<x>  
minimize_setbfactorsfit=yes | no sidechain_bfactorsfit=<x>  
sidechain_grid_size=<x> sidechain_setbfactorsfit=yes | no  
<structure file>
```

Options:

bias_existing

If set to true, then PrimeX will bias loops towards the existing loop structure. If set to false, then PrimeX will bias loops towards the reflection data.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

grid_size

The grid size used for real-space loop refinement jobs.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 1.0

loop_bfactorsfit

The radius of setting b_factors of atoms to be fit for a real-space loop refinement job.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0

- loop_chain* This is the chain for loop refinement.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- loop_end* This is the ending residue for loop refinement.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- loop_setbfit*
An option which determines if the real-space loop refinement job will set b-factors of atoms to be fit.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- loop_start* This is the starting residue for loop refinement.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- minimize_bfit*
The radius of setting b-factors of atoms to be fit for a real-space minimization job.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **20**
Minimum: 0.0
- minimize_grid_size*
The grid size used for real-space minimization refinement jobs.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 1.0
- minimize_setbfit*
An option which determines if the real-space minimization job will set b-factors of atoms to be fit.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- sidechain_bfit*
The radius of setting b-factors of atoms to be fit for a real-space sidechain refinement job.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **20**
Minimum: 0.0
- sidechain_grid_size*
The grid size used for sidechain refinement jobs.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.5
Minimum:	0.5
Maximum:	1.0

sidechain_setbactorsfit

An option which determines if the real-space loop refinement job will set b-factors of atoms to be fit.

Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value:	true

Operands:

⟨structure file⟩

The name of a PDB structure file to use as the starting structure.

primexreciprocal

Launches a reciprocal-space refinement job.

Syntax:


```

primexreciprocal bb_angles=⟨x⟩ bb_bonds=⟨x⟩
    bfactor=individual | anisotropic bfactor_high_limit=⟨x⟩
    bfactor_low_limit=⟨x⟩ bfactor_restraint_weighting=⟨x⟩
    constant_weight=⟨x⟩ constantvalue=⟨x⟩ cooling_steps=⟨n⟩
    energy_model=approximate | complete final_steps=⟨n⟩
    final_temp=⟨x⟩ heating_steps=⟨n⟩ high_temp=⟨x⟩
    initial_steps=⟨n⟩ initial_temp=⟨x⟩ map_2fofc=yes | no
    map_3fo2fc=yes | no map_fo=yes | no map_fofc=yes | no
    md_steps=⟨n⟩ md_time_step=⟨x⟩ method=minimization |
    rigidbodies | simulatedannealing
    min_minimizer=truncatednewton | conjugategradient |
    quasinewton | optimal minimization_max_cycles=⟨n⟩
    minimization_max_steps=⟨n⟩ minimize=coordinates | bfactors
    | occupancies | groupedbfactors nonbonded_cutoff=⟨x⟩
    rb_minimizer=truncatednewton | conjugategradient |
    quasinewton | optimal rfree=⟨x⟩ rigidmaxcycles=⟨n⟩
    rigidmaxsteps=⟨n⟩ side_angles=⟨x⟩ side_bonds=⟨x⟩
    target=likelihood | leastsquares ungroupedatoms=fix | group
    usevalues=current | constant weight_multiplication_factor=⟨x⟩
    xray_weight=multiply | constant ⟨structure file⟩

```

Options:

- bb_angles* The target sigma value for B-factor restraints for the backbone angles.
- Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
- bb_bonds* The target sigma value for B-factor restraints for the backbone bonds.
- Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.5**
- bfactor* The atomic B-factor for minimization
- Valid values: individual
anisotropic
Default value: **individual**
- bfactor_high_limit* The high-resolution limit for B-factors.
- Valid values: reals
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 0.0
- bfactor_low_limit* The low-resolution limit for B-factors.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.0

bfactor_restraint_weighting

The B-factor restraint weighting factor

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**

constant_weight

A constant weight to replace the automatically calculated weight with.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**

constantvalue

Size of the constant B-factor value to set to.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **20**

cooling_steps

The number of cooling steps.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1250**
Minimum: 1

energy_model

The energy model for simulated annealing.

Valid values: approximate
complete
Default value: **approximate**

final_steps The number of final minimization steps.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **30**
Minimum: 1

final_temp The final temperature, in Kelvin.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **300**
Minimum: 0

heating_steps

The number of heating steps.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **125**
Minimum: 1

<i>high_temp</i>	The high temperature, in Kelvin. Valid values: reals Default value: 700 Minimum: 0
<i>initial_steps</i>	The number of initial minimization steps. Valid values: integers Default value: 30 Minimum: 1
<i>initial_temp</i>	The initial temperature, in Kelvin. Valid values: reals Default value: 50 Minimum: 0
<i>map_2fofc</i>	Whether or not to create a 2Fo-Fc map Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>map_3fo2fc</i>	Whether or not to create a 3Fo-2Fc map Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>map_fo</i>	Whether or not to create an Fo map Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>map_fofc</i>	Whether or not to create an Fo-Fc map Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>md_steps</i>	The number of MD energy scale estimation steps. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 1
<i>md_time_step</i>	The MD time step. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.008
<i>method</i>	The refinement method to use. Valid values: minimization rigidbodies simulatedannealing

Chapter 5: Commands

- Default value: **minimization**
- min_minimizer* Which minimizer to use for Minimization.
- Valid values: truncatednewton
conjugategradient
quasinewton
optimal
- Default value: **optimal**
- minimization_max_cycles* The maximum number of minimization cycles for minimization.
- Valid values: integers
- Default value: **3**
- Minimum: 1
- minimization_max_steps* The maximum number of minimization steps per cycle for minimization.
- Valid values: integers
- Default value: **8**
- Minimum: 0
- minimize* The minimize option for Minimization.
- Valid values: coordinates
bfactors
occupancies
groupedbfactors
- Default value: **coordinates**
- nonbonded_cutoff* The non-bonded interactions cutoff, in angstroms.
- Valid values: reals
- Default value: **9.5**
- rb_minimizer* Which minimizer to use for Rigid Bodies.
- Valid values: truncatednewton
conjugategradient
quasinewton
optimal
- Default value: **optimal**
- rfree* The R-free percentage.
- Valid values: reals
- Default value: **0**

rigidmaxcycles

Maximum number of minimization cycles for a rigid body refinement.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 1

rigidmaxsteps

Maximum number of minimization steps per cycle for a rigid body refinement.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **8**

Minimum: 1

side_angles

The target sigma value for B-factor restraints for the side chain angles.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **2.5**

side_bonds

The target sigma value for B-factor restraints for the side chain bonds.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **2**

target

The refinement target.

Valid values: likelihood
least-squares

Default value: **likelihood**

ungroupedatoms

How should ungrouped atoms in a Rigid Body refinement be treated?

Valid values: fix
group

Default value: **fix**

usevalues

Whether to use the existing B-factor values or whether to replace them with a constant value.

Valid values: current
constant

Default value: **current**

weight_multiplication_factor

The factor to multiply the automatically calculated weight by.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

xray_weight

Whether to multiply the weight by a factor or replace it with a constant term.

Valid values: multiply
constant

Default value: **constant**

Operands:

⟨structure file⟩

The name of a PDB structure file to use as the starting structure.

primeselectdensityblob

Selects a row in the density blobs table.

Syntax:

```
primeselectdensityblob
```

primeselectdensitypeak

Selects a row in the density peaks table.

Syntax:

```
primeselectdensitypeak
```

primeselectextenddensitypeak

Extends the selection in the density peaks table to the given row.

Syntax:

```
primeselectextenddensitypeak
```

primexselectextendligandsolvent

Extends the selection to this row in the ligand / solvents table.

Syntax:

```
primexselectextendligandsolvent
```

primexselectligandsolvent

Selects a row in the ligand / solvents table.

Syntax:

```
primexselectligandsolvent
```

primexselectonlydensitypeak

Selects only the given row in the density peaks table.

Syntax:

```
primexselectonlydensitypeak
```

primexselectonlyligandsolvent

Selects a row in the ligand / solvents table.

Syntax:

```
primexselectonlyligandsolvent
```

primexselectonlyrigidbody

Selects only the given rigid body row.

Syntax:

`primexselectonlyrigidbody`

primexselectrigidbody

Selects the given rigid body row.

Syntax:

`primexselectrigidbody`

primexsetoccupancy

Sets the partial occupancy data for the given atom

Syntax:

`primexsetoccupancy occupancy=<x> <atom index>`

Options:

occupancy The partial occupancy value to set.

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.5
Minimum:	0.0
Maximum:	1.0

Operands:

<atom index>

An atom index for the main CT.

primexsettings

Holds options for PrimeX jobs.

Syntax:


```

primexsettings covalent_radius=⟨x⟩ filterf=⟨x⟩ filterrms=⟨x⟩
filtersigma=⟨x⟩ high_resolution=⟨x⟩
implicit_solvation=yes | no include_hatoms=yes | no
ion_radius=⟨x⟩ low_resolution=⟨x⟩ maprproperty=⟨text⟩
mapsource=model | file mapsourcefile=⟨text⟩
max_memory=⟨x⟩ phiproperty=⟨text⟩
planargrouprestraints=low | normal | high postrefine=yes | no
rejectreflections=yes | no resolution_type=calculate | define
scaling=none | isotropic | anisotropic | both
shrink_factor=⟨x⟩ solventmethod=mask | babinet | none
weightingfactor=⟨x⟩ ⟨none⟩

```

Options:

covalent_radius

The VdW radius for covalent atoms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1.4**

filterf

Reject reflections with $F <$ this value.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

filterrms

Reject reflections with $F / \text{rms}(F) >$ this value.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **10000**

filtersigma

Reject reflections with $F / \text{sigma}(F) <$ this value.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

high_resolution

The high-resolution limit, in angstroms.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.2

implicit_solvation

Whether or not to use implicit solvation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

include_hatoms

Whether or not to include H atoms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

ion_radius The radius for ions.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**

low_resolution

The low-resolution limit, in angstroms.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **30**
Minimum: 2.0

maprproperty

The map F property name for mtz reflection data file.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

mapsource The map source of Primex create map.

Valid values: model
file
Default value: **model**

mapsourcefile

The input map source file.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

max_memory

Maximum memory to use for calculations.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **400**
Minimum: 10.0

phiproperty

The phi property name for mtz reflection file.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

planargrouprestraints

The planar group restraints level (low, normal or high).

Valid values: low
normal
high
Default value: **normal**

postrefine

Turns on running a reciprocal-space minimization job after a real-space refinement job.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

rejectreflections

Indicates whether or not to filter reflections.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

resolution_type

Specifies how the low and high resolution limit being defined: 1) calculate from data and cell constants, and 2) use data set by default or by users.

Valid values: calculate
 define

Default value: **calculate**

scaling

The overall B-factor scaling.

Valid values: none
 isotropic
 anisotropic
 both

Default value: **anisotropic**

shrink_factor

The shrink factor.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1.4**

solventmethod

The solvent correction method.

Valid values: mask
 babinet
 none

Default value: **mask**

weightingfactor

The weighting factor.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

< none >

primexswitchaltpositions

Swaps the real and alternate positions (occupancies) for the given atoms.

Syntax:

```
primexswitchaltpositions <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The atoms to swap positions.

primextoggleselectrigidbody

Toggles the selection of the given rigid body row.

Syntax:

```
primextoggleselectrigidbody
```

primexunitcell

This keyword is used to set options associated with the PrimeX unit cell.

Syntax:

```
primexunitcell showmarker=yes | no
```

Options:

showmarker

This determines whether the unit cell is shown or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

primexunselectdensitypeak

Unselects a row in the density peaks table.

Syntax:

```
primexunselectdensitypeak
```

primexunselectligandsolvent

Unselects a row in the ligand / solvents table.

Syntax:

```
primexunselectligandsolvent
```

primexwriteaddwaters

Write the inputs files for an add waters job.

Syntax:

```
primexwriteaddwaters
```

primexwritecalculaterfactors

Write a calculate R-factors job for the included structure

Syntax:

```
primexwritecalculaterfactors
```

primexwritecreatemap

Write a create map job for Primex.

Syntax:

```
primexwritecreatemap
```

primexwriteexport

Write an export job for the included structure

Syntax:

`primexwriteexport`

primexwriteplaceligand

Writes a place ligand/solvent job.

Syntax:

`primexwriteplaceligand`

primexwriterealspace

Writes the input files for a real-space refinement job.

Syntax:

`primexwriterealspace`

primexwritereciprocal

Write the input files for a reciprocal-space refinement job.

Syntax:

`primexwritereciprocal`

profile

Specifies a profile of Maestro

Syntax:

`profile` *current*=yes | no *default*=yes | no *directory*=⟨text⟩
parent=⟨text⟩ *select*=yes | no *standard*=yes | no

Options:

current State indicates whether the profile is a current profile or not.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

<i>default</i>	State indicates whether the profile is a default profile or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>directory</i>	This is profile directory path. Valid values: text strings Default value: dir
<i>parent</i>	This is the parent of profile. Valid values: text strings Default value: parent
<i>select</i>	State indicates whether the profile is a currently elected or not.. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>standard</i>	State indicates whether the profile is a standard profile or not. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

projectbackup

Perform project backup. See projectbackupprefs for the preferences that control backups. Logging is done to schrodinger.autobackup.log in your home directory on Linux or to your %LOCALAPPDATA% on Windows.

Syntax:

```
projectbackup <comment_string>
```

Operands:

```
<comment_string>
```

The comment to include in the backup

projectbackuppreference

Set project backup preferences. These are persistent settings.

Syntax:

```
projectbackuppreference alternatebackupdir=⟨text⟩  
  auto=yes | no backupdiroption=sameasprojectdir | alternatedir  
  dialog=never | always | errors emaildebug=yes | no  
  emailfrom=⟨text⟩ emailnotification=yes | no  
  emailpassword=⟨text⟩ emailport=⟨n⟩ emailsecurity=none |  
  starttls | sstls emailsmtserver=⟨text⟩ emailto=⟨text⟩  
  limitbackups=yes | no maxbackups=⟨n⟩ time=⟨n⟩
```

Options:

alternatebackupdir

It specifies the directory path under which backup scheme would save projects. By default projects are saved into the <project-name>.backup directory into the same directory where source project resides.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

auto

When on perform an automatic backup once a day at the specified time. If off, no automatic backup is performed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

backupdiroption

Determines whether to save backup project into the same directory where source project resides or in a alternate directory specified by user.

Valid values: sameasprojectdir
alternatedir

Default value: **sameasprojectdir**

dialog

When to show a notification dialog. This can be 'never' in which case no dialog is shown, 'always' in which case a dialog is always shown regardless of success or failure, and 'errors' meaning only show the dialog when there are errors. This setting applies to projectbackup. It applies to projectcheck when projectcheck is run from the automated backup. Otherwise, projectcheck always displays a dialog when an error is encountered.

Valid values: never
always
errors

Default value: **errors**

emaildebug

If on, debug output is printed at each step of the EMail process. This value is not persistent and is reset to its default every time Maestro starts.

- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- emailfrom* Full e-mail From address
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- emailnotification*
 Upon completion of the backup attempt whether or not to send an e-mail notification indicating the status. Only sending email via an smtp server email is supported.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- emailpassword*
 If sending email needs a password, specify it here.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- emailport* Port to use for SMTP EMail Server
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **587**
- emailsecurity*
 Type of security to use for EMail
 Valid values: none
 starttls
 ssltls
 Default value: **none**
- emailsmtpserver*
 Full name of the smtp server
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- emailto* Full e-mail address to which EMail notifications will be sent
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- limitbackups*
 If false, the number of backups is unlimited and the maxbackups option is ignored. If enabled, then maxbackups is honored.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- maxbackups*
 Specifies maximum number of backups allowed for projects. If limitbackups is enabled and this number is exceeded when a new

backup is made, then the oldest backups will be deleted to stay within this limit. This option replaces the 'prefer' command's projectbackuplimit option.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **3**
Minimum: 1

time

When automatic backup is enabled start the backup some time at this time (may not trigger exactly at this time because it's on a timer but will happen within the hour of the specified time). Time is in 24-hour format.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23

projectcheck

Check a project for consistency. Currently, only prjzip's are supported.

Syntax:

```
projectcheck checklevel=none | exists | simple | requiredfiles |  
count | filesandoffsets <project path>
```

Options:

checklevel Specifies how much to check the project Used internally by Maestro to check a backup. Can be used by user, but use values of 3 and greater carefully. 0: no checking, 1: see if prjzip exists, 2: check prjzip to make sure key key files and directories are present, 3: Does 1 and 2 but also checks to make sure that the number of entries and properties matches the currently open project. This is fairly quick and does not require unzipping the full project. 4: Does 1-3 and also ensures that for each entry there is a corresponding structure file and that the starting offset can be reached (is within bounds). This requires unzipping the whole prjzip. So you may need a lot of disk and it may be slow. Note that 1, 2 and 4 can be used on any project that is not open in Maestro. 3, however, uses Maestro's currently opened project to compare against. So make sure that when using 3 the currently opened project and the one you name are correctly paired! This option is persistent across Maestro sessions.

Valid values: none
exists
simple
requiredfiles
count
filesandoffsets
Default value: **simple**

Operands:

⟨project path⟩

The project which we are checking. Currently only prjzip files are supported.

projectclose

Close the current project and open a new scratch project.

Syntax:

```
projectclose
```

projectcompressstructures

Compress the structure information by writing the ct in reduced mae format

Syntax:

```
projectcompressstructures
```

projectcopy

Make a copy of the current project.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
projectcopy combiglide=yes | no entry=yes | no job=yes | no  
oldformat=yes | no phase=yes | no plot=yes | no  
prime=yes | no prjzip=yes | no run=yes | no  
scenes=yes | no showinfodialog=yes | no snapshot=yes | no  
source=all | selected | included table=yes | no user=yes | no  
<to_dir_path>
```

Options:

combiglide Enable/disable copying of project combiglide data.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

entry Enable/disable copying of project entry files.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

job Enable/disable copying of project job files.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

oldformat Enable/disable copying of project in old format. For any Maestro version, the old format will be the immediate previous version. Say for Suite2011 Maestro, if this option is set to true, then the project will be copied in Suite2011 format.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

phase Enable/disable copying of project phase data.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

plot Enable/disable copying of project plots. If this option is enabled, entries should also be copied.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

prime Enable/disable copying of project prime data.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

prjzip If on, create a .prjzip. If off, create a .prj.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

run Enable/disable copying of project run files.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

<i>scenes</i>	Enable/disable copying of scenes. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>showinfodialog</i>	Option to control whether to show/hide the export to old format conversion dialog before saving the current project into old format Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>snapshot</i>	Enable/disable copying of project saved state. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>source</i>	Selects the source of entries. Valid values: all selected included Default value: all
<i>table</i>	Enable/disable copying of project table files. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>user</i>	Enable/disable copying of project user files. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

Operands:

`<to_dir_path>`

The path (name and location) of the directory to be used to copy the current project. This can either be a new or existing project directory.

projectdelete

Delete the current project and open a new scratch project.

Syntax:

`projectdelete`

projectmerge

Merge data from another project into the current Maestro project.

Syntax:

```
projectmerge entry=yes | no job=yes | no run=yes | no
             user=yes | no <from_dir_path>
```

Options:

<i>entry</i>	Enable/disable merging of project entry files. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>job</i>	Enable/disable merging of project job files. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>run</i>	Enable/disable merging of project run files. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>user</i>	Enable/disable merging of project user files. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false

Operands:

<from_dir_path>

The path (name and location) of the project directory to be merged into the current project.

projectnew

Create a new project and open it in Maestro.

Syntax:

```
projectnew <dir_path>
```

Operands:

<dir_path>

The path (name and location) of the directory to be created as the new project directory.

projectopen

Open an existing project into Maestro.

Syntax:

```
projectopen <dir_path>
```

Operands:

<dir_path>

The path (name and location) of the project directory to be opened.

projectprefer

Set project-specific (rather than user-specific) preferences.

Syntax:

```
projectprefer 2dstructureheight=<n> 2dstructurewidth=<n>
              enotationproperties=<text> entryfeedbackshow=yes | no
              entryfeedbackshownames=yes | no
              entrylist2dstructureheight=<n> entrylist2dstructurewidth=<n>
              entrylistcolumnwidths=<text> entrylistvisiblesubset=<text>
              feedbackproperties=<text> feedbackproperty=<text>
              feedbackshow=yes | no jobstatusfeedbackshow=yes | no
              phasefeedbackproperties=<text> show2dstructures=yes | no
              showentrylist2dstructures=yes | no showentryliststars=yes | no
```

Options:

2dstructureheight

The height of the 2D structure in the table.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **200**

Minimum: 16

Maximum: 1000

2dstructurewidth

The width of the 2D structure in the table.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **300**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5000

Chapter 5: Commands

enotationproperties

These are the real data type entry properties which are marked to display the values in E notation format. The property names should be m2io data names separated by spaces in the option string.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

entryfeedbackshow

Whether the workspace entry feedback is activated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

entryfeedbackshownames

Whether the workspace entry feedback includes the name of the property along with its value.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

entrylist2dstructureheight

The height of the 2D structure in the Entry List.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **75**

Minimum: 16

Maximum: 500

entrylist2dstructurewidth

The width of the 2D structure in entry list panel.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **75**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 1000

entrylistcolumnwidths

Column widths of the shown properties inside entrylist panel

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

entrylistvisiblesubset

These are the properties to be shown inside entrylist panel when user opens any Maestro project

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

feedbackproperties

These are the entry properties displayed for a single entry in workspace. The property names should be m2io data names with no spaces, separated by spaces in the option string.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **s_m_title s_pdb_PDB_ID**

feedbackproperty

This is the entry property displayed at the end of the atom feedback string in workspace.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **Title**

feedbackshow

Whether the workspace feedback is activated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

jobstatusfeedbackshow

Whether the workspace job status feedback is activated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

phasefeedbackproperties

These are the Phase properties displayed for a single Phase ligand in the workspace. The property names should be m2io data names with no spaces, separated by spaces in the option string.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

show2dstructures

Whether the 2D structures are shown in the project table.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

showentrylist2dstructures

Whether the 2D structures are shown in the entry list.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

showentryliststars

Whether the stars column is shown in the entry list or not

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

projectpublish

Publish this project to an html file with links to files in a corresponding subdirectory. The files include among other things a .prjzip version of the

Chapter 5: Commands

current project. The html and corresponding directory may then be used to post this project for use on the web.

Syntax:

```
projectpublish annotation=yes | no publishsummary=<text>  
              <html_file>
```

Options:

annotation

Enable/disable inclusion of the project annotation. This text appears in the Annotation section of the Project Summary panel.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

publishsummary

Summary to be included in the published project. The text to use as the project summary. If you save successive projects, you must update this string as the current value will be written the the project you are publishing.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

<html_file>

The path (name and location) of the html file. A corresponding subdirectory using the base name of the html file will be crated.

projectrename

Rename the current project directory and/or move it to a new location.

Syntax:

```
projectrename <to_dir_path>
```

Operands:

<to_dir_path>

The new path (name and location) for the current project directory.

projectrestore

Replace specified project with a backup created earlier for that project. Does not open the specified project. If the specified project is the current project, it will be closed first. This command is not undoable. This command expects the project to be specified as a .prj directory, not as a .prjzip or .prj.zip file.

Syntax:

```
projectrestore <dir_path> <backup_name>
```

Operands:

```
<dir_path> <backup_name>
```

The path (name and location) of the project .prj directory to be replaced. Both absolute and relative paths are accepted. The name of the backup project file that will be used to replace the project.

projectrevertsnapshot

Revert state of current project to that previously stored. Deprecated in favor of projectrevertstate.

Syntax:

```
projectrevertsnapshot
```

projectrevertstate

Revert state of current project to that previously stored.

Syntax:

```
projectrevertstate
```

projectsaveas

Save project and place user into that project

Syntax:

projectsaveas <to_dir_path>

Operands:

<to_dir_path>

Name to which the project will be saved. Saves all data from the current project (table, plots, etc.)

projectsceneclose

Close the open scene and return to the master project.

Syntax:

projectsceneclose

projectscenedelete

Deletes the selected scenes.

Syntax:

projectscenedelete

projectscenedescription

Sets the description for the given row in the scenes table.

Syntax:

projectscenedescription *description*=<text> <row>

Options:

description

This is the text to set as the description for the given row.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

<row>

The row number of the scene to set the description for.

projectscenedragrows

Drags the selected rows in the scene table to the target row.

Syntax:

```
projectscenedragrows <target row>
```

Operands:

<target row>

The index (row number) to drop the selected rows.

projectsceneexportpresentation

Exports the selected scenes as a presentation (project).

Syntax:

```
projectsceneexportpresentation <project path>
```

Operands:

<project path>

Project path is the full path to the new presentation, which is stored as a project.

projectsceneexportproject

Exports the current scene as a project.

Syntax:

```
projectsceneexportproject <project path>
```

Operands:

<project path>

Project path is the full path to the new project.

projectsceneextendselect

Extends the selection to the given row in the Scenes table.

Syntax:

```
projectsceneextendselect <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number of the scene to select.

projectscenew

Create a new scene.

Syntax:

```
projectscenew description=<text> source=all | selected |  
              included
```

Options:

description

A description for the new scene

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

source

Selects the source of entries.

Valid values: all

selected

included

Default value: **included**

projectsceneoptions

Holds options for project scenes.

Syntax:

projectsceneoptions *thumbnailheight*=⟨n⟩ *thumbnailwidth*=⟨n⟩
warnbeforeclosing=yes | no

Options:

thumbnailheight

The height for saving thumbnails.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

thumbnailwidth

The width for saving thumbnails.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

warnbeforeclosing

If set, Maestro will put up a warning message before closing a modified scene.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

projectscenereplace

Replaces the current scene with the current Workspace and project contents.

Syntax:

projectscenereplace

projectsceneselect

Selects only the given row in the Scenes table.

Syntax:

projectsceneselect ⟨row⟩

Operands:

⟨row⟩

The row number of the scene to select.

projectscenetoggleselect

Toggle-selects the given row in the Scenes table.

Syntax:

```
projectscenetoggleselect <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number of the scene to select.

projectsceneview

View a scene.

Syntax:

```
projectsceneview <scene index>
```

Operands:

<scene index>

The index (row number) of the scene to view.

projectsceneviewnamed

View a specific scene in the table.

Syntax:

```
projectsceneviewnamed <scene>
```

Operands:

<scene>

Scene can either be: first, last, previous, or next to view the appropriate scene.

projectstoresnapshot

Save copy of current project state for reversion. Deprecated in favor of `projectstorestate`.

Syntax:

```
projectstoresnapshot
```

projectstorestate

Save copy of current project state for reversion.

Syntax:

```
projectstorestate
```

projectsynchronize

Save changes in workspace to current project.

Syntax:

```
projectsynchronize
```

projecttablefind

Searches for a string in the project table and make that cell editable.

Syntax:

```
projecttablefind direction=up | down findtext=⟨text⟩
                 matchcase=yes | no matchword=yes | no
                 searchhiddenrows=yes | no selectmatchentries=yes | no
                 selectproperty=all | selected selectrow=all | selected
                 showtoolbar=yes | no toolbararea=top | bottom | none
                 ⟨find-string⟩
```

Options:

direction With this option user can specify the direction of search.

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values:	up down
	Default value:	down
<i>findtext</i>	Text to find.	
	Valid values:	text strings
	Default value:	
<i>matchcase</i>	With this option user can specify for case sensitive search.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>matchword</i>	With this option user can specify for matching word as a whole.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>searchhiddenrows</i>	With this option user can specify whether to search in collapsed group rows or not.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>selectmatchentries</i>	With this option user can select entries with matches.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>selectproperty</i>	With this option user can select properties to search	
	Valid values:	all selected
	Default value:	all
<i>selectrow</i>	With this option user can select rows to search	
	Valid values:	all selected
	Default value:	all
<i>showtoolbar</i>	With this option user can specify for showing the find toolbar or not.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	false
<i>toolbararea</i>	With this option user can specify the dock area of the find toolbar.	

Valid values: top
 bottom
 none
Default value: **bottom**

Operands:

⟨find_string⟩

Its the string for which the user want to search in the project table.

projectablereplace

Replace the <findstring> in the project table with the <replacestring> and finds the next <findstring>

Syntax:

projectablereplace ⟨find_string⟩ ⟨replace_string⟩

Operands:

⟨find_string⟩ ⟨replace_string⟩

Its the string to be searched Its the string to be replaced

projectablereplaceall

Replace all the instances of findstring in the project table with the <replacestring>

Syntax:

projectablereplaceall ⟨find_string⟩ ⟨replace_string⟩

Operands:

⟨find_string⟩ ⟨replace_string⟩

It's the string to be searched It's the string to be replaced

projectupdatecoordinates

Update the coordinates for the included entries in the project. This applies any current transformations in the Workspace to the original coordinates and places the result back into the project, overwriting the original coordinates.

Syntax:

```
projectupdatecoordinates
```

projectupdateviews

Update any open views on project data.

Syntax:

```
projectupdateviews
```

propertycalculate

This command calculates the given property for the for the entries that are specified with the ESL.

Syntax:

```
propertycalculate buried=yes | no buriedhydrophobic=yes | no  
  gridspacing=<x> hydrophobic=yes | no indexinggroup=yes | no  
  molformulamaxatoms=<n> pkaatomname=<text>  
  proberadius=<x> propertynames=<text> recalculate=yes | no  
  receptor=<text> seqindexpropname=<text>  
  substructmaxatoms=<n> substructname=<text>  
  substructure=<text> surfacetype=vdw | extended | molecular  
  | pbrsp vdwscale=<x> <ESL>
```

Options:

buried This option determines whether to calculate buried surface area.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

buriedhydrophobic
This option determines whether to calculate buried hydrophobic surface area or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

gridspacing

This is the grid spacing for generating molecular surface.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.6**
 Minimum: 0.05

hydrophobic

This option determines whether to calculate hydrophobic surface area.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

indexingroup

If indexingroup option is true, then sequential index is assigned in each group. If indexingroup option is false, then entries are assigned sequential index according to ESL.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

molformulamaxatoms

This option is used for calculating molecular formula for an entry which has only one molecule. If the entry contains more than the specified maxatom then the molecular formula will not be calculated for that entry.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **100**

pkaatomname

This option is the name of the atom that is to be set as the pKa atom for the Jaguar calculation.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

proberadius

This is the probe radius for generating extended radius or molecular surface.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.4**

propertynames

This option specifies the list of properties (to be calculated) separated by comma. The valid values for this option are chiral-center , molcharge , molweight , molecularformula , numatoms , numheavyatoms , nummolecules , numresidues , spin , pkaatom ,

secstruct , alogp , hydrogenbondacceptors , hydrogenbonddonors , numrotatablebonds , polarsurfacearea , molarrefractivity , polarizability , index , propertycalculatesubstructs , surfacearea , hydrophobicsurfacearea , buriedsurfacearea , buriedhydrophobicsurfacearea , unitcellvolume , unitcelldensity , unitcellformula for calculating the Chiral center , Molecular charge , Molecular weight , Molecular formula , Number of atoms , Number of heavy atoms , Number of molecules , Number of residues , Spint multiplicity , pKa atom , %Helix , %Strand , %Loop , AlogP , Hydrogen bond acceptors , Hydrogen bond donors , Number of rotatable bonds , Polar SA , Molar refractivity , Polarizability , Sequential index , Substructure , Total SA , Hydrophobic SA ,
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

recalculate The valid values are true and false. With this option the user can specify whether to re-calculate the property data, which has been calculated already. This option will not have any impact on the entries which does not have the property data. If this option value is true, then the property value will be calculated and the new value will be assigned. If the options value is false, then the already existing property values will not be calculated.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

receptor The name of the receptor which is used for buried surface area calculation.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

seqindexpropname
This option holds the name of sequential index property. A valid property name is the valid value for this option. A new property of the integer type will be created with this <name>, which holds the sequential index of all entries as specified using ESL and indexingroup option.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

substructmaxatoms
Defines maximum number of atoms which should be considered when calculating substructure property value. If any entry contains atoms greater than defined maxatoms, then that entry is ignored during substructure property calculation.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **100**

substructname

This option holds the name of substructure property. A valid property name is the valid value for this option. A new property of the integer type will be created with this <name>, which holds the count of specified sub-structures in an entry.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

substructure

This describes the sub-structure definition. This value is used for matching substructures in each entry. The count of these sub-structures in each entry is saved as a property value.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

surfacetype

This is the surface type for generating surface.

Valid values: vdw
extended
molecular
pbrsp

Default value: **extended**

vdwscaling

This is the scaling of VdW radius for generating extended radius or molecular surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Operands:

<ESL>

A valid ESL specification. Calculates specified property for those entries which match the ESL description.

propertyclearvalue

This command clear values of the given properties

Syntax:

propertyclearvalue *allentries*=false | true <propertynames>

Options:

allentries The property value to be cleared for selected entries or all the entries. This has two valid values, true for clearing all property values and false for clearing property values for the selected entries only.

Valid values: false
true

Default value: **false**

Operands:

<propertynames>

The names of properties for which values need to be cleared.

propertycreate

Create a new property for entries in the current project without assigning any entry property values.

Syntax:

propertycreate *author*=<text> *displayprecision*=<n> *type*=bool | int | double | string <property_name>

Options:

author The m2io signature of the owner (e.g. person, group, or software module), or authority, that defines the property (meaning and range of values) and generally assigns its values. The author for user-defined properties should normally be user, as these properties can be freely edited in the project table. Be careful if setting author to m, mmod, i, j, qp, sd, or other names reserved for properties generated by existing programs.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **user**

displayprecision

The Display precision for the real data type variable for display use only.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **4**

	Minimum:	0
	Maximum:	15
<i>type</i>	The manner in which the property values are to be stored and represented, either bool (for Boolean), int (for integer), double (for double precision floating point, real numbers), or string (for text character strings).	
	Valid values:	bool int double string
	Default value:	int

Operands:

`<property_name>`

The user-assigned name of the property, which `propertyrename` can alter. The property name must be unique within the current project. If it is, a unique `m2io` data name will be generated by combining the type, author, and name, possibly modified (such as replacing spaces with underscores and adding a number at the end) to make it valid and unique.

propertydelete

This command deletes the given properties.

Syntax:

`propertydelete <propertynames>`

Operands:

`<propertynames>`

The names of properties to delete.

Aliases:

deleteproperty (see [\[deleteproperty\]](#), page 117)

propertygeneratecontacts

This command applies a Contacts measurement as a property to a number of selected entries in a project. It is valid at least `Contactset1` has been set. If only `Contactset1` is defined, then `Contactset2 = Contactset1`. Normally

these two sets are required having been set before this command, otherwise no property will be generated.

Syntax:

```
propertygeneratecontacts generate=yes | no
```

Options:

generate This option determines whether to really generate Contacts property.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

propertygeneratehbond

This command applies an HBond measurement as a property to a number of selected entries in a project. It is valid at least HBondset1 has been set. If only HBondset1 is defined, then HBondset2 = HBondset1. Normally these two sets are required having been set before this command, otherwise no property will be generated.

Syntax:

```
propertygeneratehbond generate=yes | no
```

Options:

generate This option determines whether to really generate H-Bond property.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

propertygeneratepiinteractions

This command applies a Pi interactions measurement as a property to a number of selected entries in a project. It is valid at least Pi interactionset1 has been set. If only Pi interactionset1 is defined, then Pi interactionset2 = Pi interactionset1. Normally these two sets are required having been set before this command, otherwise no property will be generated.

Syntax:

```
propertygeneratepiinteractions generate=yes | no
```

Options:

generate This option determines whether to really generate Pi interactions property.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

propertyhideall

This command creates a property subset consisting of all the properties in the project.

Syntax:

```
propertyhideall
```

propertymeasurementsetting

This command sets whether a measurement is applied as a property to a number of selected entries in a project.

Syntax:

```
propertymeasurementsetting applytoselectedentries=yes | no
```

Options:

applytoselectedentries

This option determines whether to apply a measurement as a property to a number of selected entries in a project.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

propertymove

Moves the property in the first column to the second column.

Syntax:

```
propertymove <from> <to> <table>
```

Operands:

```
<from> <to> <table>
```

The source column number. The destination column number. The name of the table to use as the source for the column numbers. If the table operand is missing, the current or default table (1) will be used.

propertyprecision

This command sets the precision of the property.

Syntax:

```
propertyprecision <property_name> <precision>
```

Operands:

```
<property_name> <precision>
```

The name of the property. Precision for that property.

propertyprecisionsetnotation

This command sets the display notation for real data types to scientific format (E notation)

Syntax:

```
propertyprecisionsetnotation <m2io_data_names>
```

Operands:

```
<m2io_data_names>
```

List of m2io data names separated by spaces for which E notation should be set

propertyprecisionunsetnotation

This command resets the display notation for real data types to decimals

Syntax:

```
propertyprecisionunsetnotation <m2io_data_names>
```

Operands:

```
<m2io_data_names>
```

List of m2io data names separated by spaces for which E notation should be unset

propertyrename

This command renames the given property to the given name.

Syntax:

```
propertyrename <from> <to>
```

Operands:

```
<from> <to>
```

The name of the property to rename. The name to rename the property to.

Aliases:

renameproperty (see [\[renameproperty\]](#), page 710)

propertyshowall

This command creates a property subset consisting of all the properties in the project.

Syntax:

```
propertyshowall
```

propertysuperimposesetting

This command sets whether a superimposition is applied as a property to any entry in the project; and if applied, to which entries it is applied i.e. to the selected entries or to the included entries in the project.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
propertysuperimposesetting applytoentries=included | selected  
                          applytoincludedentries=yes | no createproperty=yes | no
```

Options:

applytoentries

This option determines to which entries the superimposition is applied as a property. Valid values are “selected”, or “included”.

Valid values: included
 selected

Default value: **included**

applytoincludedentries

This option determines whether to apply a superimposition as a property to a number of included entries in a project. NOTE: This option is deprecated now onwards and is supported just for backward compatibility. Internally the option will be interpreted as: true => *applytoentries* = included *createproperty* = true
false => *createproperty* = false

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

createproperty

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

protassign

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running protasign jobs.

Syntax:

```
protassign input_file=⟨text⟩ structure_source=selected_entries |  
                          workspace | file
```

Options:

input_file The name of the structure input file.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

structure_source

Whether to use the selected entries in the current project, or what is in the workspace, or a specified file with multiple structures as structure input for the job.

Valid values: selected_entries
 workspace
 file

Default value: **workspace**

protassignresidues

Defines a set of atoms for protein assignment.

Syntax:

protassignresidues <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the residues for protein assignment.

protassignstart

Start a protein assignment job with the current settings.

Syntax:

protassignstart

protassignwrite

Write a protassign input file with the current settings.

Syntax:

protassignwrite

proteinsculpting

Define an atom for a protein sculpting operation and/or translate it by X, Y, Z angstroms

Syntax:

```
proteinsculpting <atom> [ <X> <Y> <Z> ]
```

Operands:

```
<atom> [ <X> <Y> <Z> ]
```

An atom number to be transformed and the X, Y and Z extents for transformation.

psp_cartesian

Specifies an ASL of atoms to be restrained to their initial positions

Syntax:

```
psp_cartesian distance=<x> forceconstant=<x> <ASL>
```

Options:

distance The distance from atom1 to atom2 of the cartesian constraint.

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0
Minimum:	0.0

forceconstant

The force constant for the cartesian constraint.

Valid values:	reals
Default value:	10
Minimum:	0

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

The ASL of atoms that define a Prime refinement restraint.

psp_helical

Set residues to define a Prime refinement helical constraint.

Syntax:

```
psp_helical constrain=yes | no helixend=<text>
           helixstart=<text> loopend=<text> loopresidues=<text>
           loopstart=<text>
```

Options:

<i>constrain</i>	Whether or not to use the constraint in loop prediction jobs. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>helixend</i>	The residue where the helix ends. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>helixstart</i>	The residue where the helix starts. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>loopend</i>	The residue where the loop ends. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>loopresidues</i>	All residue of the loop. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>loopstart</i>	The residue where the loop starts. Valid values: text strings Default value:

psp_pairwise

Specifies a pair of atoms to define a Prime refinement pairwise constraint.

Syntax:

```
psp_pairwise distance=<x> forceconstant=<n> <atom1> <atom2>
```

Options:

<i>distance</i>	The distance from atom1 to atom2 of the pairwise constraint. Valid values: reals
-----------------	---

Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0

forceconstant

The force constant for the pairwise constraint.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **350**
Minimum: 0

Operands:

$\langle \text{atom1} \rangle \langle \text{atom2} \rangle$

The two atoms that define a Prime refinement pairwise constraint.

psp_refine_complex_options

Syntax:

```
psp_refine_complex_options range= $\langle x \rangle$  refineatoms= $\langle n \rangle$   
sampling_algorithm= $\langle n \rangle$ 
```

Options:

range Distance of receptor atoms from ligand to to be used for protein-ligand complex refinement.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1000.0

refineatoms

Refine protein-ligand complex refined atoms source (1 = ligand neighborhood, 2 = entire protein, 3 = selected atoms)

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

sampling_algorithm

Refine protein-ligand complex sampling algorithm (1 = local, 2 = covalent, 3 = Monte Carlo, 4 = hierarachical).

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

Maximum: 4

psp_spatial

Specifies a residue to define a Prime refinement spatial constraint.

Syntax:

```
psp_spatial caatom=<n> constrain=yes | no distance=<x>
           xcoord=<x> xcoordold=<x> ycoord=<x> ycoordold=<x>
           zcoord=<x> zcoordold=<x>
           <chain_name>:<residue_number><insertion_code>
```

Options:

<i>caatom</i>	The atom number of C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: integers Default value: 0 Minimum: 0
<i>constrain</i>	Whether or not to use the constraint in loop prediction jobs. Valid values: boolean (true | false; yes | no; y | n; on | off) Default value: false
<i>distance</i>	The radius of sphere centered at the C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: reals Default value: 3 Minimum: 0.0
<i>xcoord</i>	The X coordinate of the C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>xcoordold</i>	The X coordoldinate of the C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>ycoord</i>	The Y coordinate of the C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>ycoordold</i>	The Y coordoldinate of the C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>zcoord</i>	The Z coordinate of the C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>zcoordold</i>	The Z coordoldinate of the C-alpha atom of the residue. Valid values: reals Default value: 0

Operands:

`<chain_name>:<residue_number><insertion_code>`

The residue that define a Prime refinement spatial constraint.

pspalignaddanchor

Adds an anchor at the given position for Edit Alignment.

Syntax:

`pspalignaddanchor <anchor position>`

Operands:

`<anchor position>`

The position at which to add an anchor.

pspaligndeleteanchor

Deletes the anchor at the given position for Edit Alignment.

Syntax:

`pspaligndeleteanchor <anchor position>`

Operands:

`<anchor position>`

The position at which to delete an anchor.

pspaligninsertgaps

Inserts gaps into the sequence at the given position.

Syntax:

pspaligninsertgaps *number*=⟨n⟩ *position*=⟨n⟩ ⟨sequence name⟩

Options:

number This is the number of gaps to insert.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

position This is the position at which to insert a gap.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨sequence name⟩

The name of the sequence to insert gaps into.

pspalignlockgaps

Locks gaps for all alignments in the Edit Alignment step.

Syntax:

pspalignlockgaps

pspalignmoveleft

Moves the alignment left freely starting at the given position. This will shift gaps from the left of the given position to the right of the given position.

Syntax:

pspalignmoveleft *number*=⟨n⟩ *position*=⟨n⟩ ⟨sequence name⟩

Options:

number This is the number of spaces to move left.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

position This is the position at which to move left.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨sequence name⟩

The name of the sequence to move left.

pspalignmoveleftblock

Moves the alignment left as a block starting at the given position. This will close up gaps to the left of the given position while preserving them to the right.

Syntax:

```
pspalignmoveleftblock number=⟨n⟩ position=⟨n⟩  
⟨sequence name⟩
```

Options:

number This is the number of spaces to move left.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

position This is the position at which to move left.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨sequence name⟩

The name of the sequence to move left.

pspalignmoveright

Moves the alignment right freely starting at the given position. This will shift gaps from the right of the given position to the left of the given position. If necessary, this will open up gaps to the left of the given position.

Syntax:

`pspalignmoveright` *number*=⟨n⟩ *position*=⟨n⟩ ⟨sequence name⟩

Options:

number This is the number of spaces to move right.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

position This is the position at which to move right.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨sequence name⟩

The name of the sequence to move right.

pspalignstructures

Runs 'structalign' to align the selected template structures in the Find Homologs step.

Syntax:

`pspalignstructures`

pspalignunlockgaps

Unlocks gaps for all alignments in the Edit Alignment step.

Syntax:

`pspalignunlockgaps`

pspbstogglehetatom

Toggles the given hetatom between included and excluded.

Syntax:

```
pspbstogglehetatom <hetatom name>
```

Operands:

```
<hetatom name>
```

The name of the hetatom to toggle.

pspbuildbackbone

Runs the build backbone backend.

Syntax:

```
pspbuildbackbone
```

pspbuildconsensusmodel

Runs the consensus homology modeling backend.

Syntax:

```
pspbuildconsensusmodel
```

pspbuildheteromultimer

Runs the hetero-multimer building command.

Syntax:

```
pspbuildheteromultimer
```

pspbuildhomomultimer

Runs the build structure backend to build a homo-multimer model.

Syntax:

`pspbuidhomomultimer`

`pspbuidstructure`

Runs the build structure backend.

Syntax:

`pspbuidstructure`

`pspconstraintmarkersettings`

Set graphical data of Phase excluded volume markers.

Syntax:

```
pspconstraintmarkersettings helicalblue=<x> helicalgreen=<x>
helicalred=<x> pairwiseblue=<x> pairwisegreen=<x>
pairwisehighlightwidth=<x> pairwisered=<x>
spatialambient=<x> spatialblue=<x> spatialdiffuse=<x>
spatialemission=<x> spatialgreen=<x> spatialhighlightblue=<x>
spatialhighlightgreen=<x> spatialhighlightred=<x>
spatiallineblue=<x> spatiallinegreen=<x> spatiallinered=<x>
spatiallinewidth=<x> spatialred=<x> spatialshininess=<x>
spatialslices=<n> spatialspecular=<x> spatialstacks=<n>
spatialtransparency=<x>
```

Options:

helicalblue The blue color component of helical markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

helicalgreen

The green color component of helical markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

helicalred The red color component of helical markers.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

pairwiseblue

The blue color component of pairwise markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

pairwisegreen

The green color component of pairwise markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

pairwisehighlightwidth

The highlight line width of pairwise markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0

pairwisered

The red color component of pairwise markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

spatialambient

Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.4**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

spatialblue

The blue color component of spatial markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

spatialdiffuse

Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.4**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

spatialemission

Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

spatialgreen

The green color component of spatial markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

spatialhighlightblue

The blue color component of spatial markers if the spatial is highlighted.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

spatialhighlightgreen

The green color component of spatial markers if the spatial is highlighted.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

spatialhighlightred

The red color component of spatial markers if the spatial is highlighted.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

Chapter 5: Commands

spatiallineblue

The blue color component of spatial line markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

spatiallinegreen

The green color component of spatial line markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

spatiallinered

The red color component of spatial line markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

spatiallinewidth

The red color component of spatial line markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0

spatialred

The red color component of spatial markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

spatialshininess

Set material property - shininess, for front face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **80**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 128.0

spatialslices

Set the slices of drawing sphere.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **18**
Minimum: 2

spatialspecular

Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

spatialstacks

Set the stacks of drawing sphere.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **9**
 Minimum: 2

spatialtransparency

The transparency of QSAR markers.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **20**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

pspeditquerysequence

Edits query sequence in Input Sequence step.

Syntax:

pspeditquerysequence

pspexcludetable1row

Excludes a composite structure from the table shown in the Build Backbone step. Excludes a structure, for the specified row in the input table shown in the current Structure Prediction step, from the Sequence Viewer (and Workspace). This applies to the Refine Backbone step.

Syntax:

pspexcludetable1row <row_number>

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be excluded.

pspexcludetablerow

Excludes a composite structure from the table shown in the Build Backbone step. Excludes a structure, for the specified row in the table shown in the current Structure Prediction step, from the Sequence Viewer (and Workspace). This applies to the Fold Recognition, Build Backbone, Refine Backbone, and Refine Structure steps (which have structure or template tables, and the ability to specify rows in Workspace independently from selected rows).

Syntax:

```
pspexcludetablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

```
<row_number>
```

The row number in the table which is to be excluded.

pspexportalignment

exports alignments selected into a file.

Syntax:

```
pspexportalignment <filename>
```

Operands:

```
<filename>
```

The name of the file to which the alignments are to be written.

pspfindfamily

Finds the family for the query sequence currently active in the sequence viewer.

Syntax:

`pspfindfamily`

pspfindhomologs

Runs Blast to find homologs for the query sequence currently active in the sequence viewer.

Syntax:

`pspfindhomologs`

pspfoldrecognitionoptions

Sets some options associated with the Fold Recognition step.

Syntax:

`pspfoldrecognitionoptions max_results=<n>`

Options:

max_results

Specifies how many results will be shown in the fold recognition results table.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

pspfoldrecognitionsearch

Runs the fold recognition search on the current query sequence.

Syntax:

`pspfoldrecognitionsearch`

pspfreeminimizationresidues

Defines a set of freely moving atoms for rigid minimization refinement.

Syntax:

```
pspfreeminimizationresidues <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the freely moving atoms for rigid minimization refinement.

pspgetquerysequence

Creates new query sequence from text in Input Sequence step.

Syntax:

```
pspgetquerysequence
```

psphybridmcresidues

Defines a set of atoms for hybrid Monte Carlo refinement.

Syntax:

```
psphybridmcresidues <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the residues for hybrid Monte Carlo refinement.

pspimportalignment

imports alignments in a file and applies to the templates. since there can be more than one alignment stored in a file, the command gives messages on which templates have been altered.

Syntax:

pspimportalignment <filename>

Operands:

<filename>

The name of the file from which the alignments are to be read.

pspimporthomolog

Imports the sequences from a file as homologs to the current query sequence.

Syntax:

pspimporthomolog <filename>

Operands:

<filename>

The name of the file from which the sequences are to be read.

pspimportssp

Adds the secondary structure prediction from a file to those for the current query sequence.

Syntax:

pspimportssp <filename>

Operands:

<filename>

The name of the file from which the SSP is to be read.

pspincludetable1row

Includes a structure from the input table shown in the current Structure Prediction step into the Sequence Viewer (and Workspace), independent of selection. This applies to the Refine Backbone step.

Syntax:

```
pspincludetable1row <row_number>
```

Operands:

```
<row_number>
```

The row number in the table which is to be included.

pspincludetablerow

Includes a structure from the table shown in the current Structure Prediction step into the Sequence Viewer (and Workspace). This applies to the Fold Recognition, Build Backbone, Refine Backbone, and Refine Structure steps (which have structure or template tables, and the ability to specify rows in Workspace independently from selected rows).

Syntax:

```
pspincludetablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

```
<row_number>
```

The row number in the table which is to be included.

pspminimizationresidues

Defines a set of atoms for minimization refinement.

Syntax:

```
pspminimizationresidues <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<ASL>
```

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the residues for minimization refinement.

pspoptimizealignment

optimizes alignment of a template sequence.

Syntax:

```
pspoptimizealignment <rowindex>
```

Operands:

<rowindex>

The row index of the sequence which is aligned

pspquickbuild

Runs the build structure backend with fixed options.

Syntax:

```
pspquickbuild
```

pspquickhomomultimer

Runs the build homo-multimer backend with fixed options.

Syntax:

```
pspquickhomomultimer
```

psprefinebackbone

Runs the refine backbone backend.

Syntax:

```
psprefinebackbone
```

psprefinecomplexligand

Defines a set of atoms for protein-ligand complex refinement.

Syntax:

```
psprefinecomplexligand <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the ligand for rigid protein-ligand complex refinement.

psprefinecomplexresidues

Defines a set of atoms for protein-ligand complex refinement.

Syntax:

```
psprefinecomplexresidues <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the residues for protein-ligand complex refinement.

psprefinestructure

Runs the structure refinement program with the currently set refinement options on the currently selected structure.

Syntax:

```
psprefinestructure
```

psprigidminimizationresidues

Defines a set of atoms for rigid minimization refinement.

Syntax:

psprigidminimizationresidues \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the residues for rigid minimization refinement.

psprsdefaulthelixloops

Rebuilds the Helices & Loops table for structure refinement with the default loop and helix refinement options for the currently selected structure.

Syntax:

psprsdefaulthelixloops

psprshelixlooptogglerefine

Toggle refinement of loop or helix.

Syntax:

psprshelixlooptogglerefine \langle row_index \rangle

Operands:

\langle row_index \rangle

The row index for the loop or helix in the Helices & Loops table that is to be toggled for refinement.

psprshelixlooptogglerefineonly

Toggle refinement of loop or helix.

Syntax:

psprshelixlooptogglerefineonly \langle row_index \rangle

Operands:

\langle row_index \rangle

The row index for the loop or helix in the Helices & Loops table that is the only one to be toggled for refinement.

psprshelicoptions

Specifies the refinement options for the currently selected helix in the Helices & Loops table.

Syntax:

```
psprshelicoptions roll_range=<x> roll_resolution=<x>  
    set_roll=yes | no set_shift=yes | no set_tilt=yes | no  
    set_trans=yes | no shift_range=<x> shift_resolution=<x>  
    tilt_range=<x> tilt_resolution=<x> trans_range=<x>  
    trans_resolution=<x>
```

Options:

roll_range Range, in degrees, for helix roll.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **20**

roll_resolution

Resolution, in degrees, for helix roll.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **20**

set_roll Set the helix roll range and resolution.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

set_shift Set the helix shift range and resolution.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

set_tilt Set the helix tilt range and resolution.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

set_trans Set the helix translation range and resolution.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

shift_range

Range, in angstroms, for helix shift.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2**

shift_resolution

Resolution, in angstroms, for helix shift.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2**

tilt_range Range, in degrees, for helix tilt.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**

tilt_resolution

Resolution, in degrees, for helix tilt.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**

trans_range

Range, in angstroms, for helix translation.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2**

trans_resolution

Resolution, in angstroms, for helix translation.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2**

psprsloopoptions

Specifies the refinement options for the currently selected loop in the Helices & Loops table.

Syntax:

```
psprsloopoptions ca_max=<x> membrane=none | inside |
  outside overlap_min=<x> restrict_ca=yes | no
  sphere_size=<x> use_sphere=yes | no
```

Options:

ca_max Maximum CA atom movement, in angstroms, from initial.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **3**

membrane Membrane constraint type for loop building

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: none
inside
outside
Default value: **none**

overlap_min

Minimum overlap, in angstroms, from initial.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.7**
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 1.0

restrict_ca Restrict loop CA atom movement.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

sphere_size

Distance from loop for sidechain inclusion, in angstroms.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **7.5**

use_sphere

Include nearby sidechains in loop refinement.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

psprsnontemplatehelixloops

Rebuilds the Helices & Loops table for structure refinement with the loops that were not constructed from a template during homology modeling, for the currently selected structure.

Syntax:

```
psprsnontemplatehelixloops
```

psprunalign

Runs secondary structure prediction (if necessary) and then aligns the query to the active templates in Edit Alignment.

Syntax:

`psprunalign gpcr=yes | no`

Options:

`gpcr` Specifies whether or not to use GPCR alignment.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

pspruncreate

Creates the run with the given name.

Syntax:

`pspruncreate <run name>`

Operands:

<run name>

The name of the new run to create.

psprundelele

Deletes the current run from the project.

Syntax:

`psprundelele`

psprunopen

Opens the run with the given name.

Syntax:

`psprunopen <run name>`

Operands:

<run name>

The name of the run to open.

psprunquickalign

Runs quick multiple sequence alignment algorithm and to align the query to the active templates in Edit Alignment.

Syntax:

psprunquickalign

psprunrename

Changes the current run's name to the given name.

Syntax:

psprunrename <run name>

Operands:

<run name>

The name to change the current run's name to.

psprunsaveas

Saves a copy of the current run under the given name.

Syntax:

psprunsaveas <run name>

Operands:

<run name>

The name of the run to save as.

pspsecstructprediction

Runs the available secondary structure prediction programs on the current query sequence.

Syntax:

```
pspsecstructprediction
```

pspselectextendtable1row

Extend the selection from the selected table row to joining up with an existing selection. This applies to the Refine Backbone step

Syntax:

```
pspselectextendtable1row <row_number>
```

Operands:

```
<row_number>
```

The row number in the table from which the selection is to begin.

pspselectextendtablerow

Extend the selection from the selected table row to joining up with an existing selection. This applies to the Find Homologs, Fold Recognition, Build Backbone, Refine Backbone, Edit Alignment and Refine Structure steps.

Syntax:

```
pspselectextendtablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

```
<row_number>
```

The row number in the table from which the selection is to begin.

pspselecthelixlooprow

Select structure for refinement.

Syntax:

```
pspselecthelixlooprow <row_index>
```

Operands:

<row_index>

The row index for the loop or helix in the Helices & Loops table that is to be selected for refinement option editing.

pspselectonlytable1row

Select a row from the input structure or template table shown in the current Structure Prediction step, deselecting all other rows. This applies to the Refine Backbone step.

Syntax:

```
pspselectonlytable1row <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be selected.

pspselectonlytablerow

Select a row from the structure or template table shown in the current Structure Prediction step, deselecting all other rows. This applies to the Find Homologs, Fold Recognition, Build Backbone, Refine Backbone, Edit Alignment and Refine Structure steps.

Syntax:

```
pspselectonlytablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be selected.

pspselectrscontext

Specify the context for structure refinement. This command may be executed instead of showing the psp or refinement panels. Be cautious about using this commands while either of these panels is shown, as setting the wrong context will interfere with the execution of the refinement commands issued from the panel.

Syntax:

```
pspselectrscontext pspstep|standalone
```

Operands:

```
pspstep|standalone
```

The context in which refine structure commands are executed.

pspselectrsrefinement

Selects the current psp structure refinement type.

Syntax:

```
pspselectrsrefinement <refine_type>
```

Operands:

```
<refine_type>
```

The type of structure refinement to be performed. Value should be sidechains , helixloops , or minimization .

pspselecttable1row

Selects a row from the input structure or template table shown in the current Structure Prediction step. This applies to the Refine Backbone step.

Syntax:

```
pspselecttable1row <row_number>
```

Operands:

```
<row_number>
```

The row number in the table which is to be selected.

pspselecttablerow

Selects a row from the structure or template table shown in the current Structure Prediction step. This applies to the Find Homologs, Fold Recognition, Build Backbone, Refine Backbone, Edit Alignment and Refine Structure steps.

Syntax:

```
pspselecttablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

```
<row_number>
```

The row number in the table which is to be selected.

pspsequenceaddfile

Adds the sequences from the given file to the Select Sequence step in PSP.

Syntax:

```
pspsequenceaddfile <file>
```

Operands:

```
<file>
```

The file name of the sequence file to add.

pspsequenceaddworkspace

Adds the sequences from the Workspace to the Select Sequence step in PSP.

Syntax:

```
pspsequenceaddworkspace
```

pspsequencecrop

Crops the given sequence to the given residue index, towards the closer end of the sequence.

Syntax:

pspsequencecrop *res*=⟨n⟩ ⟨sequence name⟩ ⟨residue index⟩

Options:

res This is the position to crop to
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨sequence name⟩ ⟨residue index⟩
 The name of the sequence to crop.

pspsequenceselect

Selects the given sequence number as input for the next step in PSP.

Syntax:

pspsequenceselect ⟨sequence number⟩

Operands:

⟨sequence number⟩
 The index of the sequence to select.

pspsequenceviewerexport

Exports all of the visible sequences in the sequence viewer to the given file.

Syntax:

pspsequenceviewerexport *sequenceviewer*=⟨text⟩ ⟨file name⟩

Options:

sequenceviewer
 Specifies whether to save the contents of the Workspace or Prime
 sequence viewer.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value: **prime**

Operands:

⟨file name⟩

The name of the file to export the sequences to.

pspsethelixloopresidues

Specify residues to define loop or helix feature for structure refinement.

Syntax:

```
pspsethelixloopresidues ⟨row_index⟩ ⟨R1⟩ ⟨R2⟩ ⟨R3⟩ ⟨R4⟩
```

Operands:

⟨row_index⟩ ⟨R1⟩ ⟨R2⟩ ⟨R3⟩ ⟨R4⟩

The row index for the loop or helix in the Helices & Loops table, followed by the strings for the four residue column values, as they are to appear in the table. For a loop, only two end residues (⟨R1⟩ ⟨R2⟩) are required, so the ⟨R3⟩ and ⟨R4⟩ values can be missing or left blank. For a helix, ⟨R1⟩ and ⟨R4⟩ specify the outer residues for the loops at the two ends of the helix, while ⟨R2⟩ and ⟨R3⟩ specify the ends of the helix itself. The format for the residue strings is the residue number followed by the insertion code, if any. For example, 12C represent residue number 12, insertion code C.

pspsidechainresidues

Defines a set of atoms for the side chain refinement.

Syntax:

```
pspsidechainresidues ⟨ASL⟩
```

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used to define the residues for side chain refinement.

pspsortbbtable

Resort the Build Backbone table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

```
pspsortbbtable <column_name>
```

Operands:

```
<column_name>
```

The name of the column to be sorted.

pspsortfindhomologstable

Resort the find homologs table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

```
pspsortfindhomologstable <column_name>
```

Operands:

```
<column_name>
```

The name of the column to be sorted.

pspsortfoldtable

Resort the fold recognition table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

```
pspsortfoldtable <column_name>
```

Operands:

```
<column_name>
```

The name of the column to be sorted.

pspsortrbtable

Resort the Refine Backbone output structure table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

pspsortrbtable < column_name >

Operands:

< column_name >

The name of the column to be sorted.

pspsortrbtable1

Resort the Refine Backbone composite structure table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

pspsortrbtable1 < column_name >

Operands:

< column_name >

The name of the column to be sorted.

pspsortrstable

Resort the Refine Structure table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

pspsortrstable < column_name >

Operands:

< column_name >

The name of the column to be sorted.

pspspdelete

Deletes the given secondary structure prediction.

Syntax:

pspsspdelete <SSP name>

Operands:

<SSP name>

The name of the secondary structure prediction to delete.

pspsspexport

Exports the given secondary structure to the named file.

Syntax:

pspsspexport *ssp*=<text> <file name>

Options:

ssp This option is the name of the secondary structure prediction to export.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

<file name>

The name of the file to export to.

pspsspvert

Reverts a modified secondary structure prediction back to its original form.

Syntax:

pspsspvert <SSP name>

Operands:

<SSP name>

The name of the secondary structure prediction to revert.

pspsspset

Sets the given range of positions in the secondary structure position to the given code, which must be H , E , or - .

Syntax:

```
pspsspset code=<text> from=<n> to=<n> <SSP name>
```

Options:

code This is the code for setting the secondary structure position to. It must be one of H , E , or - .

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

from This is the starting position for setting codes.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

to This is the ending position for setting codes.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

Operands:

<SSP name>

The name of the step to set data for.

pspstepforward

Moves forward to the next named step. Deletes any steps after the current step and copies data forward to create the specified step.

Syntax:

```
pspstepforward <step name>
```

Operands:

<step name>

The name of the step to switch to.

pspstepgoto

Moves to an existing step in the current run.

Syntax:

```
pspstepgoto <step name>
```

Operands:

<step name>

The name of the step to switch to.

pspstructureaddentry

Create project entry from selected Prime structure. This operation is only permitted for the Build Structure step.

Syntax:

```
pspstructureaddentry
```

psptemplatesetregion

Sets the region for the given template.

Syntax:

```
psptemplatesetregion end=<n> start=<n> <template name>
```

Options:

end This is the position at which the region ends.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

start This is the position at which to start the region.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨template name⟩

The name of the template to set a region for.

psptmplsecstructprediction

Runs the available secondary structure prediction programs on the template sequence identified by row number

Syntax:

```
psptmplsecstructprediction ⟨row_number⟩
```

Operands:

⟨row_number⟩

The row number in the table which is to be selected.

psptranslatespatial

Translate in Angstroms the selected Prime refinement spatial constraint.

Syntax:

```
psptranslatespatial x=⟨x⟩ y=⟨x⟩ z=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

<i>x</i>	Amount in Angstroms to translate in X Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	Amount in Angstroms to translate in Y Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>z</i>	Amount in Angstroms to translate in Z Valid values: reals Default value: 0

pspunselecttable1row

Unselects a row from the input table shown in the current Structure Prediction step. This applies to the Refine Backbone step.

Syntax:

```
pspunselecttable1row <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be unselected.

pspunselecttablerow

Unselects a row from the table shown in the current Structure Prediction step. This applies to the Find Homologs, Fold Recognition, Build Backbone, Refine Backbone, and Edit Alignment steps (which support multiple row selection).

Syntax:

```
pspunselecttablerow <row_number>
```

Operands:

<row_number>

The row number in the table which is to be unselected.

pspupdatehetatomlist

Updates list of ligands and cofactors in Build Structure step.

Syntax:

```
pspupdatehetatomlist showall=yes | no
```

Options:

showall Specifies whether or not to list all ligands and waters, or only ligands within 5Å from a chain.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

pspupdatescores

Updates Scores of all the alignments

Syntax:

```
pspupdatescores
```

pspwritebuildconsensusmodel

Writes input files for the build structure backend in consensus modeling mode.

Syntax:

```
pspwritebuildconsensusmodel
```

pspwritebuildhomomultimer

Writes input files for the build structure backend in homo-multimer mode.

Syntax:

```
pspwritebuildhomomultimer
```

pspwritebuildstructure

Writes input files for the build structure backend.

Syntax:

```
pspwritebuildstructure
```

pyeval

This is a standard alias for **pythoneval** (see [\[pythoneval\]](#), page 687).

pyimp

This is a standard alias for **pythonimport** (see [pythonimport], page 687).

pyrun

This is a standard alias for **pythonrun** (see [pythonrun], page 687).

pythoneval

Evaluate the python expression using the built-in Python interpreter.
KEY_OPERAND_SYNOPOSIS: <python expression>

Syntax:

```
pythoneval
```

Aliases:

pyeval (see [pyeval], page 686)

pythonimport

Imports the specified python module. If the module has already been imported then it will be reloaded. Under normal usage this command is not needed as pythonrun automatically imports the module specified as its operand. However during development of modules it is useful to be able to reload them using pythonimport KEY_OPERAND_SYNOPOSIS: <module>

Syntax:

```
pythonimport
```

Aliases:

pyimp (see [pyimp], page 686)

pythonrun

Runs the function in <function name> in module <modulename>
KEY_OPERAND_SYNOPOSIS: <function name> [function parameters]

Syntax:

pythonrun

Aliases:

pyrun (see [pyrun], page 687)

pythonrunbuiltin

Runs the function in <function name> in module <modulename>

KEY_OPERAND_SYNOPOSIS: <function name> [function parameters]

Syntax:

pythonrunbuiltin

qikprop

This keyword is used to set various options associated with running QikProp jobs.

Syntax:

qikprop *fastmode*=yes | no *input_file*=<text> *nsim*=<n>
sim=yes | no *structure_source*=selected_entries | workspace |
file

Options:

<i>fastmode</i>	The option to identify the similar molecules Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>input_file</i>	The name of the structure input file. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>nsim</i>	Valid values: integers Default value: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999
<i>sim</i>	The number of similar molecules to identify

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

structure_source

Whether to use the selected entries in the current project or what is in the workspace, or a specified file with multiple structures as input for the job.

Valid values: selected_entries
 workspace
 file
 Default value: **selected_entries**

qsarmarkerdump

Print out the current option values of the QSAR marker command.

Syntax:

`qsarmarkerdump`

qsarmarkersettings

Set graphical data of Phase QSAR markers.

Syntax:

`qsarmarkersettings ambient=<x> coefficient_feature=<text>
 combine_effects=yes|no diffuse=<x> emission=<x>
 negative_blue=<x> negative_green=<x> negative_red=<x>
 negativecoefficient=<x> numberpls=<n> positive_blue=<x>
 positive_green=<x> positive_red=<x> positivecoefficient=<x>
 roundingeffect=<x> selectedatomclass=<text> shininess=<x>
 specular=<x> step=<n> transparency=<x>
 volumeoccupied=workspacelig | qsarmodel`

Options:

ambient Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.4**
 Minimum: 0.0

Chapter 5: Commands

Maximum: 1.0

coefficient_feature

Sets which feature the coefficient options apply to. Can also be set to combined .

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **combined**

combine_effects

Whether or not to combine the effects from all classes.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

diffuse

Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.4**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

emission

Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.1**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

negative_blue

Blue component of negative effects color.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

negative_green

Green component of negative effects color.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

negative_red

Red component negative effects color.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

negativecoefficient

Set the QSAR visualization option of negative coefficient threshold.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Maximum: 0.0

numberpls Set the QSAR visualization option of number of PLS factors.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

positive_blue

Blue component of positive effects color.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

positive_green

Green component of positive effects color.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

positive_red

Red component of positive effects color.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

positivecoefficient

Set the QSAR visualization option of positive coefficient threshold.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0

roundingeffect

This determines the rounding effect of edges of a cell, for front face.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0.0

Chapter 5: Commands

selectedatomclass

Set the QSAR visualization option of selected atom class.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **D**

shininess Set material property - shininess, for front face.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **80**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 128.0

specular Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.1**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

step The step domain tolerance of cells.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **3**

Minimum: 1

transparency

The transparency of QSAR markers.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **50**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 100.0

volumeoccupied

Set the QSAR visualization option of viewing volume occupied.

Valid values: workspacelig

qsarmodel

Default value: **workspacelig**

qsitebasis

Specifies an atom for QM basis atoms

Syntax:

qsitebasis *basis*=⟨text⟩ *diaplayname*=⟨text⟩ *select*=yes | no
 ⟨atom⟩

Options:

basis The basis set for the atom to be included in the QM basis of an Impact QSite simulation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **lacvp***

diaplayname

The display name for the atom to be included in the QM basis of an Impact QSite simulation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

select Whether or not the atom is selected.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨atom⟩

The atom that defines a basis set

qsitehcap

Specifies a pair of atoms to define a hydrogen cap

Syntax:

qsitehcap *basis*=⟨text⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

Options:

basis The basis set for the hydrogen cap to be included in the QM region of an Impact QSite simulation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **lacvp***

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

The two atoms that define a hydrogen cap

qsitehcapmarkersettings

Set graphical data of QM hydrogen cap markers.

Syntax:

```
qsitehcapmarkersettings ambient= $\langle x \rangle$  blue= $\langle x \rangle$   
  cornradius= $\langle x \rangle$  cylinderheight= $\langle x \rangle$  cylinderradius= $\langle x \rangle$   
  diffuse= $\langle x \rangle$  drawstyle=solid | line emission= $\langle x \rangle$  green= $\langle x \rangle$   
  linewidth= $\langle x \rangle$  red= $\langle x \rangle$  selectblue= $\langle x \rangle$  selectgreen= $\langle x \rangle$   
  selectred= $\langle x \rangle$  shininess= $\langle x \rangle$  sliceline= $\langle n \rangle$  slicesolid= $\langle n \rangle$   
  specular= $\langle x \rangle$  stackline= $\langle n \rangle$  stacksolid= $\langle n \rangle$   
  transparency= $\langle x \rangle$ 
```

Options:

ambient Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

blue The blue component of attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.16**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

cornradius

The radius of corn of attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.55**
Minimum: 0.0

cylinderheight

The cylinder height ratio of attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.6**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

cylinderradius

The radius of cylinder of attachment markers.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.26**
Minimum: 0.0

<i>diffuse</i>	Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.4 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>drawstyle</i>	The styles of rendering attachment markers, they are: 1 - solid, and 2 - lines. Default is solid. Valid values: solid line Default value: solid
<i>emission</i>	Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.05 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>green</i>	The green component of attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.16 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>linewidth</i>	Set the width of lines in drawing attachment. Valid values: reals Default value: 1.5 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>red</i>	The red component of attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.65 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>selectblue</i>	The blue component of selected attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>selectgreen</i>	The green component of selected attachment markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.9

Chapter 5: Commands

	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>selectred</i>	The red component of selected attachment markers.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.2
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>shininess</i>	Set material property - shininess, for front face.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 80
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 128.0
<i>sliceline</i>	Set the slices of drawing line attachment.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 10
	Minimum: 2
<i>slicesolid</i>	Set the slices of drawing solid attachment.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 36
	Minimum: 2
<i>specular</i>	Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0.2
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 1.0
<i>stackline</i>	Set the stacks of drawing line attachment.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 8
	Minimum: 2
<i>stacksolid</i>	Set the stacks of drawing solid attachment.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 18
	Minimum: 2
<i>transparency</i>	The transparency of rendering attachment markers.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 20
	Minimum: 0.0
	Maximum: 100.0

qsiteion

Defines an ion as part of the QM region for an Impact QSite simulation

Syntax:

```
qsiteion basis=<text> <molecule_num>
```

Options:

basis The basis set for the ligand to be included in the QM region of an Impact QSite simulation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **lacvp***

Operands:

<molecule_num>

The molecule number of an ion to be included in the QM region in a Impact QSite simulation.

qsiteresidue

Defines a residue as part of the QM region for an Impact QSite simulation

Syntax:

```
qsiteresidue backboneresidue=yes | no backbonestring=<text>  
             basis=<text> cuttype=<n>  
             <chain>:<molnum>:<resnum>:<inscode>
```

Options:

backboneresidue

The flag indicates if this residue is a lower or upper bound residue of Free ligand/ion residues.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

backbonestring

The string for all residues of a Free ligand/ion section.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

basis

The basis set for the residue to be included in the QM region of an Impact QSite simulation.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **lacvp***

cuttype The cut type for the residue to be included in the QM region of an Impact QSite simulation.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Operands:

`<chain>:<molnum>:<resnum>:<inscode>`

The number of a residue to be included in the QM region in a Impact QSite simulation.

qsiteset

Settings associated with QSite simulations in Impact.

Syntax:

```

qsiteset alie=yes | no boxadjustment=⟨x⟩ charge=⟨n⟩
electrondensities=density | density_difference
electrondensity=yes | no enableip472=yes | no endalpha=⟨n⟩
endalphabase=homominus | lumoplus endbeta=⟨n⟩
endbetabase=homominus | lumoplus esp=yes | no
espunits=kcalmolelectron | ktelectron | hartrees | kcalmol | kt
| ev griddensity=⟨x⟩ hcap=none | point | gaussian |
gaussgrid maxiter=⟨n⟩ method=dft | hf | lmp2 | pwb6k |
m06 | m062x | m06l | m06hf | m05 | m052x | user | rm1 |
am1 | pm3 | mndo | mndod multiplicity=⟨n⟩
nddo_options=⟨text⟩ noncovgriddensity=⟨x⟩
noncovinteraction=yes | no numberprocessors=⟨n⟩
optimization=singlepoint | minimization | transitionstate
optimize=yes | no options=⟨text⟩ orbitals=yes | no
pathfraction=⟨x⟩ product_entry=⟨text⟩ reactant_entry=⟨text⟩
spin_unrestricted=yes | no spindensity=yes | no
startalpha=⟨n⟩ startalphabase=homominus | lumoplus
startbeta=⟨n⟩ startbetabase=homominus | lumoplus
tsguess_entry=⟨text⟩ tsmethod=standard | lst | qst
use_guess=yes | no use_hessian=yes | no

```

Options:

- alie* Whether to calculate Average local ionization energy
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- boxadjustment*
The box size adjustment, in angstroms, per side.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
- charge* The total charge on the QM part in an Impact QSite simulation.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
- electrondensities*
Specifies how to calculate electron densities.
Valid values: density
density_difference
Default value: **density**
- electrondensity*
Whether to calculate electron density surface.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Chapter 5: Commands

enableip472

Whether enable ip472 keyword or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

endalpha

The ending alpha orbital number or offset.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0

endalphabase

The base for the ending alpha orbital number.

Valid values: homominus

lumoplus

Default value: **lumoplus**

endbeta

The ending beta orbital number or offset.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **0**

endbetabase

The base for the ending beta orbital number.

Valid values: homominus

lumoplus

Default value: **lumoplus**

esp

Whether to calculate electrostatic potential surface.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

espunits

Which esp units to use for surfaces (kcal/mol/electron, kT/electron at 298.15K, hartrees, kcal/mol, kT at 298.15K, eV).

Valid values: kcalmolelectron

ktelectron

hartrees

kcalmol

kt

ev

Default value: **kcalmol**

griddensity

The number of grid points per angstrom.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **5**

<i>hcap</i>	The QM hydrogen cap electrostatics type in a QSite job in Maestro. Valid values: none point gaussian gaussgrid Default value: gaussgrid
<i>maxiter</i>	The maximum number of iterations for the QM optimization. Valid values: integers Default value: 100
<i>method</i>	The QM Method used in a QSite job in Maestro Valid values: dft hf lmp2 pwb6k m06 m062x m06l m06hf m05 m052x user rm1 am1 pm3 mndo mndod Default value: dft
<i>multiplicity</i>	The multiplicity of the QM part in an Impact QSite simulation. Valid values: integers Default value: 1
<i>nddo_options</i>	Any additional Jaguar options which can be used during the Impact QSite job with NDDO method. Valid values: text strings Default value: mmok=1 noxyz=1 nointer=1 trust=0.5
<i>noncovgriddensity</i>	Noncovalent grid density for QSite. Valid values: reals Default value: 20

Chapter 5: Commands

noncovinteraction

Whether to enable noncovalent interactions for QSite.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

numberprocessors

The number of processors to be used for the Jaguar Part of the calculation.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

optimization

What type of calculation is to be performed in the QM part.

Valid values: singlepoint
minimization
transitionstate

Default value: **minimization**

optimize

[NOTE: This option is no longer used.] An option which determines if the QM part will be geometry optimized during a QSite job.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

options

Any additional Jaguar options which can be used during the Impact QSite job.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **iacc=1 vshift=1.0 maxit=100 trust=0.5**

orbitals

Whether to calculate molecular orbital surfaces.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

pathfraction

The fraction of the path between the reactant and product which the TS is along.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: -0.000000

Maximum: 1.0000001

product_entry

The name of the entry which represents the product in a transition state calculation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

- reactant_entry*
The name of the entry which represents the entry in a transition state calculation.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- spin_unrestricted*
Whether spin is restricted or not.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- spindensity*
Whether to calculate spin density surface.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- startalpha* The starting alpha orbital number or offset.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0
- startalphabase*
The base for the starting alpha orbital number.
Valid values: homominus
lumoplus
Default value: **homominus**
- startbeta* The starting beta orbital number or offset.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
- startbetabase*
The base for the starting beta orbital number.
Valid values: homominus
lumoplus
Default value: **homominus**
- tsguess_entry*
The name of the entry which represents the transition state guess in a transition state calculation.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- tsmethod* For a transition state calculation, how that is to be performed.
Valid values: standard
lst
qst
Default value: **standard**

Chapter 5: Commands

use_guess Whether use wave function in input file or not.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

use_hessian
Whether use hessian in input file or not.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

quicktorsion

Adjust the dihedral specified by 4 atoms to the given value. Adjust the marker arrow direction via reverse operand.

Syntax:

```
quicktorsion contactdisplay=yes | no dihedral=⟨x⟩  
             hbonddisplay=yes | no reverse=yes | no movelarger|⟨atom1⟩  
             ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩ ⟨atom4⟩
```

Options:

contactdisplay
This option determines whether Contact markers will be displayed for quick torsion.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

dihedral Value to set the torsion
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: -180.1
Maximum: 180.1

hbonddisplay
This option determines whether H-bond markers will be displayed for quick torsion.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

reverse To set the torsion marker arrow direction
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Operands:

`movelarger | <atom1 > <atom2 > <atom3 > <atom4 >`

Four atoms which are used to adjust a torsion. The `movelarger` operand will flip the direction of already defined dihedral marker arrow toward the larger atom structure.

quit

Quit the program. To quit issue just the quit command without any options.

Syntax:

`quit confirm=yes | no`

Options:

confirm If this option has been set to “false” then the program will exit without prompting the user in any way. So, for example, the user is not prompted to save any changed macros nor will the Quit panel be displayed. Note that invoking quit with any options only sets the option it does not also try to quit Maestro.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

raisepanels

Raise all visible panels

Syntax:

`raisepanels`

read

This is a standard alias for **fileread** (see [\[fileread\]](#), page 210).

readpotential

Read potential settings from a command file.

Syntax:

```
readpotential <file_name>
```

Operands:

```
<file_name>
```

The name of the file from which the potential settings will be read. If no name is specified, the default settings will be used.

reagentprep

Options for Reagent Preparation jobs.

Syntax:

```
reagentprep gen_conform=<n> gen_ionization=yes | no  
            gen_stereo=<n> gen_tautomers=yes | no  
            group_name_long=<text> group_name_short=<text>  
            include_states=yes | no input_file=<text>  
            output_structures=all_variants | ignore_molecule |  
            produce_structure ph=<x> ph_tolerance=<x>  
            sd_title_property=<text> sd_title_source=molecule_name |  
            property structure_source=selected_entries | workspace | file  
            use_epik=yes | no
```

Options:

gen_conform

The percentage of generating low energy ring conformations.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

gen_ionization

An option which allows generating ionization.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

gen_stereo The percentage of generating stereoisomers.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**
 Minimum: 1

gen_tautomers

An option which allows generating tautomers.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

group_name_long

The long name of selected functional group for reagent preparation job.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

group_name_short

The short name of selected functional group for reagent preparation job.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

include_states

An option which specifies whether or not to include metal-binding states in the output.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

input_file

The name of the structure input file.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

output_structures

Determine which type of treatments is used for specifying output structures from the job.

Valid values: all_variants
 ignore_molecule
 produce_structure
 Default value: **produce_structure**

ph

The reagent ionization pH value.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **7**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 14.0

ph_tolerance

The reagent ionization pH tolerance.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **2**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 7.0

sd_title_property

The property to be used to construct titles for reagents from a SD format file, if `sd_title_source` is 2 - property.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

sd_title_source

The source of titles for reagents from a SD format file (1 - molecule_name or 2 - property).

Valid values: molecule_name
property
Default value: **molecule_name**

structure_source

Whether to use the selected entries in the current project, or what is in the workspace, or a specified file with multiple structures as structure input for the job.

Valid values: selected_entries
workspace
file
Default value: **file**

use_epik

An option which specifies whether or not Epik should be used for ionization and tautomerization.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

refinestart

Start a Refine input file with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
refinestart
```

refinewrite

Write a Refine input file with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
refinewrite
```

reformatstringproperty

This command reformats the given properties.

Syntax:

```
reformatstringproperty format=<text> <propertynames>
```

Options:

format This option determines which format to apply to the specified string properties. Valid values are “lower_case”, “upper_case” or “title_case”.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

```
<propertynames>
```

The names of properties to reformat.

removeatomsfromtable

Removes the selected atoms from the atom-property table.

Syntax:

```
removeatomsfromtable
```

rename

Rename a named object. The object type is the same as the command which is used to create that type of object.

For example to rename a set named “alpha” use: `rename set alpha beta .`

Syntax:

```
rename <object_type> <current_object_name> <new_object_name>
```

Operands:

```
<object_type> <current_object_name> <new_object_name>
```

The first operand is the name of the existing object.

renameproperty

This is a standard alias for **propertyrename** (see [\[propertyrename\]](#), page 643).

renamepropertyid

This command renames the given property internal m2io name to the given name.

Syntax:

```
renamepropertyid <from_m2io_name> <to_m2io_name>
```

Operands:

```
<from_m2io_name> <to_m2io_name>
```

The m2io name of the property to rename. The m2io name to rename the property to.

repall

Set global representation properties

Syntax:


```

repall ballhresolution=⟨n⟩ balllresolution=⟨n⟩ ballsize=⟨x⟩
bondoutline=yes | no border=auto | on | true | yes | off |
false | no borderscale=⟨x⟩ bstyle=split | blend
cpkhresolution=⟨n⟩ cpklresolution=⟨n⟩ cpksize=⟨x⟩
depthcutoff=⟨n⟩ depthfactor=⟨x⟩ displaybonds=yes | no
drawspheresaspoints=yes | no enhancedepth=yes | no
maxwirewidth=⟨x⟩ minwirewidth=⟨x⟩ resolution=high | low
rstyle=multiple | thick scalewirewidth=yes | no
showaltpositions=yes | no simplifymoving=yes | no
smooth=yes | no smooth_sgl=yes | no stickradius=⟨x⟩
stickradiusmulti=⟨x⟩ thintuberadius=⟨x⟩
thintuberadiusmulti=⟨x⟩ tubehresolution=⟨n⟩
tubelresolution=⟨n⟩ tuberadius=⟨x⟩ tuberadiusmulti=⟨x⟩
tubestickborder=auto | on | off usethicklines=yes | no
wirebondsmooth=auto | on | off wirethickness=⟨n⟩
wirewidthpoint=⟨x⟩

```

Options:

ballhresolution

Set Ball high resolution

Valid values: integers

Default value: **16**

Minimum: 4

Maximum: 53

balllresolution

Set Ball resolution

Valid values: integers

Default value: **4**

Minimum: 4

Maximum: 53

ballsize

Percentage to draw balls out at

Valid values: reals

Default value: **16**

Minimum: 4.0

Maximum: 200.0

bondoutline

Enhance appearance of bond overlaps by drawing in the background color a thin border around each bond

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

border

Set drawing of bond order to be on, off, or automatically determined by viewing scale.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: auto
on
true
yes
off
false
no
Default value: **auto**

borderscale

The drawing scale at which bond orders will be displayed

Valid values: reals
Default value: **30**

bstyle

Set the bond style

Valid values: split
blend
Default value: **split**

cpkresolution

Set CPK high resolution

Valid values: integers
Default value: **20**
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 57

cpklresolution

Set CPK low resolution

Valid values: integers
Default value: **8**
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 57

cpksize

Percentage to draw CPK spheres out at

Valid values: reals
Default value: **85**
Minimum: 4.0
Maximum: 200.0

depthcutoff

Depth cutoff of ambient occlusion. Used when `enhanceddepth` is on.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **3**
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 10

- depthfactor* Depth factor of ambient occlusion. Used when *enhanceddepth* is on.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.7**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- displaybonds* Flag for whether or not display bonds.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- drawspheresaspoints* Draw spheres using point shaders (true) or using triangle shaders (false)
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- enhanceddepth* Flag for whether or not enhance depth view.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- maxwirewidth* Maximum thickness of scaled wireframe lines
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **3.5**
 Minimum: 2.0
 Maximum: 50.0
- minwirewidth* Minimum thickness of scaled wireframe lines
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.1
 Maximum: 2.0
- resolution* Set the overall resolution for drawing molecules. low or high.
 Valid values: high
 low
 Default value: **high**
- rstyle* Set the bond render style
 Valid values: multiple
 thick
 Default value: **multiple**

Chapter 5: Commands

scalewirewidth

Change wire width when zooming.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

showaltpositions

Show the alternate occupancy positions

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

simplifymoving

Enable/disable use of simplified moving representation

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

smooth

Enable/disable line and polygon antialiasing

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

smooth_sgl

Enable/disable line and polygon antialiasing for workspace transformation operations, if Maestro was started with -SGL option.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

stickradius

Radius of sticks in Angstroms

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.15**

Minimum: 0.01

Maximum: 1.0

stickradiusmulti

Radius of multiple bonds sticks in Angstroms

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.08**

Minimum: 0.01

Maximum: 0.5

thintuberadius

Radius of thin tubes in Angstroms

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.08**

Minimum: 0.01

Maximum: 1.0

thintuberadiusmulti

Radius of multiple bonds thin tubes in Angstroms

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.05**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 0.5

tubehresolution

Set Tube high resolution

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **16**
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 57

tubelresolution

Set Tube resolution

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **8**
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 57

tuberadius

Radius of tubes in Angstroms

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.16**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 1.0

tuberadiusmulti

Radius of multiple bonds tubes in Angstroms

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.08**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 0.5

tubestickborder

Set drawing of tube/stick bond order to be on, off, or automatically determined by viewing scale.

Valid values: auto
 on
 off
 Default value: **auto**

usethicklines

Enables the use of thick lines to replace sticks when rotating.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

Chapter 5: Commands

wirebondsmooth

Set wire bond smoothing as automatically, on, or off.

Valid values: auto
 on
 off

Default value: **on**

wirethickness

Thickness of wireframe lines

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

wirewidthpoint

The linewidth stage. Points will be displayed at atoms places if current linewidth greater or equal to the stage.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **3.5**
Minimum: 2.0

repatom

Change the representation used to display a group of atoms in the main structure window.

Syntax:

repatom *rep*=none | circle | cpk | ballnstick <ASL>

Options:

rep Type of atom representation
Valid values: none
 circle
 cpk
 ballnstick
Default value: **none**

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this specification will have their representation changed.

repatombonds

Set representation of all of atoms' bonds. Uses bond rep specified in the repbond command.

Syntax:

```
repatombonds <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this string will have the representation of all bonds to them changed.

repbond

Change the representation used to draw an on-screen bond.

Syntax:

```
repbond rep=none | wire | tube | thin_tube <atom1> <atom2>
```

Options:

<i>rep</i>	Type of bond representation
Valid values:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> none wire tube thin_tube
Default value:	wire

Operands:

<atom1> <atom2>

The operands represent the numbers of the two atoms which define the bond to have its representation changed.

repdefault

Set representation of all atoms and bonds

Syntax:

repdefault *style*=wire | cpk | ballnstick | tube | thin_tube

Options:

<i>style</i>	Default representation
Valid values:	wire cpk ballnstick tube thin_tube
Default value:	wire

replacefromhold

This command replaces the on-screen structure with a copy of the the structure from the specified hold set.

Syntax:

replacefromhold <hold_name>

Operands:

<hold_name>

The name of the hold. This must be the name which was specified when the hold was created using the “hold” command.

repquick

Set representation of all atoms and bonds

Syntax:

repquick *default*=default | wire | cpk | ballnstick | tube |
thin_tube *style*=default | wire | cpk | ballnstick | tube |
thin_tube [update]

Options:

<i>default</i>	Default representation
----------------	------------------------

	Valid values:	default wire cpk ballnstick tube thin_tube
	Default value:	wire
<i>style</i>	Default representation	
	Valid values:	default wire cpk ballnstick tube thin_tube
	Default value:	default

Operands:

[update]

When update is present the currently set representation will be applied to the on-screen structure.

resetcsearch

Deletes all the variables used in a conformational search.

Syntax:

resetcsearch

residuename

Set the residue name for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

residuename <PDBNAME> <ASL>

Operands:

<PDBNAME> <ASL>

The first operand is the PDB residue name which will be used for all atoms which match the specification. The second operand is a valid ASL string which defines the set of atoms which are to have their residue names changed.

residuenumber

Set the residue number for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

```
residuenumber <res_num> <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<res_num> <ASL>
```

The first operand is an integer, optionally followed by a single-character insertion code, that specifies the residue number for all the atoms which match the ASL specification. If the trailing alphabetic character is omitted, the residue insertion code will be set blank. The second operand must be a valid ASL string which specifies all the atoms to have their residue number changed.

residuerenumber

Renumber the residues, starting with the starting number, for all residues which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

```
residuerenumber <starting_res_num> <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<starting_res_num> <ASL>
```

The first operand is an integer which represents the starting residue number. The second operand must be a valid ASL string which specifies a set of residues to renumber.

restorepanels

Restores panel locations

Syntax:

`restorepanels`

retype

Change the atom type of the atom number specified by the operand to whatever type or element has previously been made current with the atom command.

Syntax:

`retype` \langle atom_num \rangle

Operands:

\langle atom_num \rangle

An atom number representing the atom which is to have its type changed to the current type.

ribbon

Creates a new Ribbon.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

ribbon *ambient*=⟨x⟩ *ambientback*=⟨x⟩ *backcoloroffset*=⟨x⟩
blend=yes | no *calphalinerwidth*=⟨n⟩ *calphatubesteps*=⟨n⟩
calphatubewidth=⟨x⟩ *color*=black | gray | darkblue | blue |
lightblue | aquamarine | turquoise | springgreen | darkgreen |
green | limegreen | yellowgreen | yellow | orange | maroon |
red | pink | plum | purple | bluepurple | white
curvedlinesteps=⟨n⟩ *curvedlinewidth*=⟨n⟩ *diffuse*=⟨x⟩
diffuseback=⟨x⟩ *display*=ribbononly | atomonly | both
emission=⟨x⟩ *emissionbackblue*=⟨x⟩ *emissionbackgreen*=⟨x⟩
emissionbackred=⟨x⟩ *flatstrand*=yes | no *helixcolor*=onecolor
| twocolors *hide*=none | allatoms | backboneatoms
includecalpha=yes | no *ladderuknot*=⟨x⟩ *ladderwidth*=⟨x⟩
lowerresidue=⟨n⟩ *minmolsize*=⟨n⟩ *perpendicular*=yes | no
resolution=high | low *ribbonendweight*=⟨x⟩
ribbonhasthick=yes | no *ribbonsteps*=⟨n⟩ *ribbonthick*=⟨x⟩
ribbonweight=⟨x⟩ *ribbonwidth*=⟨x⟩ *scheme*=constant |
secondarystructure | chain | calphaatom | residuecharge |
residueproperty | residuetype | residueposition | entry
setlowerresidue=yes | no *setupperresidue*=yes | no
shininess=⟨x⟩ *shininessback*=⟨x⟩ *showladder*=yes | no
shownormals=yes | no *simplifymoving*=yes | no *specular*=⟨x⟩
specularback=⟨x⟩ *spherelices*=⟨n⟩ *spherestacks*=⟨n⟩
strandarrowweight=⟨x⟩ *strandarrowwidth*=⟨x⟩
strandendweight=⟨x⟩ *strandendweight1*=⟨x⟩ *strandsteps*=⟨n⟩
strandthick=⟨x⟩ *strandweight*=⟨x⟩ *strandwidth*=⟨x⟩
style=none | cartoon | ribbon | tube | thintube | curvedline |
calphaline | calphatube *thintubesteps*=⟨n⟩
thintubeweight=⟨x⟩ *thintubewidth*=⟨x⟩ *tubesteps*=⟨n⟩
tubeweight=⟨x⟩ *tubewidth*=⟨x⟩ *upperresidue*=⟨n⟩
useshader=yes | no ⟨ASL-definition⟩

Options:

ambient Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

ambientback

Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for back face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.05**
Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

backcoloroffset

The offset for drawing back ribbons with gray color.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

blend

The flag indicates whether get smooth color changes along the ribbon.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

calphalinenwidth

Set linewidth for drawing CA Trace ribbons.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **2**
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 40

calphatubesteps

Set the steps of drawing ribbon CA Tube Trace from one node point (mapped from one CA atom) to another. In the both U and V directions. It is used when the resolution option is HIGH.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

calphatubewidth

Set CA tube width for drawing CA Trace Tube ribbons.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.4**
 Minimum: 0.001

color

An option which controls the ribbon constant color.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: black
gray
darkblue
blue
lightblue
aquamarine
turquoise
springgreen
darkgreen
green
limegreen
yellowgreen
yellow
orange
maroon
red
pink
plum
purple
bluepurple
white

Default value: **green**

curvedlinesteps

Set the steps of drawing ribbon Curved Line from one node point (mapped from one CA atom) to another. It is used when the resolution option is HIGH.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **9**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 100

curvedlinewidth

Set curve width for drawing Curved Line ribbons.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 40

diffuse

Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.4**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

- diffuseback* Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for back face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.85**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- display* An option which controls whether the atoms which define the ribbon are to be shown. The three options are: Ribbon Only, Atoms Only, and Both.
 Valid values: ribbononly
 atomsonly
 both
 Default value: **ribbononly**
- emission* Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.05**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- emissionbackblue* Set material property - emission, to its blue component, for back face. Emission R, G, B values are used to control the color of back face. The great the values, the lighter the back face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- emissionbackgreen* Set material property - emission, to its green component, for back face. Emission R, G, B values are used to control the color of back face. The great the values, the lighter the back face.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0
- emissionbackred* Set material property - emission, to its red component, for back face. Emission R, G, B values are used to control the color of back face. The great the values, the lighter the back face.
 Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

- Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- flatstrand* The flag indicates whether use flat strand arrows.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- helixcolor* An option which controls whether ribbons in the helical part are to be colored with a single color or with two colors and the inside of the helix has a contrasting color.
Valid values: onecolor
twocolors
Default value: **twocolors**
- hide* An option which controls whether the atoms which define the ribbon are to be hide when creating ribbons. The three options are: None, All associated atoms, and associated backbone atoms.
Valid values: none
allatoms
backboneatoms
Default value: **none**
- includealpha* The flag indicates whether ribbons pass through the alpha carbons.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- ladderuknot* The value of parameter in the U direction that determines the ladder end of the residue along DNA/RNA backbone ribbon: [0.0, 1.0]. The great the value, the small the radius.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- ladderwidth* Set tube width for drawing ladders.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.4**
Minimum: 0.05
Maximum: 5.0
- lowerresidue* The lower residue limit for residue position color scheme.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 1

minmolsize

The minimum size of molecule (number of molecule atoms), which determines if a molecule can be displayed as ribbons.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **20**
 Minimum: 1

perpendicular

Set DNA ribbon as perpendicular to base.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

resolution Set the resolution for drawing ribbons.

Valid values: high
 low
 Default value: **high**

ribbonendweight

This weight value is used to control the radius of the Ribbon ends. The greater the value, the smaller the radius.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.6**
 Minimum: 0.001

ribbonhasthick

This bool value is used to determine which kind of ribbon will be drawn, a flat sheet or a solid ribbon has thick.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

ribbonsteps

Set the steps of drawing Ribbon ribbon from one node point (mapped from one CA atom) to another. In the both U and V directions. It is used when the resolution option is HIGH.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **2**
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

ribbonthick

This value is used to control the thick of ribbon, if the ribbon is displayed in solid ribbon.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **0.15**
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 2.0

ribbonweight

This weight value is used to control the radius of the rectangle cross-section of a strand ribbon. The great the value, the small the radius.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **3**
Minimum: 0.001

ribbonwidth

Set ribbon width for drawing Ribbon ribbons.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.61**
Minimum: 0.05
Maximum: 5.0

scheme

An option which controls the ribbon coloring scheme.

Valid values: constant
secondarystructure
chain
calphaatom
residuecharge
residueproperty
residuetype
residueposition
entry
Default value: **secondarystructure**

setlowerresidue

The flag indicates whether use lower residue limit for residue position color scheme.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

setupperresidue

The flag indicates whether use upper residue limit for residue position color scheme.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

shininess

Set material property - shininess, for front face.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **80**
Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 128.0

shininessback

Set material property - shininess, for back face.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **80**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 128.0

showladder

Set the flag for showing DNA ladders.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

shownormals

Set the flag for showing normals.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

simplifymoving

Enable/disable use of simplified moving representation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

specular

Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.7**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

specularback

Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for back face.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

sphereslices

Set the slices of drawing sphere in the tube style. We use gluSphere() to draw a sphere. The higher the slices, the finer the sphere.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **18**

Minimum: 2

spherestacks

Set the stacks of drawing sphere in the tube style. We use gluSphere() to draw a sphere. The higher the stacks, the fine the sphere.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **18**
Minimum: 2

strandarrowweight

This weight value is used to control the radius of the strand arrow. The great the value, the small the radius.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 0.001

strandarrowwidth

This ratio value is used to control the width of the strand arrow.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 1.0

strandendweight

This weight value is used to control the radius of the strand ends. The great the value, the small the radius.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.6**
Minimum: 0.001

strandendweight1

This weight value is used to control the radius of the strand ends in Cartoon. The great the value, the small the radius.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 0.001

strandsteps

Set the steps of drawing ribbon Strand from one node point (mapped from one CA atom) to another. In the both U and V directions. It is used when the resolution option is HIGH.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **3**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

strandthick

Set strand thick for drawing Strand ribbons.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.27**
 Minimum: 0.1
 Maximum: 2.0

strandweight

Ribbons are defined with NURBS curve or surfaces that are defined by 4D homogeneous coordinate (x, y, z, w) control points array or mesh. The weight w can push/pull away/towards the curve/surface part near the control point, by decreasing/increasing weight value. This weight value is used to control the radius of the rectangle cross-section of a strand ribbon. The great the value, the small the radius.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0.001

strandwidth

Set strandwidth for drawing Strand ribbons.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.28**
 Minimum: 0.05
 Maximum: 5.0

style

An option which controls the ribbon style representation.

Valid values: none
 cartoon
 ribbon
 tube
 thintube
 curvedline
 calphaline
 calphatube
 Default value: **cartoon**

thintubesteps

Set the steps of drawing ribbon Thin Tube from one node point (mapped from one CA atom) to another. In the both U and V directions. It is used when the resolution option is HIGH.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **3**
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

thintubeweight

This weight value is used to control the radius of the Thin Tube ends. The great the value, the small the radius.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.001

thintubewidth

Set thin tube width for drawing Thin Tube ribbons.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.25**
Minimum: 0.05
Maximum: 5.0

tubesteps Set the steps of drawing ribbon Tube from one node point (mapped from one CA atom) to another. In the both U and V directions. It is used when the resolution option is HIGH.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **3**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

tubeweight This weight value is used to control the radius of the Tube ends. The great the value, the small the radius.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.001

tubewidth Set tube width for drawing Tube ribbons.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.58**
Minimum: 0.05
Maximum: 5.0

upperresidue

The upper residue limit for residue position color scheme.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

useshader The flag indicates whether using ribbon specified shaders.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

Operands:

⟨ ASL-definition ⟩

The operand must be a valid string in the atom specification language. It will define which atoms are to have a ribbon drawn.

ribbondump

Print out the current option values of the ribbon command.

Syntax:

ribbondump

ringclosure

A command which defines a ring closure to be used during a conformational search.

Syntax:

ringclosure *maximum*=⟨x⟩ *minimum*=⟨x⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩
 ⟨atom3⟩ ⟨atom4⟩

Options:

maximum The maximum distance between the ends of the ring which will be accepted as a candidate for “closure”.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **2.5**
 Minimum: 0.0

minimum The minimum distance between the ends of the ring which will be accepted as a candidate for “closure”.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.5**
 Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩ ⟨atom3⟩ ⟨atom4⟩

The four atom numbers which define a point in a ring which is to be opened while new structures are generated in a conformational search. The actually opening takes place between the second and third atoms specified. Note that specifying a-b-c-d is the same as specifying d-c-b-a.

ringflip

Conversion of aliphatic ring substituents between axial and equatorial

Syntax:

ringflip <atom_num>

Operands:

<atom_num>

An atom number representing the atom which is a ring atom to have the substituents flipped.

rotate

Rotate in degrees whatever is specified in the transform set. This is either global (all atoms) or a local grouping defined via an ASL in the transform command.

Syntax:

rotate *angle*=<x> *virtualtrackball*=yes | no *x*=<x> *y*=<x> *z*=<x>
[reset]

Options:

angle Rotation angle (radians) used in 'virtual trackball' mode.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

virtualtrackball

Enables 'virtual trackball' mode. In 'virtual trackball' mode parameters x, y, z correspond to a rotation axis, parameter angle corresponds to rotation angle around (x, y, z) vector.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

x Amount in degrees to rotate in X

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

y Amount in degrees to rotate in Y

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

z Amount in degrees to rotate in Z

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Operands:

[reset]

If reset is present the global rotation matrix will be reset.

run

This is a standard alias for **scriptrun** (see [scriptrun], page 739).

saveimage

Capture the current main structure window and save to an image file.

Syntax:

```
saveimage format=tiff | jpeg | png jpeg_quality=<n>
          png_compression=<n> png_gamma=<x> showoptions=yes | no
          smooth=yes | no transparentbg=yes | no <file_name>
```

Options:

format Specifies the format of the saved image.

Valid values: tiff
 jpeg
 png
 Default value: **png**

jpeg_quality

Quality of the JPEG file (1-100)

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **95**

png_compression

Compression ratio of png format

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **6**

png_gamma

Gamma of the image in png format

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

Chapter 5: Commands

showoptions

If enabled, show expanded options when dialog is posted.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

smooth

Image saved will have smooth curves in it if enabled.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

transparentbg

Image saved will have transparent background color if enabled.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨file_name⟩

The file where the image will be saved.

saveimageheight

Sets the height of the image saved due to saveimage command

Syntax:

saveimageheight ⟨height⟩

Operands:

⟨height⟩

Height of the image to be saved.

saveimagewidth

Sets the width of the image saved due to saveimage command

Syntax:

saveimagewidth ⟨width⟩

Operands:

⟨width⟩

Width of the image to be saved.

savelayout

Save the size and position of all currently visible panels.

Syntax:

```
savelayout
```

savemovie

Syntax:

```
savemovie <filename>
```

Operands:

<filename>

The file where the movie will be saved.

savemovieoptions

Sets the options for the save movie while eplaying entries

Syntax:

```
savemovieoptions addframes=<n> duration=frameduration |  
movieduration frameduration=<x> movieduration=<n>  
quality=low | medium | high resolution=low | medium | high  
smooth=yes | no speed=<n>
```

Options:

addframes This option controls the number of frames to add when 'smooth' is enabled.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **20**

duration This option sets the duration option for the movie

Valid values: frameduration
movieduration

Default value: **frameduration**

Chapter 5: Commands

frameduration

This option sets the number of seconds that each frame to be displayed for.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.04**
Minimum: 0.04
Maximum: 5.0

movieduration

This option sets the number of seconds that the recorded movie should be played for.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 300

quality

This option sets the quality of movie file.

Valid values: low
medium
high
Default value: **medium**

resolution

This option sets the resolution of movie file.

Valid values: low
medium
high
Default value: **medium**

smooth

This option controls whether additional interpolated frames are added to the movie or not. Entries should be conformers. This is useful for creating a smoother animation in the movie for things like molecular dynamics (MD) results. Keep in mind this is strictly a linear interpolation of coordinates.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

speed

This option sets the number of structures to be displayed per second.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**

scanmode

Set the Coordinate Scan mode.

Syntax:

scanmode *modetype*=distance | angle | dihedral

Options:

modetype Determines the mode for coordiante scan softlimit=<n> <input_file_name>

Valid values: distance
angle
dihedral

Default value: **distance**

scriptlogfile

Commands are by default logged to a temporary file which is deleted when the program terminates. If the “logfile” command is used to name the logfile then the commands will be logged to that file and that file will not be deleted when the program ends.

Syntax:

scriptlogfile *logging*=yes | no <logfile_name>

Options:

logging If this option is set to “false” then no logging will be done to a file or in memory.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

Operands:

<logfile_name>

The name of the file to which the commands will be logged. The full name of the file, including any suffix must be included.

Aliases:

logfile (see [\[logfile\]](#), page 361)

scriptrun

Run the script file whose name is given as the operands.

Syntax:

scriptrun <script_name>

Operands:

<script_name>

The name of the script which is to be executed. The full name, including any suffix must be given. If the file is not in the local directory then a full pathname must be given.

Aliases:

run (see [\[run\]](#), page 735)

scrolltoproperty

This command scrolls to the given property in current project table.

Syntax:

scrolltoproperty <property_data_name>

Operands:

<property_data_name>

The data name of the property to scroll.

searchdbconfgen

Defines settings for Find Matches to Hypothesis Generate Conformers job.

Syntax:

```

searchdbconfigen amidebonds=vary | retain | trans
                 eliminate=atom_deviation | rmsd field=mmffs | opls2005 |
                 opls2008 incorporate=append | replace | ignore |
                 appendungrouped | workspace | appendinplace
                 max_rmsd=<x> maxdist=<x> method=default | mixed
                 minimizationsteps=<n> numrotatablesteps=<n>
                 numsteps=<n> postmaxiter=<n> postprocessing=yes | no
                 postprocessingmethod=mini | filter | rce premaxiter=<n>
                 preprocessing=yes | no sampling=standard | rapid | complete
                 | thorough skipconformergeneration=<n> solvation=gbsa |
                 distance_dependent window=<x>

```

Options:

amidebonds

This determines whether to vary amide bond conformation, retain original amide bond conformation, or set amide bond conformation to trans.

Valid values: vary
 retain
 trans

Default value: **vary**

eliminate

The method to use for eliminating redundant conformers: maximum atom deviation or RMSD.

Valid values: atom_deviation
 rmsd

Default value: **rmsd**

field

This determines which force field mmffs|opls2005|opls2008 is used. Currently we always use mmffs, so it will have only one option value.

Valid values: mmffs
 opls2005
 opls2008

Default value: **opls2005**

incorporate

This option controls the incorporation of the results (replace or append).

Valid values: append
 replace
 ignore
 appendungrouped
 workspace
 appendinplace

Chapter 5: Commands

	Default value: replace
<i>max_rmsd</i>	Maximum RMSD for considering two structures equal. Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0
<i>maxdist</i>	Maximum distance between atoms in equal structures. Valid values: reals Default value: 2 Minimum: 0.0
<i>method</i>	This determines whether MacroModel uses the ligand torsion search method (default) or the mixed MCMM/LMOD search method (mixed) to generate conformers. Currently Find Matches always uses the default method, so it will have only one option value. Valid values: default mixed Default value: default
<i>minimizationsteps</i>	This option determines the maximum number of minimization steps for Mixed MCMM/LMOD conformer generation. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 1
<i>numrotatablesteps</i>	An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the ConfGen conformational search. Valid values: integers Default value: 10 Minimum: 1
<i>numsteps</i>	An option which sets the number of steps which will be performed during the conformational search. This also limits number of conformations generated. Valid values: integers Default value: 100 Minimum: 0
<i>postmaxiter</i>	This option determines the maximum number of iterations for post-minimization of generated structures. Valid values: integers Default value: 50

Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9999999

postprocessing

Indicates whether or not to perform MacroModel postprocessing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

postprocessingmethod

This determines which type of postprocessing method to use (minimization, filtering and redundant conformer elimination, or redundant conformer elimination only).

Valid values: mini
 filter
 rce
 Default value: **rce**

premaxiter

This option determines the maximum number of iterations for pre-minimization of input structures.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **100**
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9999999

preprocessing

Indicates whether or not to perform MacroModel preprocessing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

sampling

This determines whether rapid (standard) or thorough (complete) sampling will be used.

Valid values: standard
 rapid
 complete
 thorough
 Default value: **standard**

skipconformergeneration

Skip conformer generation for structures with more than the given number of rotatable bonds.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **15**
 Minimum: 0

Chapter 5: Commands

<i>solvation</i>	This determines whether GB/SA Water (gbsa) or Distance Dependent Dielectric (distance_dependent) solvation treatment is used. Valid values: gbsa distance_dependent Default value: distance_dependent
<i>window</i>	The energy window (in kcal/mol) within which structures will be saved. Valid values: reals Default value: 10 Minimum: 0.0

selectatomsforediting

Selects atoms for editing their properties.

Syntax:

```
selectatomsforediting <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The operand is a valid ASL string which specifies which atoms are to be selected.

selecteditatom

Selects a row in the atom-level property table.

Syntax:

```
selecteditatom <row number>
```

Operands:

<row number>

The operand is the row number to select.

selecteditproperty

Selects an atom-level property from the edit atom-level property list.

Syntax:

```
selecteditproperty <property>
```

Operands:

<property>

The operand is a property from the edit property list.

sequenceviewersaveimage

Capture the sequence viewer contents and save it to an image file.

Syntax:

```
sequenceviewersaveimage format=tiff | jpeg | png  
                        sequenceviewer=<text> <file_name>
```

Options:

format Specifies the format of the saved image.

Valid values: tiff
 jpeg
 png

Default value: **tiff**

sequenceviewer

Specifies whether to save the contents of the Workspace or Prime sequence viewer.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **workspace**

Operands:

<file_name>

The file where the image will be saved.

set

Creates a new named set. The set name must be a single token (or “quoted” if multiple tokens). A set can be redefined by specifying a new definition.

Syntax:

```
set <set_name> <ASL-definition>
```

Operands:

```
<set_name> <ASL-definition>
```

The name which will be applied to the set. If the name contains embedded spaces then it must be enclosed in double quotation marks.

setread

Read set definitions from the file whose name is given as the operand. The file name usually has a “.set” suffix.

Syntax:

```
setread <set_file_name>
```

Operands:

```
<set_file_name>
```

The name of the file from which the set definitions are to be read. The full name of the file (including any .set suffix) must be specified.

setwrite

Write the currently defined sets to the file whose name is given as the operand. The file name usually has a “.set” suffix

Syntax:

```
setwrite <set_file_name>
```

Operands:

```
<set_file_name>
```

The name of the file to which the current set definitions are to be written . The full name of the file (including any .set suffix) must be specified.

showdockablepanels

Show visible dockable panels previously hidden with
MM_ID_HIDE_DOCKABLE_PANELS.

Syntax:

```
showdockablepanels
```

showfirstselectedentry

Scroll to make first selected entry visible in Project Table.

Syntax:

```
showfirstselectedentry
```

showhwstereosetup

Write out the hardware stereo setup.

Syntax:

```
showhwstereosetup
```

showmarkers

This command displays the given marker.

Syntax:

```
showmarkers <marker_name>
```

Operands:

```
<marker_name>
```

The name of the marker.

showpanel

Show the panel whose name is given by the operands.

Syntax:

```
showpanel <panel_name> [:<tab_name>]
```

Operands:

```
<panel_name> [:<tab_name>]
```

The first operand is the name of the panel which is to be displayed. The name must match to all characters. The optional second argument is the name of a tab folder within that panel which is to be made the current tab folder. The name of a tab folder to be used in the second optional operand is displayed in the associated panel. The name must match to all characters, but it is not case sensitive.

showpanels

Make visible panels previously hidden with HIDEPANELS

Syntax:

```
showpanels
```

showpropertiesselectedentries

Displays only those properties for which at least one of the selected entries has a value.

Syntax:

```
showpropertiesselectedentries
```

showproperty

This command shows the given property by creating a subset of all the properties in show state. This function also switches to the property subset view.

Syntax:

showproperty <propertyname>

Operands:

<propertyname>

The name of the property to show.

showtoolbar

Show the toolbar of given id displayed under given panel.

Syntax:

showtoolbar <panel_name:toolbar_id>

Operands:

<panel_name:toolbar_id>

The first part is the name of the panel under which toolbar would be displayed. The name must match to all characters and it is a case sensitive. The second part is the name of a toolbar id which needs to be displayed. Id must match to all characters and it is a case sensitive. Any toolbar can not be displayed under any panel. There is a fix set of toolbars which can be displayed under given panel.

sleep

This is a standard alias for **energysleep** (see [[energysleep](#)], page 148).

sortedatomcolumn

Sorts the given column in the atom-property table.

Syntax:

sortedatomcolumn <column>

Operands:

<column>

The column to sort.

specifiedname

Set the specified name to that specified for all atoms which match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

```
specifiedname <specified_name> <ASL>
```

Operands:

```
<specified_name> <ASL>
```

The first operand is the specified name which is to be applied to the atom. Only the first 20 characters of the specified name will be used. The second operand is the ASL specification for all the atoms which are to have the specified name applied.

spotcenter

Center the given atom in the Workspace. Make it the center of global rotation.

Syntax:

```
spotcenter <atom_num>
```

Operands:

```
<atom_num>
```

The number of the atom which is to be centered in the Workspace and to become the center of rotation.

spotcenterpoint

Center the given point in the Workspace. Make it the center of global rotation.

Syntax:

```
spotcenterpoint <x y z>
```

Operands:

```
<x y z>
```

The point is to be centered in the Workspace and to become the center of rotation.

startdiagnosis

This commands collects diagnostic information such as total system memory, available system memory, running maestro process peak virtual memory usage, current virtual memory usage, peak resident memory usage (only Linux), current resident memory usage (Only Linux), total swap disk space, free swap disk space, page fault etc. It also starts timer to collect user, sys, and real time information when explicitly called to stop it. All information are written into the file residing LINUX : \$HOME/.schrodinger/maestro_diagnosis-*<unique id>*.txt Winows : App-Data/Schrodinger//maestro_diagnosis-*<unique id>*.txt Unique file name is generated using second, minute, hour, day, month, and year. This file is created for each session.

Syntax:

```
startdiagnosis
```

stop

This is a standard alias for **energystop** (see [\[energystop\]](#), page 149).

stopdiagnosis

This commands collects diagnostic information such as total system memory, available system memory, running maestro process peak virtual memory usage, current virtual memory usage, peak resident memory usage (only Linux), current resident memory usage (Only Linux), total swap disk space, free swap disk space, page fault etc. It also stops timer which is started by MM.ID.START_DIAGNOSIS command and write user, system, and real time information for the tasks performed between start and

stop operation. All information are written into the file residing LINUX : \$HOME/.schrodinger/maestro_diagnosis_<unique id>.txt Winows : App-Data/Schrodinger//maestro_diagnosis_<unique id>.txt Unique file name is generated using second, minute, hour, day, month, and year. This file is created for each session.

Syntax:

`stopdiagnosis`

strikebuildqsar

Runs a Build QSAR job.

Syntax:

```
strikebuildqsar activity_property=<text> max_pls_factors=<n>  
                method=pls | pca | mlr remove_outliers=yes | no  
                supyintercept=yes | no which_descriptors=all | subset  
                <job name>
```

Options:

activity_property

The name of the activity property.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

max_pls_factors

How many factors for Partial Least Squares.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

method

The regression method to use.

Valid values: pls

pca

mlr

Default value: **pls**

remove_outliers

Set to true to automatically remove outliers.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

supyintercept

Set to true to force the y-intercept in MLR fitting (MLRO & MLRS) to be zero.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

which_descriptors

Which descriptors to use.

Valid values: all

subset

Default value: **all**

Operands:

⟨job name⟩

The name of the job to run.

strikedeletemodel

Deletes the given model.

Syntax:

strikedeletemodel ⟨model name⟩

Operands:

⟨model name⟩

The name of the model to delete.

strikeexportmodel

Exports a model from Strike.

Syntax:

strikeexportmodel ⟨file⟩

Operands:

⟨file⟩

The file to export the Strike model to.

strikeextendselectdescriptor

Extends the selected descriptors via the given descriptor.

Syntax:

```
strikeextendselectdescriptor <M2IO descriptor name>
```

Operands:

<M2IO descriptor name>

The M2IO data name of the descriptor to select.

strikeimportmodel

Imports a model to the Strike panels.

Syntax:

```
strikeimportmodel <file>
```

Operands:

<file>

The file to import the Strike model from.

strikeplotmodel

Plots the given model.

Syntax:

```
strikeplotmodel <model name>
```

Operands:

<model name>

The name of the model to plot.

strikepredict

Runs a prediction job.

Syntax:

```
strikepredict <job name>
```

Operands:

<job name>

The name of the job to run.

strikeselectdescriptor

Selects the given descriptor

Syntax:

```
strikeselectdescriptor <M2IO descriptor name>
```

Operands:

<M2IO descriptor name>

The M2IO data name of the descriptor to select.

strikeselectmodel

Selects only the given model.

Syntax:

```
strikeselectmodel <model name>
```

Operands:

<model name>

The name of the model to select.

strikesimilarity

Runs a similarity job.

Syntax:

strikesimilarity *job_type*=atompairs | descriptors <job name>

Options:

job_type Whether to calculate atom pair or descriptor similarities.
Valid values: atompairs
 descriptors
Default value: **atompairs**

Operands:

<job name>

The name of the job to run.

striketoggleselectdescriptor

Toggles the selection of the given descriptor on or off.

Syntax:

striketoggleselectdescriptor <M2IO descriptor name>

Operands:

<M2IO descriptor name>

The M2IO data name of the descriptor to select.

structalignatoms

Sets the ASL that the next struct align job will operate on.

Syntax:

structalignatoms <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The residues to align.

structalignatomsalt

Sets the separate ASL that the next struct align job will operate on. If the separate asl is set, the original ASL will be used as reference residues.

Syntax:

```
structalignatomsalt <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The residues to align.

structalignstart

Start a struct align job with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
structalignstart
```

substructure

Specifies a set of atoms to be used as the “substructure” during a substructure minimization or dynamics simulation.

Syntax:

```
substructure fillres=yes | no radius=<x> <ASL>
```

Options:

fillres A boolean option that determines if the substructure definition will be expended to complete residue boundaries.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

radius The radius from the basic substructure definition within which atoms will be included in the substructure.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨ASL⟩

A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this will be treated as part of the substructure in a substructure minimization.

substructurefile

This is a standard alias for **substructurefilewrite** (see [\[substructurefilewrite\]](#), page 758).

substructurefileread

Will read a .sbc file and replace the current substructure and constrained/fixed atom shells.

Syntax:

```
substructurefileread ⟨sbc_file_name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨sbc_file_name⟩

The complete name (including the *.sbc suffix) of the file from which the substructure information will be read.

substructurefilewrite

Will write a .sbc file with the current substructure and constrained/fixed atom shells.

Syntax:

```
substructurefilewrite absolutecoords=yes | no  
                  aslformat=yes | no ⟨sbc_file_name⟩
```

Options:

absolutecoords

A boolean option which determines whether the atoms are considered to be at absolute coordinates (fixed at their current

workspace locations) or at relative coordinates (at their locations in the input structures).

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

aslformat A boolean option which determines whether the atoms specification to be written in ASL format. If user specifies 'aslformat=yes' then absolutecoords option will be ignored.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

Operands:

⟨sbc_file_name⟩

The complete name (including the *.sbc suffix) of the file to which the substructure information will be written.

Aliases:

substructurefile (see [substructurefile], page 758)

substructureshell

Specifies a set of atoms forming a “shell” around the substructure defined by the “subs” command.

Syntax:

```
substructureshell addatoms=⟨text⟩ constant=⟨x⟩
                fillres=yes | no frozen=yes | no radius=⟨x⟩ ⟨shell_number⟩
                ⟨ASL-definition⟩
```

Options:

addatoms A string in the atom specification language. All atoms which match this will be treated as part of the shell.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

constant The harmonic force constant to be applied to the constrained shell.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **200**

Minimum: 0.0

fillres A boolean option which determines whether the shell is to be made up of complete residues.

	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true
<i>frozen</i>	A boolean option which determines whether the atoms in the shell are to be “frozen” during the substructure calculation.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false
<i>radius</i>	The radius of a “shell” of atoms around the “substructure” during a substructure energy procedure.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨shell_number⟩ ⟨ASL-definition⟩

The number of the shell. Shells are usually numbered from 1, but any sequence will work. The shell with the lowest number is defined relative to the atom in the substructure. Subsequent shells are defined relative to next lowest numbered shell.

superimpose

Perform a superposition using previously defined atoms or all corresponding atoms in all onscreen entries if all is used.

Syntax:

```
superimpose fixedentry=⟨text⟩ inplace=yes | no [all]
```

Options:

<i>fixedentry</i>	The name of the fixed entry for superposition. If not specified, the topmost entry in PT will be used instead.
	Valid values: text strings
	Default value:
<i>inplace</i>	Enable superposition to be performed in place (effectively just calculates the RMS and doesn’t actually move any entries).
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false

Operands:

[all]

If all is present then an attempt will be made to superimpose all onscreen entries. Otherwise only the atom pairs defined by `superimposeatom` commands will be used to perform a superposition.

superimposeatom

Define an atom pair for which will be superimposed in a subsequent superposition operation.

Syntax:

```
superimposeatom <atom1> <atom2>
```

Operands:

<atom1> <atom2>

Two atom numbers which represent an atom pair to be superimposed by a subsequent `superimpose` command. The two atoms must be from different entries and all `superimposeatom` commands must specify entries in the same order.

superimposeset

Use an ASL expression to define superposition atom pairs. The ASL set must define exactly the same number of atoms in each on-screen entry.

Syntax:

```
superimposeset <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language. This set must define exactly the same number of atoms in each on-screen entry and those atoms will become the basis for superposition.

superimposesmarts

Use a SMARTS expression to define superposition atom pairs. The SMARTS expression must define exactly the same number of atoms in each on-screen entry.

Syntax:

```
superimposesmarts <SMARTS>
```

Operands:

```
<SMARTS>
```

A SMARTS expression. This must define exactly the same number of atoms in each on-screen entry and those atoms will become the basis for superposition.

surfaceactivegrid

Changes the settings of active grid for the given surface.

Syntax:

```
surfaceactivegrid centerx=<x> centery=<x> centerz=<x>  
  entry=<text> mode=center | size | use | center_point  
  size=<x> surface=<text> use=yes | no volume=<text>  
<ASL>
```

Options:

centerx The X coordinate of active grid center for the surface.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

centery The Y coordinate of active grid center for the surface.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

centerz The Z coordinate of active grid center for the surface.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

entry The entry name of the entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

<i>mode</i>	Sets the mode of setting active grid for the given surface, mode is center, size, or use. Valid values: center size use center_point Default value: center
<i>size</i>	The size of active grid for the surface. Valid values: reals Default value: 16 Minimum: 0.001
<i>surface</i>	The name of the surface. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>use</i>	Whether or not use active grid for eletron density map for the surface . Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>volume</i>	The name of the volume that the surface belongs to. Valid values: text strings Default value:

Operands:

< ASL >

The ASL defines the center of active grid.

surfacecontours

Control surface contour settings Edges are contoured when the distance along z to the nearest surface point behind it is at least the distance specified in the contour 'depth' value. The contour color is controlled by the red, green, and blue option values. The contour line's thickness is controlled via the 'thickness' option. The color rendered for the contour is additionally affected by 'intensity' which affects the final color by blending the contour color and the surface color according to 'intensity'.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

surfacecontours *blue*=⟨x⟩ *contours*=yes | no *depth*=⟨x⟩
green=⟨x⟩ *intensity*=⟨x⟩ *red*=⟨x⟩ *thickness*=⟨x⟩

Options:

<i>blue</i>	Sets blue component of contour color Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>contours</i>	Display or hide contours on opaque surfaces. For transparent surfaces these are never shown regardless of what value this setting has. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>depth</i>	Display contours where the distance to the closest surface point is at least this distance in z. Valid values: reals Default value: 1.2 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 5.0
<i>green</i>	Sets green component of contour color Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>intensity</i>	Intensity of the contour. A value of 1.0 is the most intense showing only the contour color. A value of zero is the least intense showing none of the contour color and only the surface color. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.2 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>red</i>	Sets red component of contour color Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>thickness</i>	Sets thickness of contour Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.1**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 1.0

surfacedarkencolor

Darkens the color by cavity depth for the given surface.

Syntax:

```
surfacedarkencolor bycavitydepth=yes | no entry=⟨text⟩
                  ⟨surface⟩
```

Options:

bycavitydepth

Darkens the color by surface cavity depth.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

entry

The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to set whether to darken colors by cavity depth when drawing the surface.

surfacedelete

Deletes the given surface.

Syntax:

```
surfacedelete entry=⟨text⟩ ⟨surface⟩
```

Options:

entry

The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to delete.

surfacedeletebyname

Deletes the named surfaces from all entries in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
surfacedeletebyname ⟨surface⟩
```

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to delete.

surfacedisplay

Displays or undisplay the given surface

Syntax:

```
surfacedisplay display=yes | no entry=⟨text⟩ ⟨surface⟩
```

Options:

display Sets whether or not to display the surface.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to display.

surfaceduplicate

Duplicates the given surface.

Syntax:

```
surfaceduplicate entry=<text> <surface>
```

Options:

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

<surface>

The name of the surface to duplicate.

surfaceextended

Creates a new extended radius surface for the current workspace.

Syntax:

```
surfaceextended atom_radius_scaling=<x> context=entry |  
molecule | workspace | none | asl grid_spacing=<x>  
probe_radius=<x> transparency=<x> name of the surface,  
followed by ASL defining the atoms to be surfaced
```

Options:

atom_radius_scaling

This is scaling of VdW radii.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.5

Maximum: 10.0

context

This option sets the context for generating a surface.

Valid values: entry
 molecule
 workspace
 none
 asl

Default value: **entry**

Chapter 5: Commands

grid_spacing

This option sets the grid spacing for the surface.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.01

probe_radius

This is the probe radius.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.4**
Minimum: 1.0

transparency

The transparency option controls how transparent the surface appears. A value of 100 means 100 percent transparent. 0 means completely opaque.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

Operands:

name of the surface, followed by ASL defining the atoms to be surfaced
Name of the extended radius surface to be created

surfaceextendedradiuscontext

Defines a set of atoms for which a surface can be clipped against with the `surfaceextendedradius` command.

Syntax:

```
surfaceextendedradiuscontext <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms the surface will be clipped against.

surfaceextendedradiusset

Defines a set of atoms for which a surface can be created for with the `surfaceextendedradius` command.

Syntax:

```
surfaceextendedradiusset <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms the surface will be created for.

surfacemolecular

Creates a new molecular surface for the current workspace.

Syntax:

```
surfacemolecular atom_radius_scaling=<x>
                boolean_operation=none | union | intersection | difference
                context=entry | molecule | workspace | none | asl
                edgessmoothing=yes | no grid_spacing=<x> probe_radius=<x>
                transparency=<x> <surface name>
```

Options:

atom_radius_scaling

This is scaling of VdW radii.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.5

Maximum: 10.0

boolean_operation

This option sets the context for generating a surface.

Valid values: none
union
intersection
difference

Default value: **none**

context

This option sets the context for generating a surface.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: entry
molecule
workspace
none
asl
Default value: **none**

edgesmoothing

Enables edge smoothing of truncated surfaces.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

grid_spacing

This option sets the grid spacing for the surface.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.01

probe_radius

This is the probe radius.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1.4**
Minimum: 1.0

transparency

The transparency option controls how transparent the surface appears. A value of 100 means 100 percent transparent. 0 means completely opaque.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

Operands:

⟨surface name⟩

Name of the molecular surface to be created

surfacemolecularcontext

Defines a set of atoms for which a surface will be clipped against with the `surfacemolecular` command.

Syntax:

surfacemolecularcontext <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms the surface will be clipped against.

surfacemolecularset

Defines a set of atoms for which a surface can be created for with the **surfacemolecular** command.

Syntax:

surfacemolecularset <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms the surface will be created for.

surfacemolecularset2

Defines a set of atoms for surface boolean operation.

Syntax:

surfacemolecularset2 <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms for surface boolean operation.

surfaceoption

Set surface options.

Syntax:

```

surfaceoption cavitydepth=yes | no cavityiterations=⟨n⟩
                cavitylimit=⟨x⟩ defaulttransparency=⟨n⟩
                defaulttransparencyback=⟨n⟩
                defaulttransparencytogether=yes | no extentstep=⟨x⟩
                fastrender=yes | no keepcenter=yes | no
                lowqualitytransparency=rotating | always | never
                maxmeshwidth=⟨x⟩ meshwidth=⟨n⟩ minmeshwidth=⟨x⟩
                pairedcolor1=black | gray | dark_blue | blue | light_blue |
                aquamarine | turquoise | spring_green | dark_green | green |
                lime_green | yellow_green | yellow | orange | maroon | red |
                pink | plum | magenta | blue_violet | white
                pairedcolor2=black | gray | dark_blue | blue | light_blue |
                aquamarine | turquoise | spring_green | dark_green | green |
                lime_green | yellow_green | yellow | orange | maroon | red |
                pink | plum | magenta | blue_violet | white
                randomstipple=interlaced | always | never
                scalemeshwidth=yes | no showtable=yes | no
                singlecolor=black | gray | dark_blue | blue | light_blue |
                aquamarine | turquoise | spring_green | dark_green | green |
                lime_green | yellow_green | yellow | orange | maroon | red |
                pink | plum | magenta | blue_violet | white
                singlelayertransparency=yes | no smoothing=⟨n⟩ style=solid
                | mesh | dots usecheesy=yes | no

```

Options:

cavitydepth

Enables weighting surface colors by cavity depth.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

cavityiterations

Sets number of iterations of cavity depth coloring algorithm.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **50**

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 200

cavitylimit Sets a darkening limit for the cavity depth algorithm.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1.0

- defaulttransparency* Sets default front surface transparency.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100
- defaulttransparencyback* Sets default back surface transparency.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100
- defaulttransparencytogether* Set the flag of adjusting default front and back surfaces together.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- extentstep* Step size of increasing or decreasing density map extent.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1**
 Minimum: 0.1
- fastrender* Enables optimized rendering of transparent surfaces.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- keepcenter* Set the flag of keeping electron density map center while translation is performed.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- lowqualitytransparency* Specifies drawing quality for transparent surfaces when rotating.
 Valid values are ‘When rotating’, ‘Always’, and ‘Never’.
 Valid values: rotating
 always
 never
 Default value: **never**
- maxmeshwidth* Maximum thickness of scaled mesh lines.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **3.5**
 Minimum: 2.0
 Maximum: 50.0

Chapter 5: Commands

meshwidth Thickness of mesh lines.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

minmeshwidth

Minimum thickness of scaled mesh lines.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 2.0

pairedcolor1

The default first color for a paired surface

Valid values: black
gray
dark_blue
blue
light_blue
aquamarine
turquoise
spring_green
dark_green
green
lime_green
yellow_green
yellow
orange
maroon
red
pink
plum
magenta
blue_violet
white
Default value: **blue**

pairedcolor2

The default second color for a paired surface

Valid values: black
 gray
 dark_blue
 blue
 light_blue
 aquamarine
 turquoise
 spring_green
 dark_green
 green
 lime_green
 yellow_green
 yellow
 orange
 maroon
 red
 pink
 plum
 magenta
 blue_violet
 white

Default value: **red**

randomstipple

Specifies when to use random stipple mask for lower-quality transparency. The default is to only use the random stipple pattern for interlaced stereo. Valid values are ‘interlaced’, ‘always’, and ‘never’.

Valid values: interlaced
 always
 never

Default value: **interlaced**

scalemeshwidth

Change mesh width when zooming.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

showtable Set the flag of showing surface manager (table).

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

singlecolor The default color for a standard surface.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: black
gray
dark_blue
blue
light_blue
aquamarine
turquoise
spring_green
dark_green
green
lime_green
yellow_green
yellow
orange
maroon
red
pink
plum
magenta
blue_violet
white

Default value: **gray**

singlelayertransparency

Enables single layer transparency.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

smoothing Sets number of surface color smoothing iterations.

Valid values: integers
Default value: **3**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20

style Sets the drawing style.

Valid values: solid
mesh
dots

Default value: **solid**

usecheesy Off (the default) uses the high-quality but possibly slower-to-draw transparency. On uses the lower-quality cheesy translucency, but in some cases this will be significantly faster to draw. Cheesy translucency mimics transparency by mapping level of transparency to amount of holes in the surface.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

surfacepbrsp

Creates a new Electrostatic Potential Surface for the current workspace.

Syntax:

```
surfacepbrsp coarsedepth=<n> coarsespacing=<x>
             espmapscale=<x> focusdepth=<n> focusspacing=<x>
             grid_spacing=<x> isosurfaces=yes | no isovalue=isovaluel |
             isovalue2 | isovalue3 | isovalue4 mgextension=<x>
             pbrspmap=yes | no soluteconstant=<x> solventconstant=<x>
             solventradius=<x> temperature=<x> transparency=<x> Name
             of the surface
```

Options:

coarsedepth

This is the MG depth (nlev) for PBE coarse grid.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **2**
 Minimum: 1

coarsespacing

This option sets the grid spacing for the PBE coarse grid.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.2**
 Minimum: 0.01

espmapscale

This option sets the scale of ESP mapping range.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.25**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 1.0

focusdepth This is the MG depth (nlev) in PBE. for PBE focused grid.

Valid values: integers
 Default value: **4**
 Minimum: 1

focusspacing

This option sets the grid spacing for the PBE focused grid.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.01

grid_spacing

This option sets the grid spacing for the surface.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.01

isosurfaces

This option indicates whether a paired (+ve and -ve isovalue) surfaces will be generated from the PB calculation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

isovalue

This is the initial isovalue in PBE.

Valid values: isovalue1
isovalue2
isovalue3
isovalue4
Default value: **isovalue1**

mgextension

This option sets the grid extension for the PBE.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.01

pbrspmap

This option indicates whether the PBRSP from the PB calculation will be mapped onto a molecular surface.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

soluteconstant

This is the dielectric constant for solute.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1.0

solventconstant

This is the dielectric constant for solvent.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **80**
Minimum: 1.0

solventradius

This is the solvent radius.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **1.4**
 Minimum: 0.01

temperature

This is the temperature in PBE.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **298**
 Minimum: 0.01

transparency

The transparency option controls how transparent the surface appears. A value of 100 means 100 percent transparent. 0 means completely opaque.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 100.0

Operands:

Name of the surface

Name of the Electrostatic Potential Surface to be created

surfacebrspset

Defines a set of atoms for which a surface can be created for with the `surfacebrspset` command.

Syntax:

`surfacebrspset <ASL>`

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms the surface will be created for.

surfacerename

Renames the given surface.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

surfacerename *entry*=⟨text⟩ *newname*=⟨text⟩ ⟨surface⟩

Options:

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

newname The new name for the surface.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to rename.

surfaceresolution

Set surface displaying resolution options.

Syntax:

surfaceresolution *lowresstyle*=solid | mesh | dot
resolution=high | low

Options:

lowresstyle

Specifies drawing style for solid surfaces when rotating. Valid values are ‘solid’, ‘mesh’, and ‘dot’.

Valid values: solid
 mesh
 dot

Default value: **solid**

resolution Set the resolution for drawing solid surfaces to low or high .

Valid values: high
 low

Default value: **high**

surfacescheme

Sets the color scheme for the given surface.

Syntax:

```
surfacescheme color=<text> colorramp=<text>
             datarange=on_surface | entire_volume defaultcolor=<n>
             dotradius=<x> entry=<text> espcolorramp=<text>
             espmax=<x> espmin=<x> iterations=<n> linewidth=<x>
             mapmax=<x> mapmin=<x> negativecolor=<text>
             scheme=<text> schemevolume=<text> showlegend=yes | no
             smooth=yes | no <surface>
```

Options:

- color* Sets the color for a constant color.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **gray**
- colorramp* Sets the color ramp for the surface when color scheme is Map Values From Volume.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **redwhiteblue**
- datarange* Sets the data range to which we apply color ramp.
Valid values: on_surface
entire_volume
Default value: **on_surface**
- defaultcolor* Sets default constant color for a new surface.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **2**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 21
- dotradius* Sets radius for surface dots, unit is Angstroms.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.0001
- entry* The entry that the surface belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- espcolorramp* Sets the color ramp for the surface when color scheme is electrostatic potential (ESP).

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values: text strings Default value: redwhiteblue
<i>espmax</i>	Sets maximum ESP value for ESP color scheme. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.3 Minimum: 0.001
<i>espmin</i>	Sets minimum ESP value for ESP color scheme. Valid values: reals Default value: -0.3 Maximum: -0.001
<i>iterations</i>	Specify the number of iterations for Laplacian smoothing. Valid values: integers Default value: 35 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
<i>linewidth</i>	Sets line width for surface mesh, unit is pixel. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.025 Minimum: 0.0001
<i>mapmax</i>	Sets maximum mapping value. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>mapmin</i>	Sets minimum mapping value. Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>negativecolor</i>	Sets the color for the negative surface. Valid values: text strings Default value: white
<i>scheme</i>	Sets the color scheme. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>schemevolume</i>	Sets the color scheme volume name. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>showlegend</i>	Sets whether or not show legends in workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

smooth Turn on/off surface smoothing processing.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to set the color scheme for.

surfacesetcomment

Changes the comments of a given surface.

Syntax:

surfacesetcomment *comment*=⟨text⟩ *entry*=⟨text⟩ ⟨surface⟩

Options:

comment The new comments for the surface.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to change the comments for.

surfacesetisovalue

Changes the isovalue of a given surface.

Syntax:

surfacesetisovalue *entry*=⟨text⟩ *isovalue*=⟨x⟩ ⟨surface⟩

Options:

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

isovalue The new isovalue for the surface.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0.3**

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to change the isovalue for.

surfacesettings

This keyword is used to set various options associated with surface types.

Syntax:

```
surfacesettings default_color=black | gray | dark_blue | blue |
light_blue | aquamarine | turquoise | spring_green | dark_green
| green | lime_green | yellow_green | yellow | orange | maroon
| red | pink | plum | magenta | blue_violet | white
default_paired_color=black | gray | dark_blue | blue |
light_blue | aquamarine | turquoise | spring_green | dark_green
| green | lime_green | yellow_green | yellow | orange | maroon
| red | pink | plum | magenta | blue_violet | white
⟨model_name⟩
```

Options:

default_color

The default color for the surface.

Valid values: black
gray
dark_blue
blue
light_blue
aquamarine
turquoise
spring_green
dark_green
green
lime_green
yellow_green
yellow
orange
maroon
red
pink
plum
magenta
blue_violet
white

Default value: **yellow_green**

default_paired_color

The default color for the paired surface.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: black
 gray
 dark_blue
 blue
 light_blue
 aquamarine
 turquoise
 spring_green
 dark_green
 green
 lime_green
 yellow_green
 yellow
 orange
 maroon
 red
 pink
 plum
 magenta
 blue_violet
 white

Default value: **red**

Operands:

`<model_name>`

The name of a surface type which has settings like default color and default paired color.

surfacesetviewasl

This command sets a surface to only display the portions of the surface within a given distance of a given ASL.

Syntax:

```
surfacesetviewasl distance=<x> entry=<text> surface=<text>  
                  use=yes | no ASL
```

Options:

distance The distance to the ASL.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **5**

<i>entry</i>	The entry that the surface belongs to. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>surface</i>	The name of the surface to operate on. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>use</i>	Determines whether or not to use the view by ASL. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true

Operands:

ASL

The asl which controls the visible surface.

surfacesplitpair

Split paired surfaces into two separate surfaces.

Syntax:

surfacesplitpair *entry*=⟨text⟩ *volume*=⟨text⟩ ⟨surface⟩

Options:

<i>entry</i>	The entry name of the entry that the surface belongs to. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>volume</i>	The name of the volume that the surface belongs to. Valid values: text strings Default value:

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to be splited.

surfacestyle

Sets the drawing style for the given surface.

Syntax:

surfacestyle *entry*=⟨text⟩ *style*=solid | mesh | dots ⟨surface⟩

Options:

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

style Sets the drawing style.

Valid values: solid

 mesh

 dots

Default value: **solid**

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to set the style for.

surfacetransparency

Sets the transparency for the given surface.

Syntax:

surfacetransparency *entry*=⟨text⟩ *transparency*=⟨x⟩ ⟨surface⟩

Options:

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

transparency

Sets the transparency percentage.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 100.0

Operands:

⟨surface⟩

The name of the surface to set transparency on.

surfacetransparencyback

Sets the transparency for the given surface (back).

Syntax:

```
surfacetransparencyback entry=<text> transparency=<x>
                        <surface>
```

Options:

entry The entry that the surface belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

transparency
Sets the transparency percentage.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

Operands:

<surface>

The name of the surface to set transparency on.

surfacevdw

Creates a new vdW surface for the current workspace.

Syntax:

```
surfacevdw asl=<text> atom_radius_scaling=<x> context=entry |
           molecule | workspace | none | asl grid_spacing=<x>
           transparency=<x> Name of the surface
```

Options:

asl This option sets the ASL specification for the atoms which define the surface.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

atom_radius_scaling

This is scaling of VdW radii.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 10.0

context

This option sets the context for generating a surface.

Valid values: entry
molecule
workspace
none
asl
Default value: **entry**

grid_spacing

This option sets the grid spacing for the surface.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.01

transparency

The transparency option controls how transparent the surface appears. A value of 100 means 100 percent transparent. 0 means completely opaque.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

Operands:

Name of the surface

Name of the vdW surface to be created

surfacevdwcontext

Defines a set of atoms for which a surface will be clipped against with the `surfacevdw` command.

Syntax:

surfacevdwcontext <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms the surface will be clipped against.

surfacevdwset

Defines a set of atoms for which a surface can be created for with the `surfacevdw` command.

Syntax:

surfacevdwset <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms the surface will be created for.

surfaceviewaslset

Defines a set of atoms for the View by ASL property which will be used by the `surfacesetviewasl` command.

Syntax:

surfaceviewaslset <ASL>

Operands:

<ASL>

The ASL expression which defines the atoms that will be used for the View by ASL property.

swapptworkspace

Swaps the project table and the Workspace.

Syntax:

`swapptworkspace`

symmetrizeworkspace

Symmetrizes the workspace finding the point groups.

Syntax:

`symmetrizeworkspace tolerance=<x> analyze|update`

Options:

<i>tolerance</i>	Tolerance for finding the pointing groups and symmetrizing the workspace
Valid values:	reals
Default value:	0.04
Minimum:	0.04
Maximum:	1.00

Operands:

`analyze|update`

If `analyze`, finds the point groups for the current tolerance. If `update`, symmetrize the Workspace with the current tolerance.

system

Execute a command from the system.

Syntax:

`system <command>`

Operands:

`<command>`

A command which is to be executed from the current shell.

tablealigncolumn

Set the alignment of the specified column in the current table.

Syntax:

```
tablealigncolumn alignment=left | center | right <columnname>
                <alignment>
```

Options:

alignment The alignment to be set for the column. Valid values are “left”, “center”, or “right”.

Valid values:	left
	center
	right
Default value:	left

Operands:

```
<columnname> <alignment>
```

The name of the column to align. This is the name displayed in the column header.

tablecopyprop

Set property values for selected project entries from a value associated with entry row in the current Project Table, and indirectly associated with the entry. This is similar to `entrycopyprop` command, but the `from` property value comes from a table row or from an entry group associated with the table row, not from the entry itself. The `to` property value will be copied from the `from` property for the entries selected by the ESL expression. If the `to` property does not already exist, it will be created. When the data type for the two properties is not the same, a reasonable attempt is made to convert between them. If a selected entry has no value for the `from` property, or the conversion from a string value fails, the value is generally cleared for the `to` value for that entry. Entry names are never cleared.

Syntax:

```
tablecopyprop from=<text> to=<text> <ESL>
```

Options:

- from* The user name of the table property which provides the values to be copied. Currently supported table properties are Group Title and Row .
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- to* The name of the property to be modified. This can be either the user name or the m2io data name for the property, if the to property exists. If the to property does not exist, it will be created using the data type of the from property, with user as the author. If the property is the entry name (e.g. Entry Name or s_m_entry_name), an entryrename with replace=no will be done. If the property is the 'included in Workspace' property (In or b_m_entry_in_workspace), then entrywsinclude or entrywsexclude will be done, if needed.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

<ESL>

The ESL expression specifies for which entries the property values are to be copied.

tablegroupsort

Reorder the groups in the specified table.

Syntax:

```
tablegroupsort field=<text> order=ascending | descending  
source=group | firstentry <table> all|<group name list>
```

Options:

- field* The name of the group/entry property to be used as sort-key attribute. Use grouptitle to reorder groups based on group's title. Use property name to reorder groups based on first entry's property value.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **grouptitle**
- order* This option sets order of sorted values to be either ascending or descending.

	Valid values:	ascending descending
	Default value:	ascending
<i>source</i>	This option determines whether the 'field' option takes 'group property name' or 'entry property name'. Valid values are group or firstentry .	
	Valid values:	group firstentry
	Default value:	group

Operands:

`<table>` all | `<group name list>`

The name of the table to sort. Comma separated list of group names. Or 'all' to sort all groups.

tablerank

Rank entries in the project table.

Syntax:

```
tablerank action1=yes | no action2=yes | no action3=yes | no
action4=yes | no numprops=<n> prop1=<text>
prop2=<text> prop3=<text> prop4=<text>
saveasproperty=<text> saveaspropertydata=<text>
selectoption=nentries | npercentofentries | nentriesineachgroup
| npercentofentriesineachgroup selecttop=yes | no
sortentries=yes | no topn=<n> <ESL>
```

Options:

<i>action1</i>	The action of the 1st property for ranking.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true
<i>action2</i>	The action of the 2nd property for ranking.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true
<i>action3</i>	The action of the 3rd property for ranking.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true

Chapter 5: Commands

- action4* The action of the 4th property for ranking.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- numprops* Number of properties for ranking.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4
- prop1* The names of the 1st property for ranking.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- prop2* The names of the 2nd property for ranking.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- prop3* The names of the 3rd property for ranking.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- prop4* The names of the 4th property for ranking.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- saveasproperty*
The name of created property after ranking.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **Rank**
- saveaspropertydata*
The data name of created property after ranking.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **i.m.Rank**
- selectoption*
An option which controls the selection of entries after ranking.
Valid values: nentries
npercentofentries
nentriesineachgroup
npercentofentriesineachgroup
Default value: **nentries**
- selecttop* This option sets if we should select the given number of entries from the top, in the project table, after ranking the rows.
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

sortentries

Sort the entries when `tablerank` or `tablerankall` command is executed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

topn

This option along with `selecttop` option sets number of entries to be selected from the top, in the project table, after ranking the rows.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

Operands:

⟨ESL⟩

A valid ESL specification, All or Selected, for ranking.

tableresizecolumn

Set the width of the specified column in the current table.

Syntax:

tableresizecolumn ⟨columnname⟩ ⟨width⟩

Operands:

⟨columnname⟩ ⟨width⟩

The name of the column to resize. This is the name displayed in the column header. The width to set the column to. This is the new width for the column.

tablesort

Sort current entry selection in the specified table.

Syntax:

tablesort *field*=⟨text⟩ *order*=ascending | descending ⟨table⟩

Options:

Chapter 5: Commands

field The name of the property to be sorted on. This option has been deprecated in favor of the `tablesortfields` command. This option does nothing now.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **s_m_entry_name**

order This option sets order of sorted values to be either ascending or descending. This option has been deprecated in favor of the `tablesortfields` command. This option does nothing now.

Valid values: ascending
 descending
Default value: **ascending**

Operands:

`<table>`

The name of the table to sort.

tablesortall

Sort all rows in the specified table.

Syntax:

`tablesortall <table>`

Operands:

`<table>`

The name of the table to sort.

tablesortfields

Sets multiple fields for sorting.

Syntax:

```

tablesortfields groupbypropertyname=⟨text⟩
    groupentriesbeforesort=yes | no selectoption=nentries |
    npercentofentries | nentriesineachgroup |
    npercentofentriesineachgroup selecttop=yes | no
    sortentries=yes | no sortgroups=yes | no topn=⟨n⟩ ⟨field⟩
    ⟨ascending|descending⟩

```

Options:

groupbypropertyname

If *groupentriesbeforesort* is true then entries will be grouped based on this property.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **Title**

groupentriesbeforesort

This option sets if we should group the entries before sorting.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

selectoption

An option which controls the selection of entries after sorting.

Valid values: nentries
npercentofentries
nentriesineachgroup
npercentofentriesineachgroup

Default value: **nentries**

selecttop

This option sets if we should select the given number of entries from the top, in the project table, after sorting the rows.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

sortentries

Sorts the entries when *tablesort* or *tablesortall* command is executed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

sortgroups

Sorts the groups when *tablesort* or *tablesortall* command is executed.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

topn

This option along with *selecttop* option sets number of entries to be selected from the top, in the project table, after sorting the rows.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: integers
Default value: **5**

Operands:

⟨field⟩ ⟨ascending|descending⟩

The fields to sort together with the sort order: ascending or descending.

tablesortgroupfields

Sets multiple fields for sorting groups.

Syntax:

```
tablesortgroupfields sortgroupoption=grouptitle |  
firstentrypropertysortfield | firstentrypropertygroupsortfield
```

Options:

sortgroupoption

An option which controls the sorting of groups.

Valid values: group**title**
firstentryproperty**sortfield**
firstentryproperty**groupsortfield**
Default value: **group**title****

tableunselectnonsubset

Unselects all entries which are not in the current table's subset.

Syntax:

```
tableunselectnonsubset
```

targetentry

Designate the target entry for Workspace entry feedback, subject to the entryfeedbackshow and feedbackproperties preferences.

Syntax:

```
targetentry target=⟨text⟩
```

Options:

target This option sets the name (ID string) of the target entry. If there is no target entry, this string should be empty. Generally, the target entry should be set by `eplayer` commands and by `entrywsincludeonly` commands.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

tile

Spread the on-screen entries out in a tile-pattern.

Syntax:

```
tile
```

tileapplyview

Set the view for all tiles from that of the specified Workspace tile.

Syntax:

```
tileapplyview ⟨tile_name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨tile_name⟩

The name which identifies the contents of the tile. This name will be the index of an entry group (greater than 0), or 0: followed by the entry ID for an ungrouped entry (or Scratch entry). A tile named 0: (with no entry ID) does not belong to any entry or entry group. In tile by surface mode, the entry ID will be followed by the name of the special surface for that tile.

tileapplyzoom

Set the zoom for all tiles from that of the specified Workspace tile.

Syntax:

```
tileapplyzoom <tile_name>
```

Operands:

<tile_name>

The name which identifies the contents of the tile. This name will be the index of an entry group (greater than 0), or 0: followed by the entry ID for an ungrouped entry (or Scratch entry). A tile named 0: (with no entry ID) does not belong to any entry or entry group. In tile by surface mode, the entry ID will be followed by the name of the special surface for that tile.

tilemode

Control over mode which effectively creates separate workspaces for different entries.

Syntax:

```
tilemode max_columns=<n> mode=entry | group | surface  
        tile=yes | no transformall=yes | no
```

Options:

max_columns

Specifies the maximum number of tile columns.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **4**

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 10

mode

Specifies method used to assign entries to tiles

Valid values: entry
group
surface

Default value: **entry**

tile

A boolean option which determines whether to display entries in tile mode.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

transformall

A boolean option which determines whether to apply transforms globally (on) or to tiles individually (off).

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

tilemove

Move the tile identified by the first operand to the location of the tile identified by the second operand.

Syntax:

```
tilemove <move_tile_name> <to_tile_name>
```

Operands:

```
<move_tile_name> <to_tile_name>
```

The names of two Workspace tiles, the first of which is to be moved to the location currently occupied by the second. This name will be the index of an entry group (greater than 0), or 0: followed by the entry ID for an ungrouped entry (or Scratch entry). A tile named 0: (with no entry ID) does not belong to any entry or entry group. In tile by surface mode, the entry ID will be followed by the name of the special surface for that tile.

tilereset

Reset transform for the specified Workspace tile to that which was in effect the last time the current tile mode was entered.

Syntax:

```
tilereset <tile_name>
```

Operands:

```
<tile_name>
```

The name which identifies the contents of the tile. This name will be the index of an entry group (greater than 0), or 0: followed by the entry ID for an ungrouped entry (or Scratch entry). A tile named 0: (with no entry ID) does not belong to any entry or entry group. In tile by surface mode, the entry ID will be followed by the name of the special surface for that tile.

tileresetall

Reset transform for all tiles in Workspace to that which was in effect the last time the current tile mode was entered. This also sets the global transform.

Syntax:

```
tileresetall
```

timingsetup

Set timing experiment variables.

Syntax:

```
timingsetup duration=<x> file=<text> period=<x>
```

Options:

duration This option sets the maximum duration (in seconds) for the timing experiment. A value of 0.0 means that there is no limit on the time, and that the timing experiment will continue until a `timingstop` command is done, `maestro` quits, or a new `timingstart` command is done.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

file The timing data file.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

period This option sets the sampling period (in seconds) for accumulating and reporting timing results. A value of 0.0 means that there is no periodic sampling, so that results are accumulated for the entire duration of the timing experiment and reported at the end.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0

timingstart

Start a timing experiment with the settings from the last `timingsetup` command. This first stops any timing experiment currently in progress (from a previous `timingstart` command).

Syntax:

```
timingstart
```

timingstop

Stop any timing experiment currently in progress (from a previous `timingstart` command). Timing results for a partially completed sampling period are not reported.

Syntax:

```
timingstop
```

toggleseditatomboolean

Toggles the boolean property for the given row in the atom-property table.

Syntax:

```
toggleseditatomboolean property=⟨text⟩ ⟨row number⟩
```

Options:

property The M2IO data name of the property to toggle
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

⟨row number⟩

The operand is the row number to toggle.

toggleselectedatom

Toggles the selection of the given row in the edit atom-property table.

Syntax:

```
toggleselecteditatom <row number>
```

Operands:

<row number>

The operand is the row number to toggle-select.

toggleselecteditproperty

Toggles the selection of the given property in the edit property list.

Syntax:

```
toggleselecteditproperty <property>
```

Operands:

<property>

The operand is a property from the edit property list.

torsioncheck

Specifies four atoms which define a torsion to be checked during a conformational search.

Syntax:

```
torsioncheck maximum=<x> minimum=<x> <atom1> <atom2>  
             <atom3> <atom4>
```

Options:

maximum The maximum allowed value for the torsion. during the torsion check.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **180**
Minimum: 0.0

minimum The minimum allowed value for the torsion check (Degrees)

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

Operands:

`<atom1> <atom2> <atom3> <atom4>`

The numbers of four atoms which define a torsion angle to be checked during the conformational search. Note that specifying a-b-c-d is the same as specifying d-c-b-a.

torsiongroup

Sets the current torsion group and the conformation within that group

Syntax:

`torsiongroup <group_name> <conformation_name>`

Operands:

`<group_name> <conformation_name>`

The first operand must be the name of a torsion group within the current fragment mode. The second operand must be the name of a conformation within that torsion group.

trajectoryexport

Export selected frames from the current project to a file or to PT

Syntax:

`trajectoryexport`

trajectoryexportatoms

Specify the set of atoms to include in each exported frame

Syntax:

`trajectoryexportatoms <ASL>`

Operands:

`<ASL>`

A string in the atom specification language.

trajectoryexportmovieoptions

Sets the options for the export movie for trajectory player.

Syntax:

```
trajectoryexportmovieoptions format=avi | mpeg | quicktime  
                             frames=selected | all
```

Options:

<i>format</i>	This option sets the format of movie file. Valid values: avi mpeg quicktime Default value: mpeg
<i>frames</i>	This option sets the number of frames to be exported. The two options are: export selected frames or all frames Valid values: selected all Default value: all

trajectoryexportoptions

Sets the options for the export structure for trajectory player.

Syntax:

```
trajectoryexportoptions exportto=pt | file filename=⟨text⟩  
                       frames=selected | currentsingle | currentmultiple
```

Options:

<i>exportto</i>	This option sets the destination of the frame to be written. Valid values are 'pt' or 'file'. Valid values: pt file Default value: file
<i>filename</i>	If the frames are to be exported to a file, specifies filename to be used for the file to be exported Valid values: text strings Default value:

frames This option sets the number of frames to be exported. The three options are: export selected frames or current frame only as single entry or current frame only as multiple entries.

Valid values: selected
 currentsingle
 currentmultiple

Default value: **currentsingle**

trajectoryplayerdisplayatoms

Specify the set of atoms to be displayed in each frame

Syntax:

`trajectoryplayerdisplayatoms <ASL>`

Operands:

<ASL>

A string in the atom specification language.

trajectoryplayergoto

Go to the specified frame in the ordered sequence of trajectory frames.

Syntax:

`trajectoryplayergoto <frame_number>`

Operands:

<frame_number>

The frame number within the ordered sequence of trajectory frames, which is to be included in the workspace. This frame is recorded as an option to the `trajectoryplayersettings` command.

trajectoryplayergotofirst

Go to the start frame in the ordered sequence of trajectory frames.

Syntax:

```
trajectoryplayergotofirst
```

trajectoryplayergotolast

Go to the end frame in the ordered sequence of trajectory frames.

Syntax:

```
trajectoryplayergotolast
```

trajectoryplayersettings

Set trajectoryplayer state variables.

Syntax:

```
trajectoryplayersettings arep=<n> brep=<n> crep=<n>  
drawfaster=yes | no end=<n> entry=<text> frame=<n>  
frameduration=<x> hideclipping=yes | no playmode=loop |  
reverse | once position=none | superimpose | center |  
workspace referframe=<n> showaxes=yes | no  
showonlyspecified=yes | no showsimbox=yes | no  
showtimes=yes | no smoothing=<n> start=<n> step=<n>  
update_ssa=yes | no
```

Options:

<i>arep</i>	This option sets the number of replications in the a direction. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>brép</i>	This option sets the number of replications in the b direction. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1
<i>crep</i>	This option sets the number of replications in the c direction. Valid values: integers Default value: 1 Minimum: 1

- drawfaster* If true, user lower quality drawing to speed up continuous trajectory play.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**
- end* This option sets the number of the trajectory end frame.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0
- entry* This option sets the name (entry ID) of the entry whose trajectory is displayed.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:
- frame* This option sets the number of the trajectory frame being displayed.
 Valid values: integers
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0
- frameduration*
 This option determines the minimum duration, in seconds, of each displayed (entry) trajectory frame during continuous play. The actual frame duration may be longer than the specified value, due to time required for drawing and screen update.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 10.0
- hideclipping*
 If true, hide clipping planes during continuous trajectory play. TRAJECTORYEXPORTOPTIONS
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**
- playmode* This option sets the mode for continuous play. Valid values are “loop”, “reverse”, or “once”. These cause play to continue, change direction, or stop, respectively, when reaching either end of the current trajectory frame range.
 Valid values: loop
 reverse
 once
 Default value: **once**

- position* This option sets the mode for repositioning frame coordinates. Valid values are “none”, “superimpose”, “workspace”, or “center”. For the value “none”, do not adjust positions. For the value “superimpose”, superimpose current trajectory frame onto specified reference frame, aligning atoms that match the current superimpose ASL expression. For the value “workspace”, superimpose current trajectory frame onto specified workspace atoms, aligning atoms that match the current superimpose ASL expression. For the value “center”, recenter selected molecules back to simulation box, using the same superimpose ASL expression to select atoms in the molecules of interest.
- Valid values: none
superimpose
center
workspace
- Default value: **center**
- referframe* This option sets the number of the trajectory reference frame for superimpose.
- Valid values: integers
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0
- showaxes* If true, display x, y, z axes for trajectory.
- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- showonlyspecified*
- If true, display only the atoms specified by trajectoryplayerdisplayatoms ASL (and optionally those within a specified distance) when a trajectory frame is shown. If false, display whichever atoms have currently been made visible in Maestro.
- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- showsimbox*
- If true, display simulation box for trajectory.
- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**
- showtimes* If true, perform timing tests while showing trajectory frames, and display timing results.
- Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- smoothing* This option sets the trajectory smoothing.

	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1
<i>start</i>	This option sets the number of the trajectory start frame.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 0
	Minimum: 0
<i>step</i>	This option sets the number of the trajectory frames per step (skipping 1 less than this).
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 1
<i>update_ssa</i>	If true, recalculate secondary structure assignment for each frame.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false

trajectoryplayerstepahead

Go to the next frame in the ordered sequence of trajectory frames, if there is one after the frame specified in the trajectoryplayersettings command. The step value in the trajectoryplayersettings command determines how many frames to go forward.

Syntax:

```
trajectoryplayerstepahead
```

trajectoryplayerstepback

Go to the previous frame in the ordered sequence of trajectory frames, if there is one before the frame specified in the trajectoryplayersettings command. The step value in the trajectoryplayersettings command determines how many frames to go back.

Syntax:

`trajectoryplayerstepback`

trajectoryplayersuperimposeatoms

Specify the set of atoms used in superimposition

Syntax:

`trajectoryplayersuperimposeatoms` \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

A string in the atom specification language.

trajectoryresolvemeasurements

Sets the options for the resolving trajectory measurements

Syntax:

`trajectoryresolvemeasurements` *use*=wsonly | trajonly | both

Options:

use This option sets the preference of the user whether to use trajectory measurements or ws measurements or both

Valid values: wsonly
trajonly
both

Default value: **wsonly**

transform

Specify what is to be transformed.

Syntax:


```
transform centerlocal=centroid | atom centerrotation=yes | no
contactdisplay=yes | no gui=none | rotate | translate
hbonddisplay=yes | no includealternate=yes | no
rsensitivity=⟨x⟩ scope=global | local | object | python
showrotationcenter=yes | no smootherrotation=yes | no
threshold=⟨n⟩ tsensitivity=⟨x⟩ [reset]
```

Options:

centerlocal

Whether local center is an atom or centroid of group of atoms

Valid values: centroid
 atom

Default value: **centroid**

centerrotation

Set the flag of center rotation.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

contactdisplay

This option determines whether Contact markers will be displayed for local transformations.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

gui

Whether rotation, translation or nothing is performed

Valid values: none
 rotate
 translate

Default value: **rotate**

hbonddisplay

This option determines whether H-bond markers will be displayed for local transformations.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

includealternate

Whether to include alternate positions in local transformations to atom coordinates.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

rsensitivity

Mouse rotation sensitivity. Larger is more sensitive.

Valid values: reals

Chapter 5: Commands

	Default value: 35
	Minimum: 1.0
	Maximum: 500.0
<i>scope</i>	Whether global or local transformations are done
	Valid values: global local object python
	Default value: global
<i>showrotationcenter</i>	Set the flag of displaying rotate center.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: false
<i>smootherrotation</i>	Set the flag of smoother local rotation.
	Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value: true
<i>threshold</i>	How many pixels a mouse must move from the initial mouse down position before any transformation will occur
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 5
	Minimum: 1
	Maximum: 30
<i>tsensitivity</i>	[NOTE: This option is no longer used.] Mouse translation sensitivity. Larger is more sensitive.
	Valid values: reals
	Default value: 3.33
	Minimum: 1.0
	Maximum: 500.0

Operands:

[reset]

Specifies that the transformations are to be reset - this must be reset .

translate

Translate in Angstroms whatever is specified in the transform set. This is either global (all atoms) or a local grouping defined using an ASL expression in the transform command.

Syntax:

translate $x=\langle x \rangle$ $y=\langle x \rangle$ $z=\langle x \rangle$

Options:

x	Amount in Angstroms to translate in X Valid values: reals Default value: 0
y	Amount in Angstroms to translate in Y Valid values: reals Default value: 0
z	Amount in Angstroms to translate in Z Valid values: reals Default value: 0

undisplayatom

Undisplay atoms in the set described by the ASL.

Syntax:

undisplayatom $\langle \text{ASL} \rangle$

Operands:

$\langle \text{ASL} \rangle$

A string in the atom specification language which describes the set of atoms which are to be undisplayed.

undo

Undo the effect of the last change on the on-screen structure.

Syntax:

undo

ungroupentries

Ungroups the entries that match the given ESL expression.

Syntax:

```
ungroupentries <ESL>
```

Operands:

```
<ESL>
```

<ESL> A valid ESL expression to specify which entries are to be ungrouped. Ungroups the entries that match the given ESL expression, and move them all to the end of ungrouped section. In project table, all the ungrouped entries (if any) will be present at the top i.e. before all the groups.

unhookimport

Restores normal Import behavior.

Syntax:

```
unhookimport
```

uniquename

With the set of specified atoms, make the atom name unique. This is done by adding a “~N” to each duplicate name where the “N” is a digit which represents how often this name is repeated in the set.

Syntax:

```
uniquename
```

uniquepdb

Set unique PDB atom names (by residue) for all atoms that match the ASL specification.

Syntax:

uniquepdb \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

The operand is a valid ASL string that defines the set of atoms that are to have their PDB atom names changed.

update

This is a standard alias for **energyupdate** (see [\[energyupdate\]](#), page 149).

updatebonds

Updates bond pattern in workspace structure.

Syntax:

updatebonds *covalentoffset*= \langle x \rangle *dynamic*=yes | no

Options:

covalentoffset

Covalent radius offset parameter.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.4**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 5.0

dynamic

When true, update the bonds dynamically whenever the workspace structure changes.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

updateribbons

Update existing ribbons with current ribbon style and color scheme.

Syntax:

updateribbons

varymolecule

A command which defines a rotatable/translatable molecule during a conformational search. The molecule is defined by specifying any atom which belongs to it.

Syntax:

```
varymolecule rmax=<x> rmin=<x> tmax=<x> tmin=<x>  
              <atom_number>
```

Options:

<i>rmax</i>	The maximum value for the molecule rotation. Valid values: reals Default value: 180 Minimum: 0.0
<i>rmin</i>	The minimum value for the molecule rotation. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0
<i>tmax</i>	The maximum value for the molecule translation Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0
<i>tmin</i>	The minimum value for the molecule translation Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

<atom_number>

The number of an atom which is a member of the molecule which is to be translated or rotated.

varytorsion

Defines a rotatable bond to be used in a conformational search.

Syntax:

varytorsion *maximum*=⟨x⟩ *minimum*=⟨x⟩ ⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

Options:

maximum The maximum value for the torsional rotation.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **180**

Minimum: 0.0

minimum The minimum value for the torsional rotation.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **0**

Minimum: 0.0

Operands:

⟨atom1⟩ ⟨atom2⟩

The two atom numbers which define a bond to be rotated in a conformational search. These two atoms must have a bond (usually single) between them. Note that specifying a-b is the same as specifying b-a.

vcsaddattachment

Adds an attachment to the core molecule using the given atoms.

Syntax:

vcsaddattachment *atom1*=⟨n⟩ *atom2*=⟨n⟩ ⟨attachment name⟩

Options:

atom1 The atom number of the atom in the original core to set as an attachment point. This is the atom which will be kept.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

atom2 The atom number of the atom in the original core to set as an attachment point. This is the atom which will be removed.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨attachment name⟩

The name of the attachment.

vcsaddcorefromproject

Adds the given entry as a core pose in CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcsaddcorefromproject ⟨entry name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨entry name⟩

The entry name.

vcsaddmincapcore

Adds the minimally capped core to the poses for Define Core Poses in CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcsaddmincapcore
```

vcsaddoriginalcore

Adds the original core to the poses for Define Core Poses in CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcsaddoriginalcore
```

vcscanceldockjob

Cancels the currently running Dock Library job associated results.

Syntax:

```
vcscanceldockjob
```

vcsclearreagentfile

Clears the reagent file for the selected rows.

Syntax:

```
vcsclearreagentfile
```

vcscombiexportdockingfile

Exports the combinatorial docking results from CombiGlide to the given file.

Syntax:

```
vcscombiexportdockingfile <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The file name.

vcscombiexportdockingproject

Exports the combinatorial docking results from CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcscombiexportdockingproject
```

vcscombiexportoptions

Holds the options for exporting combinatorial docking results from CombiGlide.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
vcscombiexportoptions includereceptor=yes | no  
                          numreagents=⟨n⟩
```

Options:

includereceptor

Indicates whether or not to include the receptor in the exported results

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

numreagents

The number of reagents to export

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 1

vcscconfiguredocking

Allows the settings of some values that determine how the overall VCS job runs.

Syntax:

```
vcscconfiguredocking bondrotation=⟨text⟩ gridfilename=⟨text⟩  
gridfiletype=⟨text⟩ inputring=yes | no lig_ccut=⟨x⟩  
lig_vsca=⟨x⟩ ligandwithmetal=charged | either | neutral  
maxatom=⟨n⟩ maxrotbonds=⟨n⟩ ninvert=yes | no  
numreqgroup1=⟨n⟩ numreqgroup2=⟨n⟩ numreqgroup3=⟨n⟩  
numreqgroup4=⟨n⟩ penalizeamidebondrotations=yes | no  
reqmodegroup1=all | at least reqmodegroup2=all | at least  
reqmodegroup3=all | at least reqmodegroup4=all | at least  
ringconf=yes | no
```

Options:

bondrotation

The option of amide bond rotation.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **penal**

gridfilename

The base name for the file which the receptor grid is to be written to or read from.

- Valid values: text strings
Default value:
- gridfiletype* The type for the file which the receptor grid is to be written to or read from. The type is either zip or grd .
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **zip**
- inputring* An option which allows input ring conformation
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**
- lig_ccut* The partial atomic charge below which ligand atoms are considered to be non-polar and will have their VDW radii scaled.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.15**
Minimum: 0.00000001
- lig_vscale* The scaling factor for the VDW radii of non-polar ligand atoms.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.8**
Minimum: 0.00000001
- ligandwithmetal* Controls which ligand atoms can interact with metal sites.
Valid values: charged
either
neutral
Default value: **charged**
- maxatom* Any ligands in the input with more than this number of atoms will be skipped.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **300**
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 300
- macrotbonds* Any ligands in the input with more than this number of rotatable bonds will be skipped.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **50**
Minimum: 1
- ninvert* An option which allows nitrogen inversions
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

numreqgroup1

Number of constraints to be required for group 1 in docking.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4

numreqgroup2

Number of constraints to be required for group 2 in docking.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4

numreqgroup3

Number of constraints to be required for group 3 in docking.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4

numreqgroup4

Number of constraints to be required for group 4 in docking.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4

penalizeamidebondrotations

An option that penalizes twisted (non-planar) amide bonds.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

reqmodegroup1

The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 1 in docking.

Valid values: all
atleast

Default value: **atleast**

reqmodegroup2

The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 2 in docking.

Valid values: all
atleast

Default value: **atleast**

reqmodegroup3

The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 3 in docking.

Valid values: all
atleast
Default value: **atleast**

reqmodegroup4

The mode determines how to set the number of required constraints for group 4 in docking.

Valid values: all
atleast
Default value: **atleast**

ringconf

An option which allows ring flips

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

vcscoreoptions

Sets the options for Define Core Poses.

Syntax:

vcscoreoptions *centroidx*=⟨x⟩ *centroidy*=⟨x⟩ *centroidz*=⟨x⟩
constrainradius=⟨x⟩ *maxglidermsd*=⟨x⟩ *maxrmsd*=⟨x⟩
poseconstraint=box | sphere | glidecore

Options:

centroidx The X-coordinate of the location to constrain the core center of mass to.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

centroidy The Y-coordinate of the location to constrain the core center of mass to.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

centroidz The Z-coordinate of the location to constrain the core center of mass to.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**

Chapter 5: Commands

constrainradius

The radius of the constraint for the core's center of mass.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **5**

Minimum: 1.0

maxglidermsd

The maximum RMSD that the Glide core can move.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 0.0

maxrmsd

The maximum RMSD that the core can move.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **2**

Minimum: 0.0

poseconstraint

Controls the allowed placement for core structures in CombiGlide docking.

Valid values: box
sphere
glidecore

Default value: **box**

vcscreatedockedlibrary

Start the creation and docking of the library in the Analyze Library step of CombiGlide. This is similar to `vcstrunenumerateddocking`, except that it uses only the selected reagents at each position and does not remove or replace contents of the Combinatorial Screening run.

Syntax:

```
vcscreatedockedlibrary
```

vcsdeleteattachment

Deletes all of the selected attachments.

Syntax:

`vcsdeleteattachment`

vcsdeletecore

Deletes the selected cores in the Define Core Poses step in CombiGlide.

Syntax:

`vcsdeletecore`

vcsdeleteresults

Deletes the given results.

Syntax:

`vcsdeleteresults` `<name>`

Operands:

`<name>`

The name of the results file.

vcsdisplayreceptor

This function displays the receptor for the current CombiGlide run in the Workspace.

Syntax:

`vcsdisplayreceptor`

vcsdocking

Sets docking job options for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

vcsdocking *applystrain*=yes | no *postdock*=yes | no
task=combination | single | combinatorial | enumerated

Options:

applystrain

An option which determines if the CombiGlide docking job will apply strain correction terms.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

postdock

An option which determines if the CombiGlide docking job will do post-docking minimization.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

task

Determines what kind of docking task will be used in CombiGlide docking, 1) user-capped core and 2) minimally capped core.

Valid values: combination
single
combinatorial
enumerated

Default value: **combination**

vcsenumeratedockoptions

Holds the options for enumerate and dock for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

vcsenumeratedockoptions *mode*=⟨text⟩

Options:

mode

An option controlling what type of docking will be done after combinatorial enumeration. The allowed values are *combi*, *xp*, *sp*, and *htvs*.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: **combi**

vcsexcludetablerow

Excludes the given row in the structure table in the step from the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
vcsexcludetablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to exclude in the Workspace.

vcsexportdefinition

Stores the current core molecule and attachments in a file.

Syntax:

```
vcsexportdefinition <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The name of the file to store the core definition in.

vcsexportresults

Stores the settings from the Filter and Select dialog, and all the results, in a human-readable text file.

Syntax:

```
vcsexportresults <file name>
```

Operands:

<file name>

The name of the file to store the settings and results in.

vcsexportspreadsheetsheet

Export actives found by libselector to a file for use in a spreadsheet. This can be comma-separated value (.csv) format or tab-delimited format.

Syntax:

```
vcsexportspreadsheetsheet delimiter=⟨text⟩ ⟨filename⟩
```

Options:

delimiter This option sets the delimiter to use to separate columns.

Valid values: text strings

Default value: ,

Operands:

⟨filename⟩

The name of the file to which actives will be written. If no name is specified, then no export will be done.

vcimportdefinition

Reads a core molecule and attachments from the given file.

Syntax:

```
vcimportdefinition ⟨file name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨file name⟩

The name of the file to read the core definition from.

vcimportrun

Incorporates the combiglide results into the Maestro project for the specified run

Syntax:

vcimportrun <directory name> <run name>

Operands:

<directory name> <run name>

The first operand is the name of the directory to read the combiglide output files. The second operand is the run name to be imported into maestro

vcincludeextendablerow

Extends the rows included in the workspace to include this one.

Syntax:

vcincludeextendablerow <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to include in the Workspace.

vcincludeonlyablerow

Includes only the given row in the structure table in the step into the Workspace.

Syntax:

vcincludeonlyablerow <row>

Operands:

<row>

The row number to include in the Workspace.

vcincludetablerow

Includes the given row in the structure table in the step into the Workspace.

Syntax:

`vcsincludetablerow` \langle row \rangle

Operands:

\langle row \rangle

The row number to include in the Workspace.

`vcsinverttableselection`

Inverts the row selection in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

`vcsinverttableselection`

`vcsoptions`

This command holds general options for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

`vcsoptions` *mode*= \langle text \rangle *sidechainnode*= \langle n \rangle *untangle*=yes | no

Options:

mode An option controlling what type of job CombiGlide will run.
Valid values: text strings
Default value: **sidechain**

sidechainnode Which sidechain node we are working on.
Valid values: integers
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 1

untangle An option which allows post-combgen minimization (for Create Library, enumeration only).
Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

vcsrefreshstructure

This function refreshes the structure in the Workspace from the current core structure in CombiGlide.

Syntax:

vcsrefreshstructure *viewcappedcore*=yes | no

Options:

viewcappedcore

An option which allows viewing of the minimally capped core, rather than the original core, in the Workspace.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

vcsrenameattachment

Renames the attachment in CombiGlide to the new name.

Syntax:

vcsrenameattachment *row*=⟨n⟩ ⟨new name⟩

Options:

row The row to rename.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1**

Minimum: 1

Operands:

⟨new name⟩

The new name for the attachment.

vcsrestorerresults

Restores the filter and selection settings, and all associated results.

Syntax:

```
vcsrestorererresults <name>
```

Operands:

<name>

The name of the results file.

vcsruncombinationdocking

Runs a both single-position and combinatorial docking job for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcsruncombinationdocking
```

vcsruncombinatorialdocking

Runs a combinatorial docking job for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcsruncombinatorialdocking maxresults=<n> mode=sp | xp  
                                  <job name>
```

Options:

maxresults

The number of combinatorial results to return.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **1000**

Minimum: 0

mode

Determines what kind of docking will be taken, 1) SP docking (faster), and 2) CombiGlide XP docking.

Valid values: sp

xp

Default value: **sp**

Operands:

<job name>

The job name.

vcsruncombinatorialselection

Runs a combinatorial selection job for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcsruncombinatorialselection cmdargs=⟨text⟩
```

Options:

cmdargs The arguments for the reagent selection command.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

vcsruncreate

Creates the run with the given name.

Syntax:

```
vcsruncreate ⟨run name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨run name⟩

The name of the new run to create.

vcsrundelete

Deletes the current run from the project.

Syntax:

```
vcsrundelete
```

vcsrundenumerateddocking

Runs an enumerated docking job in the Dock Library step of CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcsrundenumerateddocking
```

vcsrunopen

Opens the run with the given name.

Syntax:

```
vcsrunopen <run name>
```

Operands:

<run name>

The name of the run to open.

vcsrunrename

Changes the current run's name to the given name.

Syntax:

```
vcsrunrename <run name>
```

Operands:

<run name>

The name to change the current run's name to.

vcsrunsaveas

Saves a copy of the current run under the given name.

Syntax:

vcsrunsaveas `<run name>`

Operands:

`<run name>`

The name of the run to save as.

vcsrungsingledocking

Runs a single position docking job for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

vcsrungsingledocking `usecore=usercapped | minimallycapped`

Options:

usecore Determines what kind of core will be used in single-position docking, 1) user-capped core, 2) minimally capped core.

Valid values: usercapped
 minimallycapped

Default value: **usercapped**

vcsrungsingleselection

Runs a single position selection job for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

vcsrungsingleselection `cmdargs=<text>`

Options:

cmdargs The arguments for the reagent selection command.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

vcssaveresults

Saves the current filter and selection settings, and all associated results.

Syntax:

`vcssaveresults` `<name>`

Operands:

`<name>`

The name of the results file.

vcselectalltablerows

Selects all rows in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

`vcselectalltablerows`

vcselectextendablerow

Extends the selection to this row in the table.

Syntax:

`vcselectextendablerow` `<row>`

Operands:

`<row>`

The row number to extend the select to.

vcselectonlyablerow

Selects only this row in the table.

Syntax:

`vcselectonlyablerow` `<row>`

Operands:

`<row>`

The row number to select only in the table row.

vcsselectablerow

Selects the given row in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

```
vcsselectablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to select in the table.

vcssetattachmentfile

Sets the reagent file for the given attachment.

Syntax:

```
vcssetattachmentfile file=<text> <attachment name>
```

Options:

file The file name of the reagent file to add to the given attachment.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

<attachment name>

The name of the attachment.

vcssetmolecule

Sets the core molecule for the current CombiGlide run to the molecule containing the given atom.

Syntax:

```
vcssetmolecule title=<text> <atom number>
```

Options:

title This option sets the title for the core molecule.

Valid values: text strings
Default value: **core**

Operands:

⟨atom number⟩

The atom number of the molecule.

vcsetreagentfile

Sets the reagent file for the selected rows.

Syntax:

vcsetreagentfile ⟨reagent name⟩

Operands:

⟨reagent name⟩

The name of the reagent file.

vcssingleexportdockingfile

Exports the single-position docking results from CombiGlide to the given file.

Syntax:

vcssingleexportdockingfile ⟨file name⟩

Operands:

⟨file name⟩

The file name.

vcssingleexportdockingproject

Exports the single-position docking results from CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcssingleexportdockingproject
```

vcssingleexportoptions

Holds the options for exporting single-position docking results from CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcssingleexportoptions includereceptor=yes | no  
                          numreagents=⟨n⟩
```

Options:

includereceptor

Indicates whether or not to include the receptor in the exported results

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

numreagents

The number of reagents to export

Valid values: integers

Default value: **100**

Minimum: 1

vcssorttable

Resort the given CombiGlide table based on the data in the specified column

Syntax:

```
vcssorttable table=⟨n⟩ ⟨column_name⟩
```

Options:

table The table to set.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **10**

Operands:

`<column_name>`

The name of the column to be sorted.

vcsstepforward

Moves forward to the next VCS step. Deletes any steps after the current step, then creates the next step, using the data from previous steps.

Syntax:

```
vcsstepforward
```

vcsstepgoto

Moves to an existing step in the current project.

Syntax:

```
vcsstepgoto <step name>
```

Operands:

`<step name>`

The name of the step to switch to.

vcsundisplayreceptor

This function undisplay the receptor for the current CombiGlide run in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
vcsundisplayreceptor
```

vcsunselectablerow

Unselects the given row in the first table in the step.

Syntax:

```
vcsunselecttablerow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

The row number to unselect in the table.

vcswritecombinationdocking

Writes a both single-position and combinatorial docking job input file for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcswritecombinationdocking
```

vcswritecombinatorialdocking

Writes a combinatorial docking job input file for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcswritecombinatorialdocking
```

vcswriteenumerateddocking

Writes an enumerated docking job input file in the Dock Library step of CombiGlide.

Syntax:

```
vcswriteenumerateddocking
```

vcswritesingledocking

Writes a single position docking job input file for CombiGlide.

Syntax:

`vcswritesingledocking`

viewcrystalmates

Set the options for removing and adding crystal mates in Workspace

Syntax:

```
viewcrystalmates groupradius=⟨x⟩ renamechains=yes | no  
viewallcrystalmates=yes | no viewcrystalmateswithin=⟨x⟩  
viewmates=yes | no
```

Options:

groupradius

Controls the group radius used in the crystal mates calculation. This controls the radius within which a symmetric unit is considered to be in contact with the AsU. This is different to the `viewcrystalmateswithin` value which is only control the display and not the generation of the mates.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **14**
Minimum: 0.0

renamechains

Enabling this option will automatically rename crystal mates as they are generated.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

viewallcrystalmates

Indicates whether or not to view all crystal mates.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

viewcrystalmateswithin

This feature displays crystal mates within the given distance. This only takes affect if `viewallcrystalmates` is set to false.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **10**
Minimum: 0.0

viewmates Indicates whether or not to include crystal mates in Workspace for included project entries that have the required crystal settings.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

viewdelete

Deletes transform data and view data corresponding to the given view name.

Syntax:

```
viewdelete <view_name>
```

Operands:

```
<view_name>
```

A valid view name existing in the current views table.

viewdeleteselected

Delete selected views in the current views table.

Syntax:

```
viewdeleteselected
```

viewdragselection

Move the current view selection to the specified table row.

Syntax:

```
viewdragselection <row>
```

Operands:

```
<row>
```

A valid destination row number in the views table.

viewexport

Exports views from the current views table to given file. If non of the views are selected then exports all the views, else exports only selected views.

Syntax:

```
viewexport <file>
```

Operands:

<file>

The views file name to export.

viewextendselect

Extend current view selection to encompass the specified view in the table.

Syntax:

```
viewextendselect <view_name>
```

Operands:

<view_name>

A valid view name existing in the current views table. A range selection will be done for the views between the currently selected view and the specified view name.

viewextendselectrow

Extend current view selection to encompass the specified view table row.

Syntax:

```
viewextendselectrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

A row number between 1 and the total number of rows in the views table. A range selection will be done for the views between currently selected view rows and the specified view row number.

viewimport

Imports views from the given file.

Syntax:

```
viewimport <file>
```

Operands:

<file>

The views file name to import.

viewmatrix

Sets workspace rotation matrix to the matrix supplied. When 'inverse' is supplied, it sets the inverse rotation matrix and when 'nocenter', no center rotation matrix. And in the absence of both the keywords, it sets the rotation matrix. The transpose of this matrix is used in a call to `glMultMatrixd` to set the user rotation. Points in molecule coordinate space (x, y, z, 1) are pre-multiplied by this matrix to generate rotated coordinates for display, subject to additional view transforms for perspective or stereo rotation, and mapping into normalized view space and to window or screen pixel space. The `viewmatrix` command takes, as operands, 16 floating point numbers, to define a 4-by-4 viewing matrix in row major order, plus an optional matrix identifier string (inverse or nocenter). Maestro reads each line from the `wsview` file and processes it as a separate command, silently ignoring any errors. The `viewmatrix` settings are all inter-dependent. If one is set, all three should be set.

Syntax:

```
viewmatrix
```

viewplayergotofirst

Goto the first view in the current views table, for which play state is set.

Syntax:

`viewplayergotofirst`

viewplayergotolast

Goto the last view in the current views table, for which play state is set.

Syntax:

`viewplayergotolast`

viewplayerplaybackward

Start playing views backward from the recently restored view in the ordered sequence of play toggled on views in the current views table.

Syntax:

`viewplayerplaybackward`

viewplayerplayforward

Start playing views forward from the recently restored view in the ordered sequence of play toggled on views in the current views table.

Syntax:

`viewplayerplayforward`

viewplayersettings

Set viewplayer state variables.

Syntax:

`viewplayersettings playmode=loop | reverse | once`

Options:

playmode This option sets the mode for continuous play. Valid values are “loop”, “reverse”, or “once”. These cause play to continue, change direction, or stop, respectively, when reaching either end of the current play toggle on views.

Valid values: loop
 reverse
 once

Default value: **once**

viewplayerstepahead

Goto the next view in the ordered sequence of play toggled on view in the current views table.

Syntax:

`viewplayerstepahead`

viewplayerstepback

Goto the previous view in the ordered sequence of play toggled on views in the current views table.

Syntax:

`viewplayerstepback`

viewplayerstop

Stop playing views/saving views movie.

Syntax:

`viewplayerstop`

viewrecordmovie

Save a movie with views for which Play is set.

Syntax:

```
viewrecordmovie <file>
```

Operands:

<file>

The file where the views movie will be saved.

viewrename

Renames the given view name.

Syntax:

```
viewrename <curr_name> <new_name>
```

Operands:

<curr_name> <new_name>

A valid view name existing in the current views table. A valid new view name.

viewreset

Resets the viewing transform to original.

Syntax:

```
viewreset
```

viewresetnofit

Resets the viewing transform to original but not fit to window.

Syntax:

`viewresetnofit`

viewrestore

Restores the viewing transform corresponding to the view name.

Syntax:

`viewrestore` \langle view_name \rangle

Operands:

\langle view_name \rangle

A valid view name existing in the current views table.

viewrestorerow

Restore the transform of the view corresponding to the given row.

Syntax:

`viewrestorerow` \langle row \rangle

Operands:

\langle row \rangle

A valid row in the views table.

viewsave

Saves the current viewing transform.

Syntax:

`viewsave` *pause*= \langle n \rangle *play*=yes | no *select*=yes | no \langle view_name \rangle

Options:

<i>pause</i>	Pause value of the view.
	Valid values: integers
	Default value: 1
	Minimum: 0

Chapter 5: Commands

	Maximum:	5
<i>play</i>	Play state of the view.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true
<i>select</i>	Selection state of the view.	
	Valid values:	boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
	Default value:	true

Operands:

⟨view_name⟩

A valid view name with which the current transform will be saved.

viewselect

Select the given view in the current views table.

Syntax:

```
viewselect ⟨view_name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨view_name⟩

A valid view name existing in the current views table.

viewselectonly

Select only the given view in the current views table.

Syntax:

```
viewselectonly ⟨view_name⟩
```

Operands:

⟨view_name⟩

A valid view name existing in the current views table.

viewselectonlyrow

Select only the view corresponding to the row in the current views table and unselect remaining views.

Syntax:

```
viewselectonlyrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

A valid row in the views table.

viewselectrow

Select the view corresponding to the given row in the current views table.

Syntax:

```
viewselectrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

A valid row in the views table.

viewsetpause

Sets the pause value to the given view.

Syntax:

```
viewsetpause <view_name> <pause_value>
```

Operands:

<view_name> <pause_value>

A valid view name existing in the current views table. A valid pause value greater than -1.

viewsetplay

Set the play state of the given view.

Syntax:

```
viewsetplay <view_name>
```

Operands:

<view_name>

A valid view name existing in the current views table.

viewsetrowpause

Set the given pause value to the view corresponding to the row in the current views table.

Syntax:

```
viewsetrowpause <row> <pause>
```

Operands:

<row> <pause>

A row number between 1 and the total number of rows in the views table.

A valid pause value greater than -1.

viewtrajectory

Attempt to view the Chorus trajectory associated with the specified entry.

Syntax:

```
viewtrajectory <entry_name>
```

Operands:

<entry_name>

The name (entry ID) of the entry, whose trajectory data is to be viewed.

viewunselect

Unselect the given view in the current views table.

Syntax:

```
viewunselect <view_name>
```

Operands:

<view_name>

A valid view name existing in the current views table.

viewunselectrow

Unselect the view corresponding to the given row in the current views table.

Syntax:

```
viewunselectrow <row>
```

Operands:

<row>

A valid row in the views table.

viewunsetplay

Unset the play state of the given view.

Syntax:

```
viewunsetplay <view_name>
```

Operands:

<view_name>

A valid view name existing in the current views table.

viewvolume

Sets workspace view bounding box to the supplied values

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
viewvolume bottom=⟨x⟩ far=⟨x⟩ left=⟨x⟩ near=⟨x⟩ right=⟨x⟩  
                  top=⟨x⟩
```

Options:

<i>bottom</i>	Bottom co-ordinate of the bounding box Valid values: reals Default value: -5
<i>far</i>	Far co-ordinate of the bounding box Valid values: reals Default value: -10
<i>left</i>	Left co-ordinate of the bounding box Valid values: reals Default value: -5
<i>near</i>	Near co-ordinate of the bounding box Valid values: reals Default value: 10
<i>right</i>	Right co-ordinate of the bounding box Valid values: reals Default value: 5
<i>top</i>	Top co-ordinate of the bounding box Valid values: reals Default value: 5

visexport

Export a volume to the given file.

Syntax:

```
visexport entry=⟨text⟩ format=cnsunformatted | cnsformatted |  
          cnsccp4 surface=⟨text⟩ surfacetype=⟨text⟩  
          surfacetypecomment=⟨text⟩ volume=⟨text⟩ ⟨file name⟩
```

Options:

<i>entry</i>	The entry name of the entry that the surface belongs to. Valid values: text strings Default value:
--------------	--

<i>format</i>	The format of the file that will be exported. Valid values: cnsunformatted cnsformatted cnsccp4 Default value: cnsformatted
<i>surface</i>	The name of the surface. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>surfacetype</i>	The surface type of the surface that will be exported. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>surfacetypecomment</i>	The surface type comment of the surface that will be exported. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>volume</i>	The name of the volume that the surface belongs to. Valid values: text strings Default value:

Operands:

⟨file name⟩

The name of the visio file to export.

visimport

Creates all volumes and surfaces in the given file.

Syntax:

```
visimport entry=⟨text⟩ isovalue=⟨x⟩ transparency=⟨x⟩
           ⟨file.vis⟩[:::⟨surface name⟩]
```

Options:

<i>entry</i>	This is the entry id to which the surface/volume object will be associated. Valid values: text strings Default value:
--------------	--

Chapter 5: Commands

isovalue If any of the volumes do not have associated surfaces or suggested isovalues, then this isovalue will be used to isosurface the volumes.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.03**

transparency

This option sets the transparency of any surfaces.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 100.0

Operands:

`<file.vis>[:::<surface name>]`

The operand is the name of the visio or Jaguar plot file to load. As part of this operand you may optionally specify the name to display in the Surface Manager panel. This is done by appending three colons (:::) to the vis file name and directly following it by the name of the surface. For example: `surf1.vis:::My Surface`

volumedelete

Deletes the given volume.

Syntax:

`volumedelete entry=<text> <volume>`

Options:

entry The entry that the volume belongs to.
Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

`<volume>`

The name of the volume to delete.

volumedisplay

Displays or undisplay the given volume

Syntax:

```
volumedisplay display=yes | no entry=⟨text⟩ ⟨volume⟩
```

Options:

display Sets whether or not to display the volume.
 Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

entry The entry that the volume belongs to.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

⟨volume⟩

The name of the volume to display.

volumeisosurface

Isosurfaces the given volume.

Syntax:

```
volumeisosurface entry=⟨text⟩ isovalue=⟨x⟩ surface=⟨text⟩  
                  ⟨volume⟩
```

Options:

entry The entry that the volume belongs to.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

isovalue The isovalue to use for the isosurfacing.
 Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.1**

surface The name for the new surface.
 Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

Operands:

`<volume>`

The name of the volume to isosurface.

volumerename

Renames the given volume.

Syntax:

```
volumerename entry=<text> newname=<text> <volume>
```

Options:

entry The entry that the volume belongs to.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

newname The new name for the volume.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

`<volume>`

The name of the volume to rename.

volumesetcolors

Changes color map for the specified volume. The color points has to be specified after the volume name as five floating point numbers. The numbers correspond to data value, alpha value (opacity), R, G, B color components.

Syntax:

```
volumesetcolors box=yes | no entry=<text>  
                  highquality=yes | no scaling=<text> <volume>
```

Options:

box Sets whether to show volume bounding box.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

<i>entry</i>	The entry that the volume belongs to. Valid values: text strings Default value:
<i>highquality</i>	High volume quality toggle. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>scaling</i>	Data scaling. Must be linear or logarithmic . Valid values: text strings Default value: linear

Operands:

<volume>

The name of the volume to change colors.

wake

This is a standard alias for **energywake** (see [energywake], page 150).

workspacecopy

Currently this is only used by Edit->Copy to determine if it generates in the current working directory a number of files corresponding the data it puts on the clipboard. It does not actually cause the copy to execute. This has to be done graphically.

Syntax:

workspacecopy *writefiles*=yes | no

Options:

<i>writefiles</i>	If true, write out files corresponding to the clipboard data. If false, do not write out the files. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
-------------------	---

workspacefontdecrease

Decrease the size of the Workspace fonts

Syntax:

workspacefontdecrease

workspacefontincrease

Increase the size of the Workspace fonts

Syntax:

workspacefontincrease

workspacepaste

If there is a mime type of application/x-qt-windows-mime;value=SMILES on the clipboard, a plain text SMILES string in the global mouse selection, a plain text SMILES string on the clipboard, or an ISIS/Draw MDLCT, then use that as the basis for pasting into center of the Workspace a 2D structure. The structure is created as a project entry and included into the contents of the Workspace. If atoms were cut or copied within Maestro, then the pasted atoms are placed in the Workspace but not added as an entry to the Project Table.

Syntax:

workspacepaste

workspacepastesettings

Settings that affect workspacepaste

Syntax:

workspacepastesettings *enableselect*=yes | no

Options:

enableselect

Enable this to allow pasting of selected text on Linux. This only applies to systems running X Windows (such as Linux). If true, allows user to do text selection in windows (such as an xterm) and does not require copying the text to the clipboard (via a text editor's Copy, for example). There have been cases where text selection in python-based tkinter panels can be extremely slow when this feature is enabled. As of Suite 2011 most, if not all, GUI panels done in python use PyQt. So this should not be an issue.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

workspacescopeoff

Turn off the Workspace scope

Syntax:

`workspacescopeoff`

workspacescopeon

Turn on the Workspace scope

Syntax:

`workspacescopeon`

workspacescopesettings

Settings for the Workspace scope

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
workspacescopesettings alpha=<x> blendcolor=background |
user blendfactor=<x> blue=<x> green=<x> radius=<x>
red=<x> track=yes | no x=<x> y=<x>
```

Options:

- alpha* Alpha component. 0 is invisible. 1 is opaque.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **1**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- blendcolor* For pixels outside of the scope the color source to use.
Valid values: background
user
Default value: **background**
- blendfactor* How much the pixels outside of the scope should be blended with the background color. 1.0 means 100%.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.75**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- blue* Blue component when blendcolor is 'user'.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- green* Green component when blendcolor is 'user'.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0
- radius* Radius in pixels
Valid values: reals
Default value: **100**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1000.0
- red* Red component when blendcolor is 'user'.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

<i>track</i>	Enable or disable tracking of the cursor. This is only use if the workspace scope is on. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: true
<i>x</i>	X position Valid values: reals Default value: 0
<i>y</i>	Y position Valid values: reals Default value: 0

workspacescopeview

Determine which things are visible inside and outside of the scope. Only used when the scope is enabled.

Syntax:

```
workspacescopeview molecules=nowhere | inside | outside |
                    everywhere ribbons=nowhere | inside | outside | everywhere
                    surfaces=nowhere | inside | outside | everywhere
                    volumes=nowhere | inside | outside | everywhere
```

Options:

<i>molecules</i>	View molecules nowhere, inside the scope, outside the scope or everywhere (inside and outside). Valid values: nowhere inside outside everywhere Default value: everywhere
<i>ribbons</i>	View ribbons nowhere, inside the scope, outside the scope or everywhere (inside and outside). Valid values: nowhere inside outside everywhere Default value: everywhere
<i>surfaces</i>	View surfaces nowhere, inside the scope, outside the scope or everywhere (inside and outside).

Valid values: nowhere
 inside
 outside
 everywhere
Default value: **everywhere**

volumes View volumes nowhere, inside the scope, outside the scope or everywhere (inside and outside).

Valid values: nowhere
 inside
 outside
 everywhere
Default value: **everywhere**

workspaceselectionadd

Extends workspace selection with the atoms conforming to the supplied ASL.

Syntax:

```
workspaceselectionadd <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

ASL representing the set of atoms

workspaceselectionclear

Resets current workspace selection to none.

Syntax:

```
workspaceselectionclear
```

workspaceselectioninvert

Flips the state of an atom in the workspace selection. i.e., removes if the atom already exists or adds if it doesn't.

Syntax:

`workspaceselectioninvert` \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

ASL representing the set of atoms

workspaceselectionmatch

An atom is selected if its value for the specified attribute matches that of any currently selected atom.

Syntax:

`workspaceselectionmatch` \langle attribute \rangle

Operands:

\langle attribute \rangle

The attribute (color, representation, or element) for which matches are to be found.

workspaceselectionreplace

Overwrites the workspace selection with the supplied set of atoms.

Syntax:

`workspaceselectionreplace` \langle ASL \rangle

Operands:

\langle ASL \rangle

ASL representing the set of atoms

workspaceselectionsubtract

Removes atoms conforming to the supplied ASL from the workspace selection.

Syntax:

```
workspaceselectionsubtract <ASL>
```

Operands:

<ASL>

ASL representing the set of atoms

workspacetile

The `workspacetile` command specifies contents for a single tile in workspace tile mode.

Syntax:

```
workspacetile <tile_name>
```

Operands:

<tile_name>

The name which identifies the contents of the tile. This name will be the index of an entry group (greater than 0), or 0: followed by the entry ID for an ungrouped entry (or Scratch entry). A tile named 0: (with no entry ID) does not belong to any entry or entry group. In tile by surface mode, the entry ID will be followed by the name of the special surface for that tile.

write

This is a standard alias for `filewrite` (see [\[filewrite\]](#), page 212).

writeangle

Write the angles in the angle table to a file.

Syntax:

```
writeangle atomnumber=entry | molecule | workspace
           delimiter=comma | tab | userdefined userdelimiter=⟨text⟩
           ⟨file_name⟩
```

Options:

atomnumber

This option is deprecated.

Valid values: entry
 molecule
 workspace

Default value: **entry**

delimiter This option sets what delimiter will be used in the output file:
comma=1, tab=2, and userdefined=3.

Valid values: comma
 tab
 userdefined

Default value: **comma**

userdelimiter

The delimiter string defined by users. It is valid only when
option *delimiter* is *userdefined*.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

⟨file_name⟩

The name of the file to which the angles will be written.

writecontact

Write Contacts information to a file.

Syntax:

```
writecontact atomnumber=entry | molecule | workspace
           delimiter=comma | tab | userdefined userdelimiter=⟨text⟩
           ⟨file_name⟩
```

Options:

Chapter 5: Commands

atomnumber

This option is deprecated.

Valid values: entry
 molecule
 workspace

Default value: **entry**

delimiter

This option sets what delimiter will be used in the output file: comma=1, tab=2, and userdefined=3.

Valid values: comma
 tab
 userdefined

Default value: **comma**

userdelimiter

The delimiter string defined by users. It is valid only when option *delimiter* is *userdefined*.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨file_name⟩

The name of the file to which Contacts information will be written.

writecoupling

Write the coupling constants in the coupling table to a file.

Syntax:

```
writecoupling atomnumber=entry | molecule | workspace  
                  delimiter=comma | tab | userdefined userdelimiter=⟨text⟩  
                  ⟨file_name⟩
```

Options:

atomnumber

This option is deprecated.

Valid values: entry
 molecule
 workspace

Default value: **entry**

delimiter This option sets what delimiter will be used in the output file: comma=1, tab=2, and userdefined=3.

Valid values: comma
 tab
 userdefined

Default value: **comma**

userdelimiter

The delimiter string defined by users. It is valid only when option delimiter is userdefined.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

⟨file_name⟩

The name of the file to which the coupling constants will be written.

writedihehdral

Write the dihedrals in the dihedral table to a file.

Syntax:

```
writedihehdral atomnumber=entry | molecule | workspace
                delimiter=comma | tab | userdefined userdelimiter=⟨text⟩
                ⟨file_name⟩
```

Options:

atomnumber

This option has been deprecated.

Valid values: entry
 molecule
 workspace

Default value: **entry**

delimiter This option sets what delimiter will be used in the output file: comma=1, tab=2, and userdefined=3.

Valid values: comma
 tab
 userdefined

Default value: **comma**

userdelimiter

The delimiter string defined by users. It is valid only when option `delimiter` is `userdefined`.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

`<file_name>`

The name of the file to which the dihedrals will be written.

writedistance

Write the distances in the distance table to a file.

Syntax:

```
writedistance atomnumber=entry | molecule | workspace  
              delimiter=comma | tab | userdefined userdelimiter=<text>  
              <file_name>
```

Options:

atomnumber

This option is deprecated.

Valid values: entry
molecule
workspace

Default value: **entry**

delimiter This option sets what delimiter will be used in the output file: `comma=1`, `tab=2`, and `userdefined=3`.

Valid values: comma
tab
userdefined

Default value: **comma**

userdelimiter

The delimiter string defined by users. It is valid only when option `delimiter` is `userdefined`.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

`<file_name>`

The name of the file to which the distances will be written.

writehbond

Write H-Bonds information to a file.

Syntax:

```
writehbond atomnumber=entry | molecule | workspace
           delimiter=comma | tab | userdefined userdelimiter=<text>
           <file_name>
```

Options:

atomnumber

This option is deprecated.

Valid values: entry
 molecule
 workspace

Default value: **entry**

delimiter This option sets what delimiter will be used in the output file:
comma=1, tab=2, and userdefined=3.

Valid values: comma
 tab
 userdefined

Default value: **comma**

userdelimiter

The delimiter string defined by users. It is valid only when option `delimiter` is `userdefined`.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

Operands:

`<file_name>`

The name of the file to which H-Bonds information will be written.

wsassistantapply

Command that applies workspace style settings.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantapply
```

wsassistantapplycontacthbond

Command that applies contacts and hbonds options of workspace assistant.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantapplycontacthbond
```

wsassistantapplyfocus

Command that applies workspace style settings and sets focus on ligand.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantapplyfocus
```

wsassistantbindingsurface

Command that handles workspace assistant binding site surface options.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantbindingsurface colorscheme=constant |  
    partialcharge | atomtype | chainname | element | molnum |  
    molnumcarbon | residuecharge | residueproperty |  
    residueposition | residuetype | entry | atomcolor | elepotential  
    | pbelepotential createligandsurfaces=yes | no  
    createreceptorsurfaces=yes | no radius=⟨x⟩ spacing=⟨x⟩  
    style=solid | mesh | dot transparency=⟨n⟩
```

Options:

colorscheme

What kind of color scheme for the binding surface.

Valid values: constant
 partialcharge
 atomtype
 chainname
 element
 molnum
 molnumcarbon
 residuecharge
 residueproperty
 residueposition
 residuetype
 entry
 atomcolor
 elepotential
 pbelepotential

Default value: **constant**

createligandsurfaces

Create ligand surfaces or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

createreceptorsurfaces

Create receptor surfaces or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

radius

The radius used to truncate receptor surface.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **5**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 20.0

spacing

The surface grid spacing value.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **0.6**
 Minimum: 0.01
 Maximum: 10.0

style

What kind of style for the binding surface: solid (0), Mesh (1), or Dot (2).

Valid values: solid
 mesh
 dot
 Default value: **solid**

transparency

The percentage of surface transparency.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **70**

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 100

wsassistantcontactbond

Command that handles workspace assistant contacts and hbonds options.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantcontactbond contacttype=badandugly | ugly | bad |  
good intraligandcontacts=yes | no  
receptorligandcontacts=yes | no receptorligandhbonds=yes | no
```

Options:

contacttype

What kind of contact type the workspace assistant contains.

Valid values: badandugly
ugly
bad
good

Default value: **badandugly**

intraligandcontacts

Show intra-ligand contacts or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

receptorligandcontacts

Show receptor-ligand contacts or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

receptorligandhbonds

Show reseptor-ligand hbonds or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

wsassistantcreatesurfaces

Command that creates binding site surfaces.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantcreatesurfaces
```

wsassistantdefaultstyle

Command that sets default workspace style.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantdefaultstyle
```

wsassistantfixreceptor

Command to fix the receptor in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantfixreceptor
```

wsassistanthideallsurfaces

Command that Hides all surfaces.

Syntax:

```
wsassistanthideallsurfaces
```

wsassistantliganddetection

Command that handles workspace assistant ligand detection options.

Syntax:

Chapter 5: Commands

```
wsassistantliganddetection allowaminoacids=yes | no  
                          allowsmallions=yes | no includedresiduecode=⟨text⟩  
                          includedresiduecodes=⟨text⟩ maximumatomcount=⟨n⟩  
                          minimumatomcount=⟨n⟩ residuecode=⟨text⟩  
                          residuecodes=⟨text⟩
```

Options:

allowaminoacids

Allow molecules containing only amino acids or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

allowsmallions

Allow molecules that are small ions or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

includedresiduecode

The code for a residue to be included.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

includedresiduecodes

All residue codes for included residues.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

maximumatomcount

The maximum atom count of ligand molecule.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **130**

Minimum: 2

minimumatomcount

The minimum atom count of ligand molecule.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **5**

Minimum: 1

residuecode

The code for a residue to be excluded.

Valid values: text strings

Default value:

residuecodes

All residue codes for excluded residues.

Valid values: text strings
 Default value:

wsassistantmaterial

Command to set the the appearance to one of a set of preset definitions. These control the lighting and material properties used in the Workspace.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantmaterial
```

wsassistantprimarystyle

Command that handles workspace assistant primary style options.

Syntax:

```
wsassistantprimarystyle colorscheme=element | elementgreen |
  elementlight | elemententry | bfactor | densityfit | moleculesize
  | residuetype | entry distalribbonscheme=residueposition |
  secondarystructure | chain | residuetype | residueproperty |
  entry | calphaatom distalribbonstyle=none | cartoon | ribbon
  | tube | thintube | curvedline | calphaline | calphatube
  fit=yes | no pickstate=atom | residue | molecule | chain |
  entry proximalribbonscheme=residueposition |
  secondarystructure | chain | residuetype | residueproperty |
  entry | calphaatom proximalribbonstyle=none | cartoon |
  ribbon | tube | thintube | curvedline | calphaline | calphatube
  representation=default | wire | cpk | ballstick | tube
```

Options:

colorscheme

What kind of color scheme the primary style contains.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: element
elementgreen
elementlight
elemententry
bfactor
densityfit
moleculesize
residuetype
entry
Default value: **element**

distalribbonscheme

What kind of distal ribbon scheme the primary style contains.

Valid values: residueposition
secondarystructure
chain
residuetype
residueproperty
entry
calphaatom
Default value: **residueposition**

distalribbonstyle

What kind of distal ribbon style the primary style contains.

Valid values: none
cartoon
ribbon
tube
thintube
curvedline
calphaline
calphatube
Default value: **calphatube**

fit

Fit Workspace to picked entity or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **true**

pickstate

What kind of pick state the primary style contains.

Valid values: atom
residue
molecule
chain
entry
Default value: **residue**

proximalribbonscheme

What kind of proximal ribbon scheme the primary style contains.

Valid values: residueposition
 secondarystructure
 chain
 residuetype
 residueproperty
 entry
 calphaatom

Default value: **residueposition**

proximalribbonstyle

What kind of proxiaml ribbon style the primary style contains.

Valid values: none
 cartoon
 ribbon
 tube
 thintube
 curvedline
 calphaline
 calphatube

Default value: **cartoon**

representation

What kind of representation the primary style contains.

Valid values: default
 wire
 cpk
 ballstick
 tube

Default value: **default**

wsassistantrendering

Command to set the quality of workspace rendering. This allows a tradeoff between quality and speed.

Syntax:

wsassistantrendering

wsassistantshowallsurfaces

Command that shows all surfaces.

Syntax:

wsassistantwsstyle

Command that handles workspace assistant workspace style options.

wsassistantshowallsurfaces

Syntax:

```

wsassistantwsstyle applycolorschemes=yes | no
  applyrepresentations=yes | no applysettings=yes | no
  applytofixedligands=yes | no atomradius=<x>
  ballpercentage=<n> createligandsurfaces=yes | no
  createreceptorsurfaces=yes | no defaultrepresentation=wire |
  cpk | ballstick | tube | thin_tube defaultscheme=element |
  elementgreen | elementlight | elemententry | bfactor |
  densityfit | moleculesize | residuetype | entry
  displayperspective=yes | no displayribbons=yes | no
  displaywithin=yes | no fittoligand=yes | no
  focusligands=yes | no ionrepresentation=wire | cpk |
  ballstick | tube | thin_tube ionscheme=element |
  elementgreen | elementlight | elemententry | bfactor |
  densityfit | moleculesize | residuetype | entry
  ligandhydrogen=none | polaronly | all
  ligandrepresentation=wire | cpk | ballstick | tube | thin_tube
  ligandscheme=element | elementgreen | elementlight |
  elemententry | bfactor | densityfit | moleculesize | residuetype
  | entry materialeffect=default | aluminum | sundown |
  dramatic | gloss multibondradius=<x> reapply=yes | no
  reapplyfocus=yes | no reapplyligand=yes | no
  reapplyto=workspace | ligand receptorhydrogen=none |
  polaronly | all ribbonlimit=yes | no ribbonradius=<x>
  ribbonscheme=residueposition | secondarystructure | chain |
  residuetype | residueproperty | entry | calphaatom
  ribbonstyle=none | cartoon | ribbon | tube | thintube |
  curvedline | calphaline | calphatube singlebondradius=<x>
  stickradius=<x> suppressdisplay=yes | no waterdisplay=none
  | all | beyond3a | beyond5a | beyond10a
  waterrepresentation=wire | cpk | ballstick | tube | thin_tube
  waterscheme=element | elementgreen | elementlight |
  elemententry | bfactor | densityfit | moleculesize | residuetype
  | entry within=<x>

```

Options:

applycolorschemes

Apply color schemes or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

applyrepresentations

Apply representations or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

Chapter 5: Commands

applysettings

When Workspace changes applying Workspace style settings or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

applytofixedligands

Apply style to fixed ligand or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **true**

atomradius

The radius of atom in representation.

Valid values: reals

Default value: **5**

Minimum: 0.0

Maximum: 1000.0

ballpercentage

The percentage of ball radius in representation.

Valid values: integers

Default value: **16**

Minimum: 4

Maximum: 200

createligandsurfaces

Create ligand surface or not when reapply.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

createreceptorsurfaces

Create receptor surface or not when reapply.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)

Default value: **false**

defaultrepresentation

What kind of default representation the workspace style contains.

Valid values: wire
cpk
ballstick
tube
thin_tube

Default value: **wire**

defaultscheme

What kind of default color scheme the workspace style contains.

Valid values: element
 elementgreen
 elementlight
 elemententry
 bfactor
 densityfit
 moleculesize
 residuetype
 entry
 Default value: **element**

displayperspective

Display in perspective or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

displayribbons

Display ribbons or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

displaywithin

Display residues within a distance or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

fittoligand When Workspace changes Fitting to ligand or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

focusligands

Focus display on ligands or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **false**

ionrepresentation

What kind of ion representation the workspace style contains.

Valid values: wire
 cpk
 ballnstick
 tube
 thin_tube
 Default value: **cpk**

ionscheme What kind of ion color scheme the workspace style contains.

Chapter 5: Commands

Valid values: element
elementgreen
elementlight
elemententry
bfactor
densityfit
moleculesize
residuetype
entry

Default value: **element**

ligandhydrogen

Options for displaying hydrogens of ligand: None (0), Polar only (1), or All (2).

Valid values: none
polaronly
all

Default value: **all**

ligandrepresentation

What kind of ligand representation the workspace style contains.

Valid values: wire
cpk
ballnstick
tube
thin_tube

Default value: **ballnstick**

ligandscheme

What kind of ligand color scheme the workspace style contains.

Valid values: element
elementgreen
elementlight
elemententry
bfactor
densityfit
moleculesize
residuetype
entry

Default value: **elemententry**

materialeffect

What kind of lighting/material effect the workspace style contains.

Valid values: default
aluminum
sundown
dramatic
gloss
Default value: **default**

multibondradius

The radius of multiple tube bond in representation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.05**
Minimum: 0.01
Maximum: 1.0

reapply

Reapply workspace style settings for receptor or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

reapplyfocus

Reapply workspace style focus or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

reapplyligand

Reapply workspace style settings for ligand or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

reapplyto

Reapply workspace style to which structures in the Workspace, entire Workspace (0) or ligand only (1).

Valid values: workspace
ligand
Default value: **workspace**

receptorhydrogen

Options for displaying hydrogens of receptor: None (0), Polar only (1), or All (2).

Valid values: none
polaronly
all
Default value: **polaronly**

ribbonlimit

Display ribbons within a range or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
Default value: **false**

Chapter 5: Commands

ribbonradius

The additional radius of ribbon in representation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1000.0

ribbonscheme

What kind of ribbon scheme the workspace style contains.

Valid values: residueposition
secondarystructure
chain
residuetype
residueproperty
entry
calphaatom
Default value: **residueposition**

ribbonstyle

What kind of ribbon style the primary style contains.

Valid values: none
cartoon
ribbon
tube
thintube
curvedline
calphaline
calphatube
Default value: **cartoon**

singlebondradius

The radius of single tube bond in representation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.1**
Minimum: 0.01
Maximum: 1.0

stickradius

The radius of stick bond in representation.

Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.12**
Minimum: 0.01
Maximum: 1.0

suppressdisplay

Suppress nonpolar-hydrogen display or not.

Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off)
 Default value: **true**

waterdisplay

What kind of water display suppression the workspace style contains.

Valid values: none
 all
 beyond3a
 beyond5a
 beyond10a

Default value: **none**

waterrepresentation

What kind of water representation the workspace style contains.

Valid values: wire
 cpk
 ballstick
 tube
 thin_tube

Default value: **ballstick**

waterscheme

What kind of water color scheme the workspace style contains.

Valid values: element
 elementgreen
 elementlight
 elemententry
 bfactor
 densityfit
 moleculesize
 residuetype
 entry

Default value: **element**

within

The radius within which structures will be displayed.

Valid values: reals
 Default value: **8**
 Minimum: 0.0
 Maximum: 999.0

wscoreaddcomplexes

Adds the given complexes to the table.

Chapter 5: Commands

Syntax:

```
wscoreaddcomplexes bindingproperty=energy_kcal | energy_kj |  
affinity_micro | affinity_nano | affinity_log property=<text>  
<ESL>
```

Options:

bindingproperty

Specifies what method it is, either create automatically, or use a file.

Valid values: energy_kcal
 energy_kj
 affinity_micro
 affinity_nano
 affinity_log

Default value: **energy_kcal**

property Which property (if any) to use as the energy property for the complex.

Valid values: text strings
Default value:

Operands:

<ESL>

The entries to add as complexes.

wscoreaddcomplexesfromfile

Adds the complexes in the given files to WScore Model Generation.

Syntax:

```
wscoreaddcomplexesfromfile bindingproperty=energy_kcal |  
energy_kj | affinity_micro | affinity_nano | affinity_log  
property=<text> <file 1> <file 2>
```

Options:

bindingproperty

Specifies what method it is, either create automatically, or use a file.

	Valid values:	energy_kcal energy_kj affinity_micro affinity_nano affinity_log
	Default value:	energy_kcal
<i>property</i>	Which property (if any) to use as the energy property for the complex.	
	Valid values:	text strings
	Default value:	

Operands:

⟨ file 1 ⟩ ⟨ file 2 ⟩

The files to add complexes from.

wscoredockreset

Resets all the options related to WScore docking to there defaults.

Syntax:

```
wscoredockreset
```

wscoredockstart

Start a WScore docking job with the current settings.

Syntax:

```
wscoredockstart
```

wscoredockwrite

Write a WScore docking job with the current settings.

Syntax:

wscoredockwrite

wscoremodelgendisplayreceptor

Displays the receptor in the Workspace.

Syntax:

wscoremodelgendisplayreceptor

wscoremodelgenligand

Defines a ligand molecule.

Syntax:

wscoremodelgenligand \langle molecule_number \rangle

Operands:

\langle molecule_number \rangle

The number of a molecule to be included as the ligand.

wscoremodelgenstart

Start a WScore model generation job with the current settings.

Syntax:

wscoremodelgenstart

wscoremodelgenundisplayreceptor

Undisplays the receptor in the Workspace.

Syntax:

`wscoremodelgenundisplayreceptor`

wscoremodelgenwrite

Write a WScore model generation job with the current settings.

Syntax:

`wscoremodelgenwrite`

wscoremodelreset

Resets all the options related to WScore model generation to there defaults.

Syntax:

`wscoremodelreset`

xyzaxes

Set xyz coordinate axes options.

Syntax:

`xyzaxes ambient=<x> arrowlength=<x> arrowwidth=<x>
axislength=<x> diffuse=<x> display=yes | no emission=<x>
labelblue=<x> labelgreen=<x> labelred=<x> shaftwidth=<x>
shininess=<x> specular=<x> transparency=<x> xblue=<x>
xgreen=<x> xred=<x> yblue=<x> ygreen=<x> yred=<x>
zblue=<x> zgreen=<x> zred=<x>`

Options:

ambient Set material property - ambient, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face.
Valid values: reals
Default value: **0.5**
Minimum: 0.0
Maximum: 1.0

arrowlength

The length of xyz axes arrow, relative to axis length.

Chapter 5: Commands

	Valid values: reals Default value: 0.4 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 0.75
<i>arrowwidth</i>	The width of xyz axes arrow, relative to axis length. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.32 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 0.75
<i>axislength</i>	The length of xyz axes, relative to minimum window dimension. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.13 Minimum: 0.01 Maximum: 0.40
<i>diffuse</i>	Set material property - diffuse, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.4 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>display</i>	Whether or not display xyz axes in workspace. Valid values: boolean (true|false; yes|no; y|n; on|off) Default value: false
<i>emission</i>	Set material property - emission, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.15 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>labelblue</i>	The blue color component for axis labels Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>labelgreen</i>	The green color component for axis labels Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0

<i>labelred</i>	The red color component for axis labels Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>shaftwidth</i>	The width of xyz axes shaft, relative to axis length. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.16 Minimum: 0.05 Maximum: 0.75
<i>shininess</i>	Set material property - shininess, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 80 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 128.0
<i>specular</i>	Set material property - specular, to its red, green, and blue components, for front face. Valid values: reals Default value: 0.7 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>transparency</i>	The transparency of xyz axes markers. Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 0.95
<i>xblue</i>	The blue color component for x axis Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>xgreen</i>	The green color component for x axis Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>xred</i>	The red color component for x axis Valid values: reals Default value: 1

Chapter 5: Commands

	Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>yblue</i>	The blue color component for y axis Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>ygreen</i>	The green color component for y axis Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>yred</i>	The red color component for y axis Valid values: reals Default value: 0 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>zblue</i>	The blue color component for z axis Valid values: reals Default value: 1 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>zgreen</i>	The green color component for z axis Valid values: reals Default value: 0.2 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0
<i>zred</i>	The red color component for z axis Valid values: reals Default value: 0.2 Minimum: 0.0 Maximum: 1.0

zoom

Zoom in or out (i.e. scale up or down)

Syntax:

`zoom factor=<x> in | out`

Options:

factor A zooming (scaling) factor which determines by how much the on-screen structures is scaled. 1.0 is 1 percent, 99.0 is 99 percent, etc. Values are used relative to current size

Valid values: reals

Default value: **10**

Minimum: 1.0

Maximum: 99.0

Operands:

`in | out`

Must specify whether to zoom in and make larger or out and make smaller.

Chapter 5: Commands

Command Index

1

1ddataset.....	29
1dplot.....	31
1drescale.....	33
1dtable.....	33

2

2ddataset.....	33
2dplot.....	35
2drescale.....	36

A

addatomproperty.....	36
addfromhold.....	37
adjustangle.....	37
adjustchirality.....	38
adjustdihedral.....	38
adjustdistance.....	39
alias.....	40
alignaxis.....	40
alignmasscenters.....	41
alignplane.....	41
angle.....	42
appendribbons.....	43
application.....	43
assigncharges.....	43
atom.....	44
atomname.....	44
atomproplabel.....	45
attach.....	45
attachmentmarkerdump.....	46
attachmentmarkersettings.....	46
autosetup.....	49

B

beginundoblock.....	50
bmincomfile.....	50
bond.....	50
bondlabel.....	51
bondlabelclear.....	52
bondorder.....	52
bondoutline.....	53
bondproplabel.....	55
bondrelabel.....	55

bondtonew.....	55
buildoptions.....	56

C

calcenergy.....	56
canonicalname.....	57
caption.....	57
captionbackground.....	58
captioncolor.....	58
captiondelete.....	59
captionfont.....	59
captionhide.....	60
captionposition.....	60
captionselect.....	60
captionselectadd.....	61
captionshow.....	61
captionsoff.....	61
captionson.....	61
captiontext.....	61
captionunselect.....	62
captionunselectall.....	62
cascadepanels.....	62
cellsmarkerdump.....	62
cellsmarkersettings.....	63
centeratom.....	66
centerbond.....	66
centercoordinates.....	67
centroid.....	67
centroidatom.....	68
centroidatomset.....	68
cglidedockconstraintmetalcoord.....	68
cglidedockconstraintposition.....	70
cglidedockconstraintregion.....	72
chainname.....	73
changedirectory.....	73
chiralatom.....	74
cistrans.....	74
clip.....	75
clipatomset.....	76
clipsurfaceset.....	76
cliptoallatoms.....	77
cliptoligand.....	77
cliptoselectedatoms.....	77
color.....	77
coloratom.....	78
coloratombonds.....	79

Command Index

coloratomrgb	79	crystalperiodicstructure	112
colorbond	80	crystalpolyhedrons	114
colorsche	81	crystalunitcell	114
combilibenum	81		
combilibenumaddattachment	81	D	
combilibenumclearreagentfile	82	defaultcolorscheme	115
combilibenumdeleteattachment	82	defaultfc	116
combilibenumexportdefinition	82	delete	116
combilibenumimportdefinition	83	deletecustompropertygroup	117
combilibenumoptions	83	deleteemptyyentripgroups	117
combilibenumrefreshstructure	83	deleteselectedproperties	117
combilibenumrenameattachment	84	deletezeroorderbonds	118
combilibenumselectextendtablerow	84	densityblobupdate	118
combilibenumselectonlytablerow	85	dialogoptions	118
combilibenumselecttablerow	85	dihedral	119
combilibenumsetmolecule	85	dihedraldrive	119
combilibenumsetreagentfile	86	dipolemoment	120
combilibenumunselecttablerow	86	displayatom	126
compareatom	86	displaycontactsmode	126
compareset	87	displaybondsmode	127
confelim	87	displayonlyatom	127
confelimstart	88	displayopt	128
confelimwrite	89	displaypiinteractions	133
confgenltsearch	89	displaypiinteractionsmode	135
confgenmini	92	distance	136
confgenpotential	93	distancecheck	137
confgenreadpotential	95	dockgridbox	138
confgenstart	95	doplanealignment	139
confgenstd	96	dynamics	139
confgenstdsettings	96		
confgenstdwrite	97	E	
confgenwrite	97	editatomproperty	141
confsearch	98	ejob	142
connect	101	elementlabels	143
connectfuseatom	101	embrace	144
constrainedangle	101	embracecsearch	145
constrainedatom	102	emptyviewreset	146
constraineddist	103	endundoblock	147
constrainedset	104	energykill	147
constrainedtorsion	105	energymonitor	147
contactcriteria	106	energyrefreshjoblist	148
contactset1	107	energysleep	148
contactset2	108	energystart	148
coordinatescan	108	energystop	149
copyentryproperties	110	energytask	149
coupling	110	energyupdate	150
createcustompropertygroup	111	energyupdatejobstatus	150
createlibrary	111	energywake	150
createpropsubset	111	enhance3d	151
createsubset	112		
createzeroorderbonds	112		

enterposeviewermode	151	entrylistresizecolumn	185
entryadddisplay	151	entrymarkall	185
entrycolorbyproperty	152	entrymarkincluded	185
entrycombine	153	entrymarknone	186
entrycopyprop	154	entrymarkselected	186
entrycreatesmoothed	155	entrymergeprop	186
entrydelete	155	entrymovetogroup	187
entrydisassociate	156	entryremovedisplay	187
entrydisassociatebychain	156	entryrename	188
entrydisassociatebyligand	157	entryresetcolor	188
entrydisplaysurfaces	157	entryselect	189
entrydragselection	157	entryselectall	189
entryduplicate	158	entryselectfromgroups	189
entryentrylistextendwsinclude	158	entryselectonly	190
entryexport	159	entryselectonlyrow	191
entryexportcanvas	163	entryselectrandom	191
entryexportspreadsheet	163	entryselectrow	192
entryextendselection	164	entrysetcolor	192
entryextendselectrow	165	entrysetdeletable	193
entryextendwsinclude	165	entrysetnondeletable	193
entrygroupbyproperty	165	entrysetprop	194
entrygroupcollapse	166	entrysetreadonly	194
entrygroupcountcontacts	167	entrysettitle	195
entrygroupcounthbonds	167	entrysetwritable	195
entrygroupcountinteractions	168	entryshowall	195
entrygroupcountpiinteractions	168	entrystars	196
entrygroupcreate	168	entrytable	196
entrygroupdelete	169	entryundisplaysurfaces	197
entrygroupdragselection	169	entryunselect	197
entrygroupduplicate	170	entryunselectall	197
entrygroupexpand	170	entryunselectrow	197
entrygroupexpandonly	171	entrywatermapexaminerresults	198
entrygroupextendselection	171	entrywscreate	198
entrygroupinvertselection	171	entrywsexclude	199
entrygroupmove	172	entrywsexcludefixed	199
entrygrouprename	172	entrywsinclude	199
entrygroupselect	173	entrywsincludeunlock	199
entrygroupselectonly	173	entrywsincludeonly	200
entrygroupsettitle	174	entrywsincludeunlock	200
entrygroupungroup	174	eplayergoto	200
entrygroupunselect	174	eplayergotofirst	201
entrygroupviewposes	175	eplayergotolast	201
entrygroupwsexclude	176	eplayernextgroup	201
entrygroupwsinclude	176	eplayerpreviousgroup	202
entrygroupwsincludeonly	177	eplayersettings	202
entryimport	178	eplayerstepahead	204
entryimportspreadsheet	183	eplayerstepback	205
entryimportvibration	184	errorcheck	205
entryinvertmark	184	excludedvolumesmarkersettings	205
entryinvertselection	184	exportrotatablegroups	207
entrylistextendselectrow	185	extendselecteditatom	207

Command Index

F

fieldqsarmarkersettings	208
fileread	210
filewrite	213
filter	215
find	216
findnext	219
findprevious	219
fit	220
fitbox	220
fitligand	220
fitnextligand	220
fitoptions	221
fitpreviousligand	221
flexibleligandalignment	222
forcefield	222
forcefieldbend	223
forcefielddele	223
forcefieldgbsolv	224
forcefieldimproper	225
forcefieldsasolv	225
forcefieldstretch	226
forcefieldtorsion	227
forcefieldvdw	227
forcefieldview	228
forcefieldwilson	228
formalcharge	229
fragment	230
fragmentfuse	230
fragmenttype	230
frozenatom	231
frozenet	231
fuse	231

G

geometrycleanup	232
glideactivesiteres	232
glideactivesiteset	232
glidecalcbboxfromligand	233
glideconstraintatomlabel	233
glideconstraintmetalcoord	233
glideconstraintposition	234
glideconstraintregion	235
glideconstraintregionactivecell	235
glideconstraintregiongrow	236
glideconstraintregioninvisible	236
glideconstraintregionshrink	236
glideconstraintregionvisible	237
glidecoremolecule	237
glidecorermssubset	237

glidedisplayreceptor	238
glidedockconstraintmetalcoord	238
glidedockconstraintposition	240
glidedockconstraintregion	241
glidedockexcludedvolume	243
glidedockingreset	243
glidedockregionnumatoms	243
glidedockregionselect	244
glidedockregionunselect	244
glideexcludedvolume	245
glidegridhydrophobic	246
glidegridreset	246
glideligand	247
glideligandfile	250
glideligandgrid	250
glidelocatehydrophobiccells	251
glideoutput	252
glidereceptorligand	255
glidereferenceligand	255
glideringsampling	256
gliderotatablegroups	257
gliderotatablegroupsextenduserow	257
gliderotatablegroupstoggleatom	258
gliderotatablegroupstogglerow	258
gliderotatablegroupseuseexisting	258
glidescoring	259
glidesettings	261
glidesite	266
glidetorsionalconstraint	269
glidetorsionalconstraintallbonds	270
glidetorsionalconstraintpatternadd	270
glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndelete	270
glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndeleteall	271
glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndrag	271
glidetorsionalconstraintpatternreplace	271
glidetorsionalconstraintpatternselect	271
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionadd	272
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondelete	272
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteall	272

glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteinvalid	273	highlightsoff	291
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionreplace	273	highlightson	291
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionselect	273	highlighttext	291
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionsetangle	274	highlighttextcolor	292
glideundisplayreceptor	274	highlighttextfont	292
googleprofiling	274	highlighttextposition	293
graphicsdebugdisable	275	highlighttextselect	294
graphicsdebugenable	275	highlighttextselectadd	294
grow	275	highlighttextsettings	294
growbond	276	highlighttextunselect	295
growbond2	276	highlighttextunselectall	295
growdirection	276	highlightwidth	295
growname	277	historyvisible	296
		hold	302
		hppmap	302
		hppmapbox	304
		hppmapset	304
		hppmapstart	304
		hppmapwrite	305
		hydrogenapply	305
		hydrogentreat	306
H			
hbondcriteria	277		
hbondset1	280		
hbondset2	280		
helpauto	281		
helpcategory	281		
helpsearch	281		
helptopic	282		
hidedockablepanels	283		
hideentries	283		
hidemarkers	283		
hidepanel	283		
hidepanels	284		
hideproperty	284		
hidetoolbar	284		
highlight	285		
highlightarrowatoms	285		
highlightarrowcolor	285		
highlightarrowsettings	286		
highlightatoms	286		
highlightbackground	287		
highlightcolor	287		
highlightdelete	288		
highlightdirection	288		
highlightduplicate	288		
highlighthide	289		
highlightmethod	289		
highlightpreference	289		
highlightramp	290		
highlightrename	290		
highlightselect	291		
highlightshow	291		
		I	
		impactbufferedatom	306
		impactbufferedset	306
		impactconstraints	307
		impactcontinuumsolvent	308
		impactdynamics	309
		impactfastmultipole	311
		impactfrozenatom	312
		impactfrozenet	312
		impacthybridmc	313
		impactjob	313
		impactmdpparams	314
		impactminimization	316
		impactperiodicboundary	318
		impactpotential	320
		impactread	322
		impactrepexch	322
		impactselectextendablerow	323
		impactselectonlyablerow	324
		impactstart	324
		impacttask	325
		impacttruncation	325
		impactwrite	326
		invert	326
		invertset	326
		isotopenumber	327

Command Index

J

jaguarassignatomnames	327
jaguarimportgeometry	327
jaguarinputfilesjob	329
jaguarjob	329
jobcleanup	330
jobsettings	330

L

labelatom	336
labelatomfieldsnone	346
labelatomoffset	347
labelatomoffsetreset	347
labelclear	347
labeldisplayusertext	348
labelformat	348
labelupdate	349
labelusertextatomupdate	349
liaisonanalysis	350
liaisonparameters	352
liaisonselectlig	355
liaisonsettings	355
liaisonsystem	356
ligandbond	357
light	358
lightambient	359
lightdiffuse	359
lightposition	359
lightspecular	360
localatoms	360
localbitset	361
localcenter	361
logp	361

M

macrodefine	362
macrorun	362
makedirectory	363
markers	363
material	364
materialdefault	365
materialmolecular	365
mcsd	366
minienergy	367
minimize	368
minimizeligand	368
minta	368
monitorangle	369

monitordistance	370
monitorhbond	370
monitorsetsurf	371
monitorsettings	371
monitorsurf	372
monitortorsion	373
mouse	373
move	374
moveatomlabel	374
multiplemini	375
mutate	376

N

nextresidue	376
-------------	-----

O

optimizefog	376
-------------	-----

P

partialcharge	377
pasteentryproperties	377
pause	378
pausecommands	378
peptidecistrans	378
peptiderotate	379
perresiduedisplay	379
perresiduesubset	380
perresiduestype	380
phaseaddconstraint	380
phaseaddcustomfeature	381
phaseaddhypotheses	381
phaseaddligands	382
phaseaddligandsfromfile	382
phaseaddligandsfromrun	383
phaseaddsite	384
phasealignhypotheses	384
phasebuildqsar	385
phasecentroidatom	388
phasechangesistype	388
phasechooseactiveset	389
phasecleanupstructures	389
phaseclearcentroidatoms	389
phaseclusterhypotheses	389
phaseconfgn	390
phasecopyhypothesisfrombuilder	393
phasecreateeactives	394
phasecreateeactivesettings	394
phasecreateevreceptor	395

phasecreateevreceptoratoms	395	phaseexportselectedligands	416
phasecreateevreceptorsettings	395	phaseextendcentroidatom	416
phasecreateevreference	397	phaseextendsite	416
phasecreateevreferenceatoms	397	phasefieldqsar	417
phasecreateevreferenceettings	397	phasefieldqsaraddligands	420
phasecreateexcludedvolume	398	phasefieldqsaraddligandsfromfile	
phasecreatefreestylehypothesis	398	.....	421
phasedbaddconfset	399	phasefieldqsaraddtoproject	421
phasedbaddligands	399	phasefieldqsarbuild	421
phasedbaddligandsfromdb	400	phasefieldqsardelete	421
phasedbconfigen	401	phasefieldqsardeleteall	422
phasedbcreatesites	404	phasefieldqsarexport	422
phasedbcreatesubsetfromhitfile	404	phasefieldqsarexportligandstofile	
phasedbcreatesubsetfromselected	405	.....	422
phasedbcreatesubsetfromtextfile	405	phasefieldqsarextendinclude	423
phasedbdeleteligands	405	phasefieldqsarextendselectligandrow	
phasedbdeletesubset	406	.....	423
phasedbdisplayrange	406	phasefieldqsarimport	423
phasedbexportligands	406	phasefieldqsarinclude	424
phasedbfilter	407	phasefieldqsarinvertselection	424
phasedbfilteradd	407	phasefieldqsarplotactivity	424
phasedbgenerateconformers	407	phasefieldqsarpredict	425
phasedbnewfromfile	408	phasefieldqsarrandomtraining	425
phasedbopen	408	phasefieldqsarselectall	425
phasedbremoveconformers	408	phasefieldqsarselectcustom	425
phasedbselectextendtablerow	409	phasefieldqsarselectligandrow	426
phasedbselectonlytablerow	409	phasefieldqsarselectactivity	426
phasedbselectsuubsetrow	409	phasefieldqsarsettrainingrows	427
phasedbselecttablerow	410	phasefieldqsarsort	427
phasedbunselecttablerow	410	phasefieldqsartest	427
phasedeletecustomfeature	410	phasefieldqsartoggleinclude	428
phasedeleteexcludedvolumes	411	phasefieldqsartoggleligandrow	428
phasedeletehypothesis	411	phasefieldqsartogglerow	428
phasedeletehypothesisfrombuilder		phasefieldqsartoggleselectcustom	
.....	411	.....	429
phasedeletesselectedconstraints	411	phasefieldqsarvisselectcontour	429
phasedeletesselectedligands	412	phasefieldqsarvisselectintensity	
phasedeletesites	412	.....	429
phasedisplayproperty	412	phasefieldqsarvistoggleselectcontour	
phaseeoptions	412	.....	430
phaseexcludetablerow	413	phasefindmatches	430
phaseexportalignmentstofile	413	phasefindpharmacophores	436
phaseexportconformerstofile	413	phasegenerateconformers	436
phaseexportfeature	414	phasegroupligands	437
phaseexporthypothesis	414	phasegroupligandsbytitle	437
phaseexporthypothesisfrombuilder		phasehookimport	437
.....	414	phasehypothesiscentroidatom	437
phaseexportselectedalignments	415	phasehypothesiscreateexcludedvolume	
phaseexportselectedhypotheses	415	.....	438
phaseexportselectedhypothesesfrombuilder		phasehypothesisdeleteexcludedvolumes	
.....	415	.....	438

Command Index

phasehypothesisextendcentroidatom	438	phaseqsarinclude.....	471
phasehypothesisselectevrow.....	438	phaseqsarinvertselection.....	471
phasehypothesisselectextendevrow	439	phaseqsarplotactivity.....	471
phasehypothesisselectonlyevrow...	439	phaseqsarpredict.....	472
phasehypothesisselectrow.....	439	phaseqsarrandomtraining.....	472
phasehypothesissetexcludedvolumes	440	phaseqsarsearch.....	472
phasehypothesissetid.....	440	phaseqsarselectall.....	472
phasehypothesissetsitemask.....	441	phaseqsarselecthypothesis.....	473
phasehypothesissettolerances.....	441	phaseqsarselectligandrow.....	473
phasehypothesisstogglecentroidatom	443	phaseqsarsetactivity.....	473
phasehypothesisstoggleinclude.....	443	phaseqsarsettrainingrows.....	474
phasehypothesisunselectevrow.....	444	phaseqsarsort.....	474
phaseimportfeature.....	444	phaseqsartest.....	475
phaseimportthypothesis.....	444	phaseqsartoggleinclude.....	475
phaseincludeextendtablerow.....	445	phaseqsartoggleligandrow.....	475
phaseincludeonlytablerow.....	445	phaseqsartogglerow.....	476
phaseincludetablerow.....	445	phaserandomtraining.....	476
phaseinverttableselection.....	446	phaserandomtrainingoptions.....	476
phaseligprep.....	446	phaserrefreshfrequencytable.....	477
phaselocatesites.....	447	phaserremoveligands.....	477
phasemarkerdump.....	447	phaserrenameligand.....	477
phasemarkersettings.....	448	phaserescorehypotheses.....	478
phasemarkfeature.....	457	phaserescoreweighting.....	478
phasemergestereoisomers.....	457	phaserresetfeatures.....	479
phasemergetitles.....	458	phaseruncreate.....	479
phaseoptions.....	458	phaserundelete.....	480
phasepatterndelete.....	460	phaserunopen.....	480
phasepatternedit.....	461	phaserunrename.....	480
phasepatternmovedown.....	462	phaserunsaveas.....	481
phasepatternmoveup.....	462	phaserunsetseed.....	481
phasepatternnew.....	463	phaserunsetstereo.....	481
phasepatternsetoptions.....	464	phasesavematching.....	481
phaseplotactivity.....	464	phasescorehypotheses.....	482
phasepreview.....	465	phasescoreinactives.....	486
phaseqsar.....	465	phasescoreselecthypothesis.....	487
phaseqsaraddligands.....	466	phasesearchformatches.....	487
phaseqsaraddligandsfromfile.....	467	phaseselectalltablerows.....	487
phaseqsaraddthypothesis.....	468	phaseselectconstraintrow.....	488
phaseqsaraddtoproject.....	468	phaseselectevrow.....	488
phaseqsarbuild.....	468	phaseselectexcludedfeature.....	488
phaseqsardelete.....	468	phaseselectextendconstraintrow...	489
phaseqsardeleteall.....	469	phaseselectextendenvrow.....	489
phaseqsarexport.....	469	phaseselectextendhypothesisrow...	489
phaseqsarexportligandstofile.....	469	phaseselectextendtablerow.....	490
phaseqsarextendinclude.....	470	phaseselecthypothesisrow.....	490
phaseqsarextendselectligandrow...	470	phaseselectonlyevrow.....	490
phaseqsarimport.....	470	phaseselectonlyhypothesisrow.....	491
		phaseselectonlytablerow.....	491
		phaseselectsite.....	491
		phaseselecttablerow.....	492
		phaseseparatestereoisomers.....	492

phaseseparatetitles	492	plotxydisplayincluded	513
phasesetactiverows	492	plotxydisplaylegend	513
phasesetactivity	493	plotxydisplayname	513
phasesetactivityproperty	493	plotxydisplayonly	514
phasesetactivitythresholds	494	plotxydisplaypointlabels	514
phasesetalignmentoptions	494	plotxydisplayselected	514
phasesetconstrainttolerance	495	plotxyequalizeaxisrange	515
phasesetexcludedvolumes	495	plotxyhidesidebar	515
phasesetfrequency	496	plotxyhidetoolbar	515
phasesettrainingrows	496	plotxylabel	515
phaseshowclusters	497	plotxymove	516
phasesiteoptions	497	plotxynew	517
phasesorttable	498	plotxypan	517
phasestepforward	499	plotxypanplot	517
phasestepgoto	499	plotxyrename	518
phasetoggleactivetablerow	499	plotxyresetview	518
phasetogglecentroidatom	500	plotxysaveimage	518
phasetoggleconstraintmark	500	plotxyselect	519
phasetoggleexcludedfeature	500	plotxyseries	519
phasetogglerequiredmatch	501	plotxyseriesdelete	523
phasetoggleselectconstraintrow	501	plotxyseriesdisplay	523
phasetoggleselectsite	501	plotxyseriesdisplay45	524
phasetoggletrainingrow	502	plotxyseriesdisplayregression	524
phasetranslateexcludedvolumes	502	plotxyseriesenableregression	524
phasetranslatesite	502	plotxyseriesrename	525
phaseundisplayproperty	503	plotxyseriesselect	525
phaseungroupactives	503	plotxyseriesselectadd	526
phaseunmarkfeature	503	plotxyseriessetaxesequal	526
phaseunselectevrow	504	plotxyshowsidebar	526
phaseunselecthypothesisrow	504	plotxyshowtoolbar	527
phaseunselecttablerow	504	plotxytoggledisplay	527
picksize	505	plotxyundisplay	527
piinteractionset1	505	plotxyunlabel	527
piinteractionset2	505	plotxyunselect	528
place	506	plotxyupdate	528
plotxyarrangecolumn	506	plotxyzoom	529
plotxyarrangerow	506	plotxyzoompan	529
plotxyarrangetiled	507	potential	530
plotxyaspectratiolock	507	pprep	532
plotxyaxis	507	pprepreceptorligand	533
plotxyaxisautorange	508	pprepwrite	533
plotxyaxisdelete	509	prefer	534
plotxyaxisdisplay	509	previousresidue	578
plotxyaxisrename	510	primexaddwaters	579
plotxycaption	511	primexcalculateddensityfit	580
plotxycaptionposition	511	primexcalculateddensitypeaks	580
plotxycopy	511	primexcalculaterfactors	580
plotxydelete	512	primexcreatemap	581
plotxydeleteall	512	primexdecreaseisovalue	584
plotxydisplay	512	primexdeleteallrigidbodies	584
plotxydisplaycaption	512	primexdeleteoccupancy	584

Command Index

primexdeleterigidbodies	585	projectmerge	620
primexentrywscreate	585	projectnew	620
primexexport	585	projectopen	621
primexincreaseisovalue	586	projectprefer	621
primexinputdata	586	projectpublish	624
primexmarkersettings	589	projectrename	624
primexmutatemodeltosequence	591	projectrestore	625
primexncsaddrow	591	projectrevertstapshot	625
primexncsdeleterows	591	projectrevertstate	625
primexncseditcell	591	projectsaveas	626
primexncsselectextendrow	592	projectsceneclose	626
primexncsselectonlyrow	592	projectscenedelete	626
primexncsselectrow	593	projectscenedescription	626
primexncstogglelbbonly	593	projectscenedragrows	627
primexncsunselectrow	593	projectsceneexportpresentation	627
primexpartialoccupancy	594	projectsceneexportproject	627
primexplaceligand	594	projectsceneextendselect	628
primexpublish	596	projectscenenew	628
primexrealspace	596	projectsceneoptions	629
primexreciprocal	599	projectscenereplace	629
primexselectdensityblob	604	projectsceneselect	629
primexselectdensitypeak	604	projectscenetoggleselect	630
primexselecttextenddensitypeak	604	projectsceneview	630
primexselecttextendligandsolvent	605	projectsceneviewnamed	630
primexselectligandsolvent	605	projectstoresnapshot	631
primexselectonlydensitypeak	605	projectstorestate	631
primexselectonlyligandsolvent	605	projectssynchronize	631
primexselectonlyrigidbody	606	projecttablefind	631
primexselectrigidbody	606	projecttablereplace	633
primexsetoccupancy	606	projecttablereplaceall	633
primexsettings	607	projectupdatecoordinates	634
primexswitchalttpositions	610	projectupdateviews	634
primextoggleselectrigidbody	610	propertycalculate	634
primexunitcell	610	propertyclearvalue	638
primexunselectdensitypeak	610	propertycreate	638
primexunselectligandsolvent	611	propertydelete	639
primexwriteaddwaters	611	propertygeneratecontacts	640
primexwritecalculaterfactors	611	propertygeneratehbond	640
primexwritecreatemap	611	propertygeneratepiinteractions	641
primexwriteexport	612	propertyhideall	641
primexwriteplaceligand	612	propertymeasurementsetting	641
primexwriterealspace	612	propertymove	642
primexwritereciprocal	612	propertyprecision	642
profile	612	propertyprecisionsetenotation	642
projectbackup	613	propertyprecisionunsetenotation	643
projectbackuppreference	614	propertyrename	643
projectcheck	616	propertyshowall	643
projectclose	617	propertysuperimposesetting	644
projectcompressstructures	617	protassign	644
projectcopy	618	protassignresidues	645
projectdelete	619	protassignstart	645

protassignwrite	645	psprshelioxoptions	668
proteinsculpting	646	psprsllooptions	669
psp_cartesian	646	psprsnontemplatehelixloops	670
psp_helical	647	psprunalign	671
psp_pairwise	647	pspruncreate	671
psp_refine_complex_options	648	psprundelete	671
psp_spatial	649	psprunopen	671
pspalignaddanchor	650	psprunquickalign	672
pspaligndeleteanchor	650	psprunrename	672
pspaligninsertgaps	651	psprunsaveas	672
pspalignlockgaps	651	pspsecstructprediction	673
pspalignmoveleft	651	pspselectextendtable1row	673
pspalignmoveleftblock	652	pspselectextendtable1row	673
pspalignmoveright	653	pspselecthelixlooprow	674
pspalignstructures	653	pspselectonlytable1row	674
pspalignunlockgaps	653	pspselectonlytable1row	674
pspbstoglehetatom	654	pspselectrscontext	675
pspbuiltbackbone	654	pspselectrsrefinement	675
pspbuiltconsensusmodel	654	pspselecttable1row	675
pspbuiltheteromultimer	654	pspselecttable1row	676
pspbuilthomomultimer	655	pspsequenceaddfile	676
pspbuiltstructure	655	pspsequenceaddworkspace	676
pspconstraintmarkersettings	655	pspsequencecrop	677
pspeditquerysequence	659	pspsequenceselect	677
pspexcludetable1row	659	pspsequenceviewerexport	677
pspexcludetable1row	660	pspsethelixloopresidues	678
pspexportalignment	660	pspsidechainresidues	678
pspfindfamily	661	pspsortbbtable	679
pspfindhomologs	661	pspsortfindhomologstable	679
pspfoldrecognitionoptions	661	pspsortfoldtable	679
pspfoldrecognitionsearch	661	pspsortrbtable	680
pspfree minimizationresidues	662	pspsortrbtable1	680
pspgetquerysequence	662	pspsortrstable	680
psphybridmcresidues	662	pspspdelete	681
pspimportalignment	663	pspspexport	681
pspimporthomolog	663	pspspsprevent	681
pspimportssp	663	pspspsset	682
pspincludetable1row	664	pspstepforward	682
pspincludetable1row	664	pspstepgoto	683
pspminimizationresidues	664	pspstructureaddentry	683
pspoptimizealignment	665	psptemplatesetregion	683
pspquickbuild	665	psptmplsecstructprediction	684
pspquickhomomultimer	665	psptranslatespatial	684
pspprefinebackbone	665	pspunselecttable1row	685
pspprefinecomplexligand	666	pspunselecttable1row	685
pspprefinecomplexresidues	666	pspupdatehetatomlist	685
pspprefinestructure	666	pspupdatescores	686
psprigidminimizationresidues	667	pspwritebuildconsensusmodel	686
psprsddefaulthelixloops	667	pspwritebuildhomomultimer	686
psprshelioxlooptogglerefine	667	pspwritebuildstructure	686
psprshelioxlooptogglerefineonly	667	pythoneval	687

superimposeatom	761	targetentry	801
superimposeset	761	tile	801
superimposesmarts	762	tileapplyview	801
surfaceactivegrid	762	tileapplyzoom	802
surfacecontours	764	tilemode	802
surfacedarkencolor	765	tilemove	803
surfacedelete	765	tilereset	803
surfacedeletebyname	766	tileresetall	804
surfacedisplay	766	timingsetup	804
surfaceduplicate	767	timingstart	805
surfaceextended	767	timingstop	805
surfaceextendedradiuscontext	768	toggleseditatomboolean	805
surfaceextendedradiusset	769	toggleseditatom	806
surfacemolecular	769	toggleseditproperty	806
surfacemolecularcontext	771	torsioncheck	806
surfacemolecularset	771	torsiongroup	807
surfacemolecularset2	771	trajectoryexport	807
surfaceoption	772	trajectoryexportatoms	807
surfacepbrsp	777	trajectoryexportmovieoptions	808
surfacepbrspset	779	trajectoryexportoptions	808
surfacerename	780	trajectoryplayerdisplayatoms	809
surfaceresolution	780	trajectoryplayergoto	809
surfacescheme	781	trajectoryplayergotofirst	810
surfacesetcomment	783	trajectoryplayergotolast	810
surfacesetisovalue	784	trajectoryplayersettings	810
surfacesettings	784	trajectoryplayerstepahead	813
surfacesetviewasl	786	trajectoryplayerstepback	814
surfacesplitpair	787	trajectoryplayersuperimposeatoms	814
surfacestyle	788	trajectoryresolvemeasurements	814
surfaceopacity	788	transform	815
surfaceopacityback	789	translate	817
surfacevdw	789		
surfacevdwcontext	791		
surfacevdwset	791		
surfaceviewaslset	791		
swapptworkspace	792		
symmetrizeworkspace	792		
system	792		
T			
tablealigncolumn	793		
tablecopyprop	793		
tablegroupsort	794		
tablerank	795		
tableresizecolumn	797		
tablesort	797		
tablesortall	798		
tablesortfields	799		
tablesortgroupfields	800		
tableunselectnonsubset	800		
		U	
		undisplayatom	817
		undo	817
		ungroupentries	818
		unhookimport	818
		uniquename	818
		uniquepdb	819
		updatebonds	819
		updateribbons	820
		V	
		varymolecule	820
		varytorsion	821
		vcsaddattachment	821
		vcsaddcorefromproject	822
		vcsaddmincapcore	822

Command Index

vcsaddoriginalcore	822	vcssorttable	843
vcsancelldockjob	823	vcsstepforward	844
vcsclearreagentfile	823	vcsstepgoto	844
vcscombiexportdockingfile	823	vcsundisplayreceptor	844
vcscombiexportdockingproject	823	vcsunselecttablerow	845
vcscombiexportoptions	824	vcswritecombinationdocking	845
vcsconfiguredocking	824	vcswritecombinatorialdocking	845
vscscoptions	827	vcswriteenumerateddocking	845
vcscreatedockedlibrary	828	vcswritesingledocking	846
vcsdeleteattachment	829	viewcrystalmates	846
vcsdeletecore	829	viewdelete	847
vcsdeleteresults	829	viewdeleteselect	847
vcsdisplayreceptor	829	viewdragselection	847
vcsdocking	830	viewexport	848
vcsenumeratedockoptions	830	viewextendselect	848
vcsexcludetablerow	831	viewextendselectrow	848
vcsexportdefinition	831	viewimport	849
vcsexportresults	831	viewmatrix	849
vcsexportspreadsheet	832	viewplayergotofirst	850
vcsimportdefinition	832	viewplayergotolast	850
vcsimportrun	833	viewplayerplaybackward	850
vcsincludeextendtablerow	833	viewplayerplayforward	850
vcsincludeonlytablerow	833	viewplayersettings	851
vcsincludetablerow	834	viewplayerstepahead	851
vcsinverttableselection	834	viewplayerstepback	851
vcsoptions	834	viewplayerstop	851
vcsrefreshstructure	835	viewrecordermovie	852
vcsrenameattachment	835	viewrename	852
vcsrestorerresults	836	viewreset	852
vcsruncombinationdocking	836	viewresetnofit	853
vcsruncombinatorialdocking	836	viewrestore	853
vcsruncombinatorialselection	837	viewrestorerow	853
vcsruncreate	837	viewsave	853
vcsrundelete	837	viewselect	854
vcsrunenumerateddocking	838	viewselectonly	854
vcsrunopen	838	viewselectonlyrow	855
vcsrunrename	838	viewselectrow	855
vcsrunsaveas	839	viewsetpause	855
vcsrunsingledocking	839	viewsetplay	856
vcsrunsinglselection	839	viewsetrowpause	856
vcssaveresults	840	viewtrajectory	856
vcselectalltablerows	840	viewunselect	857
vcselectextendtablerow	840	viewunselectrow	857
vcselectonlytablerow	840	viewunselectplay	857
vcselecttablerow	841	viewvolume	858
vcsetattachmentfile	841	visexport	858
vcsetmolecule	841	visimport	859
vcsetreagentfile	842	volumedelete	860
vcssingleexportdockingfile	842	volumedisplay	861
vcssingleexportdockingproject	843	volumeisosurface	861
vcssingleexportoptions	843	volumerename	862

volumesetcolors	862	wsassistantcontactbond	878
		wsassistantcreatesurfaces	879
W		wsassistantdefaultstyle	879
workspacecopy	863	wsassistantfixreceptor	879
workspacefontdecrease	864	wsassistanthideallsurfaces	879
workspacefontincrease	864	wsassistantliganddetection	880
workspacepaste	864	wsassistantmaterial	881
workspacepasteettings	864	wsassistantprimarystyle	881
workspacescopeoff	865	wsassistantrendering	883
workspacescopeon	865	wsassistantshowallsurfaces	884
workspacescopeettings	866	wsassistantwsstyle	885
workspacescopeview	867	wscoreaddcomplexes	892
workspaceselectionadd	868	wscoreaddcomplexesfromfile	892
workspaceselectionclear	868	wscoredockreset	893
workspaceselectioninvert	869	wscoredockstart	893
workspaceselectionmatch	869	wscoredockwrite	894
workspaceselectionreplace	869	wscoremodelgendisplayreceptor	894
workspaceselectionsubtract	870	wscoremodelgenligand	894
workspacetile	870	wscoremodelgenstart	894
writeangle	871	wscoremodelgenundisplayreceptor	895
writecontact	871	wscoremodelgenwrite	895
writecoupling	872	wscoremodelreset	895
writediedral	873	X	
writedistance	874	xyzaxes	895
writehbond	875		
wsassistantapply	876	Z	
wsassistantapplycontactbond	876	zoom	899
wsassistantapplyfocus	876		
wsassistantbindingsurface	876		

Command Index

Table of Contents

1	The Maestro Command Language	1
2	Conventions Used in this Manual	3
3	The Atom Specification Language	5
3.1	Why an Atom Specification Language?	5
3.2	The ASL Hierarchy	5
3.3	Atom Specification	5
3.4	Operators	13
3.4.1	The Boolean <code>and</code> Operator	13
3.4.2	The Boolean <code>or</code> Operator	14
3.4.3	The Boolean <code>not</code> Operator	14
3.4.4	The <code>fillres</code> and <code>fillmol</code> Operators	14
3.4.5	The <code>within</code> and <code>beyond</code> Operators	14
3.4.6	The <code>withinbonds</code> Operator	15
3.4.7	The <code>beyondbonds</code> Operator	15
3.5	Operator Priority	16
3.6	Implicit Operators	16
3.7	Creating New Sets from Existing Ones	17
3.8	Special Specifications	17
3.9	Matching PDB Atom Names	18
3.10	Miscellaneous	18
3.10.1	Atoms not yet present in a structure	18
3.10.2	Aliasing	18
3.11	Useful Hints when using ASL with the Project Facility	19
3.12	ASL Examples	20
4	The Entry Specification Language	25
4.1	Why an Entry Selection Language?	25
4.2	Entry Properties	25
4.3	Logical Operators	26
4.4	Entry Property Comparisons	26
4.5	Examples	27
5	Commands	29
	<code>lddataset</code>	29
	<code>ldplot</code>	30
	<code>ldrescale</code>	32
	<code>ldtable</code>	33

2ddataset	33
2dplot	34
2drescale	36
addatomproperty	36
addfromhold	37
adjustangle	37
adjustchirality	38
adjustdihedral	38
adjustdistance	39
alias	40
alignaxis	40
alignmasscenters	41
alignplane	41
angle	42
appendribbons	42
application	43
assigncharges	43
atom	43
atomname	44
atomproplabel	44
attach	45
attachmentmarkerdump	45
attachmentmarkersettings	46
autosetup	49
beginundoblock	50
bmincomfile	50
bond	50
bondlabel	51
bondlabelclear	52
bondorder	52
bondoutline	52
bondproplabel	54
bondrelabel	55
bondtonew	55
buildoptions	55
calcenergy	56
canonicalname	57
caption	57
captionbackground	57
captioncolor	58
captiondelete	59
captionfont	59
captionhide	59
captionposition	60
captionselect	60

captionselectadd	60
captionshow	61
captionsoff	61
captionson	61
captiontext	61
captionunselect	61
captionunselectall	62
cascajepanel	62
cd	62
cellsmarkerdump	62
cellsmarkersettings	62
centeratom	66
centerbond	66
centercoordinates	67
centroid	67
centroidatom	67
centroidatomset	68
cglidedockconstraintmetalcoord	68
cglidedockconstraintposition	70
cglidedockconstraintregion	71
chainname	73
changedirectory	73
chdir	73
chiralatom	73
cistrans	74
clip	74
clipatomset	76
clipsurface	76
cliptoallatoms	77
cliptoligand	77
cliptoselectedatoms	77
color	77
coloratom	78
coloratombonds	79
coloratomrgb	79
colorbond	80
colorscheme	80
combilibenum	81
combilibenumaddattachment	81
combilibenumclearreagentfile	82
combilibenumdeleteattachment	82
combilibenumexportdefinition	82
combilibenumimportdefinition	82
combilibenumoptions	83
combilibenumrefreshstructure	83

combibenumrenameattachment	84
combibenumselectextendtablerow	84
combibenumselectonlytablerow	84
combibenumselecttablerow	85
combibenumsetmolecule	85
combibenumsetreagentfile	86
combibenumunselecttablerow	86
compareatom	86
compareset	87
confelim	87
confelimstart	88
confelimwrite	88
confgenltsearch	89
confgenmini	91
confgenpotential	93
confgenreadpotential	95
confgenstart	95
confgenstd	95
confgenstdsettings	96
confgenstdwrite	97
confgenwrite	97
confsearch	97
connect	100
connectfuseatom	101
constrainedangle	101
constrainedatom	102
constraineddist	103
constrainedset	104
constrainedtorsion	104
contactcriteria	105
contactset1	107
contactset2	107
coordinatescan	108
copyentryproperties	109
coupling	110
createcustompropertygroup	111
createlibrary	111
createpropsubset	111
createsubset	111
createzeroorderbonds	112
crystalperiodicstructure	112
crystalpolyhedrons	114
crystalunitcell	114
defaultcolorscheme	115
defaultfc	115

delete	116
deletcustompropertygroup	117
deleteemptyentrygroups	117
deleteproperty	117
deleteselectedproperties	117
deletezeroorderbonds	117
densityblobupdate	118
dialogoptions	118
dihedral	119
dihedraldrive	119
dipolemoment	120
displayatom	125
displaycontactsmode	126
displaybondsmode	126
displayonlyatom	127
displayopt	127
displaypiinteractions	133
displaypiinteractionsmode	135
distance	135
distancecheck	137
dockgridbox	138
doplanealignment	139
dynamics	139
ecalc	140
editatomproperty	141
ejob	141
elementlabels	143
embrace	143
embracecsearch	144
emptyviewreset	146
endundoblock	146
energykill	147
energymonitor	147
energyrefreshjoblist	147
energysleep	148
energystart	148
energystop	149
energytask	149
energyupdate	149
energyupdatejobstatus	150
energywake	150
enhance3d	150
enterposeviewermode	151
entryadddisplay	151
entrycolorbyproperty	152

entrycombine	153
entrycopyprop	154
entrycreatesmoothed	154
entrydelete	155
entrydisassociate	155
entrydisassociatebychain	156
entrydisassociatebyligand	156
entrydisplaysurfaces	157
entrydragselection	157
entryduplicate	158
entryentrylistextendwsinclude	158
entryexport	158
entryexportcanvas	162
entryexportspreadsheet	163
entryextendselection	164
entryextendselectrow	164
entryextendwsinclude	165
entrygroupbyproperty	165
entrygroupcollapse	166
entrygroupcountcontacts	167
entrygroupcounthbonds	167
entrygroupcountinteractions	167
entrygroupcountpiinteractions	168
entrygroupcreate	168
entrygroupdelete	168
entrygroupdragselection	169
entrygroupduplicate	169
entrygroupexpand	170
entrygroupexpandonly	170
entrygroupextendselection	171
entrygroupinvertselection	171
entrygroupmove	172
entrygrouprename	172
entrygroupselect	173
entrygroupselectonly	173
entrygroupsettitle	173
entrygroupungroup	174
entrygroupunselect	174
entrygroupviewposes	175
entrygroupwsexclude	175
entrygroupwsinclude	176
entrygroupwsincludeonly	176
entryimport	177
entryimportspreadsheet	182
entryimportvibration	183

entryinvertmark	184
entryinvertselection	184
entrylisttextendselectrow	184
entrylistresizecolumn	185
entrymarkall	185
entrymarkincluded	185
entrymarknone	185
entrymarkselected	186
entrymergeprop	186
entrymovetogroup	187
entryremovedisplay	187
entryrename	187
entryresetcolor	188
entryselect	188
entryselectall	189
entryselectfromgroups	189
entryselectonly	190
entryselectonlyrow	190
entryselectrandom	191
entryselectrow	192
entrysetcolor	192
entrysetdeletable	193
entrysetnondeletable	193
entrysetprop	193
entrysetreadonly	194
entrysettitle	195
entrysetwritable	195
entryshowall	195
entrystars	195
entrytable	196
entryundisplaysurfaces	196
entryunselect	197
entryunselectall	197
entryunselectrow	197
entrywatermapexaminerresults	198
entrywscreate	198
entrywsexclude	198
entrywsexcludenotfixed	199
entrywsinclude	199
entrywsincludelock	199
entrywsincludeonly	200
entrywsincludeunlock	200
eplayergoto	200
eplayergotofirst	201
eplayergotolast	201

eplayernextgroup	201
eplayerpreviousgroup	201
eplayersettings	202
eplayerstepahead	204
eplayerstepback	204
errorcheck	205
excludedvolumesmarkersettings	205
exportrotatablegroups	206
extendselecteditatom	207
fieldqsarmarkersettings	207
fileread	210
filewrite	212
filter	215
find	215
findnext	219
findprevious	219
fit	219
fitbox	220
fitligand	220
fitnextligand	220
fitoptions	220
fitpreviousligand	221
flexibleligandalignment	221
forcefield	222
forcefieldbend	222
forcefielddele	223
forcefieldgbsolv	224
forcefieldimproper	224
forcefieldsasolv	225
forcefieldstretch	226
forcefieldtorsion	227
forcefieldvdw	227
forcefieldview	228
forcefieldwilson	228
formalcharge	229
fragment	229
fragmentfuse	230
fragmenttype	230
frozenatom	231
frozenset	231
fuse	231
geometrycleanup	231
glideactivesiteres	232
glideactivesiteset	232
glidecalcboxfromligand	232

glideconstraintatomlabel	233
glideconstraintmetalcoord	233
glideconstraintposition	234
glideconstraintregion	235
glideconstraintregionactivecell	235
glideconstraintregiongrow	236
glideconstraintregioninvisible	236
glideconstraintregionshrink	236
glideconstraintregionvisible	237
glidecoremolecule	237
glidecorermssubset	237
glidedisplayreceptor	238
glidedockconstraintmetalcoord	238
glidedockconstraintposition	240
glidedockconstraintregion	241
glidedockexcludedvolume	242
glidedockingreset	243
glidedockregionnumatoms	243
glidedockregionselect	244
glidedockregionunselect	244
glideexcludedvolume	245
glidegridhydrophobic	245
glidegridreset	246
glideligand	246
glideligandfile	249
glideligandgrid	250
glidelocatehydrophobiccells	251
glideoutput	251
glidereceptorligand	254
glidereferenceligand	255
glideringsampling	256
gliderotatablegroups	257
gliderotatablegroupsextenduserow	257
gliderotatablegroupstoggleatom	257
gliderotatablegroupstogglerow	258
gliderotatablegroupsuseexisting	258
glidescoring	258
glidesettings	261
glidesite	266
glidetorsionalconstraint	269
glidetorsionalconstraintallbonds	269
glidetorsionalconstraintpatternadd	270
glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndelete	270
glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndeleteall	270
glidetorsionalconstraintpatterndrag	271

glidetorsionalconstraintpatternreplace	271
glidetorsionalconstraintpatternselect	271
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionadd	272
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondelete	272
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteall	272
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsiondeleteinvalid	272
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionreplace	273
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionselect	273
glidetorsionalconstrainttorsionsetangle	273
glideundisplayreceptor	274
googleprofiling	274
graphicsdebugdisable	274
graphicsdebugenable	275
grow	275
growbond	275
growbond2	276
growdirection	276
growname	277
happly	277
hbondcriteria	277
hbondset1	279
hbondset2	280
help	280
helpauto	280
helpcategory	281
helpsearch	281
helptopic	282
hidedockablepanels	282
hideentries	283
hidemarkers	283
hidepanel	283
hidepanels	283
hideproperty	284
hidetoolbar	284
highlight	284
highlightarrowatoms	285
highlightarrowcolor	285
highlightarrowsettings	286
highlightatoms	286
highlightbackground	286
highlightcolor	287
highlightdelete	288
highlightdirection	288
highlightduplicate	288
highlighthide	288

highlightmethod	289
highlightpreference	289
highlightramp	290
highlightrename	290
highlightselect	290
highlightshow	291
highlightsoff	291
highlightson	291
highlighttext	291
highlighttextcolor	291
highlighttextfont	292
highlighttextposition	293
highlighttextselect	294
highlighttextselectadd	294
highlighttextsettings	294
highlighttextunselect	295
highlighttextunselectall	295
highlightwidth	295
historyvisible	296
hold	302
hppmap	302
hppmapbox	303
hppmapset	304
hppmapstart	304
hppmapwrite	304
htreat	305
hydrogenapply	305
hydrogentreat	305
impactbufferedatom	306
impactbufferedset	306
impactconstraints	306
impactcontinuumsolvent	307
impactdynamics	309
impactfastmultipole	311
impactfrozenatom	312
impactfrozenet	312
impacthybridmc	312
impactjob	313
impactmdparams	314
impactminimization	316
impactperiodicboundary	318
impactpotential	319
impactread	322
impactrepexch	322
impactselectextendablerow	323

impactselectonlytablerow	324
impactstart	324
impacttask	324
impacttruncation	325
impactwrite	325
invert	326
invertset	326
isotopenumber	326
jaguarassignatomnames	327
jaguarimportgeometry	327
jaguarinputfilesjob	328
jaguarjob	329
jobcleanup	329
jobsettings	330
kill	334
labelatom	335
labelatomfieldsnone	346
labelatomoffset	346
labelatomoffsetreset	347
labelclear	347
labeldisplayusertext	348
labelformat	348
labelupdate	348
labelusertextatomupdate	349
liaisonanalysis	349
liaisonparameters	352
liaisonselectlig	355
liaisonsettings	355
liaisonsystem	356
ligandbond	357
light	357
lightambient	358
lightdiffuse	359
lightposition	359
lightspecular	359
localatoms	360
localbitset	360
localcenter	361
logfile	361
logp	361
macrodefine	362
macrorun	362
makedirectory	362
markers	363
material	363

materialdefault	365
materialmolecular	365
mcsd	365
mini	366
minienergy	366
minimize	367
minimizeligand	368
minta	368
monitor	369
monitorangle	369
monitordistance	369
monitorhbond	370
monitorsetsurf	371
monitorsettings	371
monitorsurf	372
monitortorsion	372
mouse	373
move	373
moveatomlabel	374
multiplemini	374
mutate	376
nextresidue	376
optimizefog	376
partialcharge	376
pasteentryproperties	377
pause	377
pausecommands	378
peptidicistrans	378
peptiderotate	379
perresiduedisplay	379
perresiduesubset	379
perresiduetype	380
phaseaddconstraint	380
phaseaddcustomfeature	381
phaseaddhypotheses	381
phaseaddligands	381
phaseaddligandsfromfile	382
phaseaddligandsfromrun	383
phaseaddsite	383
phasealignhypotheses	384
phasebuildqsar	385
phasecentroidatom	388
phasechangesitetype	388
phasechooseactiveset	388
phasecleanupstructures	389

phaseclearcentroidatoms	389
phaseclusterhypotheses	389
phaseconfgen	390
phasecopyhypothesisfrombuilder	393
phasecreateevactives	393
phasecreateevactivessettings	394
phasecreateevreceptor	394
phasecreateevreceptoratoms	395
phasecreateevreceptorsettings	395
phasecreateevreference	397
phasecreateevreferenceatoms	397
phasecreateevreferencesettings	397
phasecreateexcludedvolume	398
phasecreatefreestylehypothesis	398
phasedbaddconfset	398
phasedbaddligands	399
phasedbaddligandsfromdb	400
phasedbconfgen	400
phasedbcreatesites	404
phasedbcreatesubsetfromhitfile	404
phasedbcreatesubsetfromselected	404
phasedbcreatesubsetfromtextfile	405
phasedbdeleteligands	405
phasedbdeletesubset	405
phasedbdisplayrange	406
phasedbexportligands	406
phasedbfilter	407
phasedbfilteradd	407
phasedbgenerateconformers	407
phasedbnewfromfile	408
phasedbopen	408
phasedbremoveconformers	408
phasedbselectextendablerow	409
phasedbselectonlyablerow	409
phasedbselectsubsetrow	409
phasedbselectablerow	409
phasedbunselectablerow	410
phasedeletcustomfeature	410
phasedeleteexcludedvolumes	410
phasedeletehypothesis	411
phasedeletehypothesisfrombuilder	411
phasedeletesselectedconstraints	411
phasedeletesselectedligands	411
phasedeletesites	412
phasedisplayproperty	412

phaseevoptions	412
phaseexcludetablerow	413
phaseexportalignmentstofile	413
phaseexportconformerstofile	413
phaseexportfeature	414
phaseexporthypothesis	414
phaseexporthypothesisfrombuilder	414
phaseexportselectedalignments	414
phaseexportselectedhypotheses	415
phaseexportselectedhypothesesfrombuilder	415
phaseexportselectedligands	415
phaseextendcentroidatom	416
phaseextendsite	416
phasefieldqsar	416
phasefieldqsaraddligands	419
phasefieldqsaraddligandsfromfile	420
phasefieldqsaraddtoproject	421
phasefieldqsarbuild	421
phasefieldqsardelete	421
phasefieldqsardeleteall	421
phasefieldqsarexport	422
phasefieldqsarexportligandstofile	422
phasefieldqsarextendinclude	422
phasefieldqsarextendselectligandrow	423
phasefieldqsarimport	423
phasefieldqsarinclude	423
phasefieldqsarinvertselection	424
phasefieldqsarplotactivity	424
phasefieldqsarpredict	424
phasefieldqsarrandomtraining	425
phasefieldqsarselectall	425
phasefieldqsarselectcustom	425
phasefieldqsarselectligandrow	426
phasefieldqsarsetactivity	426
phasefieldqsarsettrainingrows	426
phasefieldqsarsort	427
phasefieldqsartest	427
phasefieldqsartoggleinclude	427
phasefieldqsartoggleligandrow	428
phasefieldqsartogglerow	428
phasefieldqsartoggleselectcustom	428
phasefieldqsarvisselectcontour	429
phasefieldqsarvisselectintensity	429
phasefieldqsarvistoggleselectcontour	429
phasefindmatches	430

phasefindpharmacophores	435
phasegenerateconformers	436
phasesgroupligands	436
phasesgroupligandsbytitle	437
phasehookimport	437
phasehypothesiscentroidatom	437
phasehypothesiscreateexcludedvolume	437
phasehypothesisdeleteexcludedvolumes	438
phasehypothesisextendcentroidatom	438
phasehypothesisselectevrow	438
phasehypothesisselectextendevrow	438
phasehypothesisselectonlyevrow	439
phasehypothesisselectrow	439
phasehypothesissetexcludedvolumes	439
phasehypothesissetid	440
phasehypothesissetsitemask	440
phasehypothesissettolerances	441
phasehypothesistogglecentroidatom	443
phasehypothesistoggleinclude	443
phasehypothesisunselectevrow	443
phaseimportfeature	444
phaseimporthypothesis	444
phaseincludeextendtablerow	445
phaseincludeonlytablerow	445
phaseincludetablerow	445
phaseinverttableselection	446
phaseligprep	446
phaselocatesites	447
phasemarkerdump	447
phasemarkersettings	447
phasemarkfeature	457
phasemergestereoisomers	457
phasemergetitles	457
phaseoptions	458
phasepatterndelete	460
phasepatternedit	460
phasepatternmovedown	461
phasepatternmoveup	462
phasepatternnew	462
phasepatternsetoptions	463
phaseplotactivity	464
phasepreview	465
phaseqsar	465
phaseqsaraddligands	466
phaseqsaraddligandsfromfile	467

phaseqsaraddtohypothesis	468
phaseqsaraddtoproject	468
phaseqsarbuild	468
phaseqsardelete	468
phaseqsardeleteall	468
phaseqsarexport	469
phaseqsarexportligandstofile	469
phaseqsarextendinclude	469
phaseqsarextendselectligandrow	470
phaseqsarimport	470
phaseqsarinclude	470
phaseqsarinvertselection	471
phaseqsarplotactivity	471
phaseqsarpredict	472
phaseqsarrandomtraining	472
phaseqsarsearch	472
phaseqsarselectall	472
phaseqsarselecthypothesis	472
phaseqsarselectligandrow	473
phaseqsarsetactivity	473
phaseqsarsettrainingrows	474
phaseqsarsort	474
phaseqsartest	475
phaseqsartoggleinclude	475
phaseqsartoggleligandrow	475
phaseqsartogglerow	475
phaserandomtraining	476
phaserandomtrainingoptions	476
phaserrefreshfrequencytable	476
phaserremoveligands	477
phaserrenameligand	477
phaserescorehypotheses	477
phaserescoreweighting	478
phaserresetfeatures	479
phaseruncreate	479
phaserundelete	480
phaserunopen	480
phaserunrename	480
phaserunsaveas	480
phaserunsetseed	481
phaserunsetstereo	481
phasesavematching	481
phasescorehypotheses	481
phasescoreinactives	486
phasescoreselecthypothesis	486

phasesearchformatmatches	487
phaseselectalltablerows	487
phaseselectconstraintrow	487
phaseselectevrow	488
phaseselectexcludedfeature	488
phaseselectextendconstraintrow	488
phaseselectextendevrow	489
phaseselectextendhypothesisrow	489
phaseselectextendtablerow	489
phaseselecthypothesisrow	490
phaseselectonlyevrow	490
phaseselectonlyhypothesisrow	490
phaseselectonlytablerow	491
phaseselectsite	491
phaseselecttablerow	491
phaseseparatestereoisomers	492
phaseseparatetitles	492
phasesetactiverows	492
phasesetactivity	493
phasesetactivityproperty	493
phasesetactivitythresholds	493
phasesetalignmentoptions	494
phasesetconstrainttolerance	495
phasesetexcludedvolumes	495
phasesetfrequency	496
phasesettrainingrows	496
phaseshowclusters	497
phasesiteoptions	497
phasesorttable	498
phasestepforward	498
phasestepgoto	499
phasetoggleactivetablerow	499
phasetogglecentroidatom	499
phasetoggleconstraintmark	500
phasetoggleexcludedfeature	500
phasetoglerequiredmatch	500
phasetoggleselectconstraintrow	501
phasetoggleselectsite	501
phasetoggletrainingrow	501
phasetranslateexcludedvolumes	502
phasetranslatesite	502
phaseundisplayproperty	503
phaseungroupactives	503
phaseunmarkfeature	503
phaseunselectevrow	504

phaseunselecthypothesisrow	504
phaseunselecttablerow	504
picksize	504
piinteractionset1	505
piinteractionset2	505
place	506
plotxyarrangecolumn	506
plotxyarrangerow	506
plotxyarrangetiled	506
plotxyaspestratiolock	507
plotxyaxis	507
plotxyaxisautorange	508
plotxyaxisdelete	509
plotxyaxisdisplay	509
plotxyaxisrename	510
plotxycaption	510
plotxycaptionposition	511
plotxycopy	511
plotxydelete	511
plotxydeleteall	512
plotxydisplay	512
plotxydisplaycaption	512
plotxydisplayincluded	512
plotxydisplaylegend	513
plotxydisplayname	513
plotxydisplayonly	513
plotxydisplaypointlabels	514
plotxydisplayselected	514
plotxyequalizeaxisrange	514
plotxyhidesidebar	515
plotxyhidetoolbar	515
plotxylabel	515
plotxymove	516
plotxynew	516
plotxypan	517
plotxypanplot	517
plotxyrename	517
plotxyresetview	518
plotxysaveimage	518
plotxyselect	518
plotxyseries	519
plotxyseriesdelete	523
plotxyseriesdisplay	523
plotxyseriesdisplay45	523
plotxyseriesdisplayregression	524

plotxyseriesenableregression	524
plotxyseriesrename	525
plotxyseriesselect	525
plotxyseriesselectadd	525
plotxyseriessetaxesequal	526
plotxyshowsidebar	526
plotxyshowtoolbar	526
plotxytoggedisplay	527
plotxyundisplay	527
plotxyunlabel	527
plotxyunselect	528
plotxyupdate	528
plotxyzoom	528
plotxyzoompan	529
potential	529
pprep	532
pprepreceptorligand	533
pprepwrite	533
prefer	533
previousresidue	578
primexaddwaters	578
primexcalculatedensityfit	579
primexcalculatedensitypeaks	580
primexcalculatederfactors	580
primexcreatemap	580
primexdecreaseisovalue	583
primexdeleteallrigidbodies	584
primexdeleteoccupancy	584
primexdeleterigidbodies	585
primexentrywscrate	585
primexexport	585
primexincreaseisovalue	585
primexinputdata	586
primexmarkersettings	589
primexmutatemodeltosequence	590
primexncsaddrow	591
primexncsdeleterows	591
primexncseditcell	591
primexncsselectextendrow	592
primexncsselectonlyrow	592
primexncsselectrow	592
primexncstogglebbonly	593
primexncsunselectrow	593
primexpartialoccupancy	593
primexplaceligand	594

primexpublish	595
primexrealspace	596
primexreciprocal	598
primexselectdensityblob	604
primexselectdensitypeak	604
primexselectextensitypeak	604
primexselectextendligandsolvent	604
primexselectligandsolvent	605
primexselectonlydensitypeak	605
primexselectonlyligandsolvent	605
primexselectonlyrigidbody	605
primexselectrigidbody	606
primexsetoccupancy	606
primexsettings	606
primexswitchaltpositions	609
primextoggleselectrigidbody	610
primexunitcell	610
primexunselectdensitypeak	610
primexunselectligandsolvent	610
primexwriteaddwaters	611
primexwritecalculatorfactors	611
primexwritecreatemap	611
primexwriteexport	611
primexwriteplaceligand	612
primexwriterealspace	612
primexwritereciprocal	612
profile	612
projectbackup	613
projectbackuppreference	613
projectcheck	616
projectclose	617
projectcompressstructures	617
projectcopy	617
projectdelete	619
projectmerge	619
projectnew	620
projectopen	621
projectprefer	621
projectpublish	623
projectrename	624
projectrestore	624
projectrevertsnapshot	625
projectrevertstate	625
projectsaveas	625
projectsceneclose	626

projectscenedelete	626
projectscenedescription	626
projectscenedragrows	627
projectsceneexportpresentation	627
projectsceneexportproject	627
projectsceneextendsselect	628
projectscenenew	628
projectsceneoptions	628
projectscenereplace	629
projectsceneseselect	629
projectscenetoggleselect	629
projectsceneview	630
projectsceneviewnamed	630
projectstoresnapshot	630
projectstorestate	631
projectsynchronize	631
projecttablefind	631
projectablereplace	633
projectablereplaceall	633
projectupdatecoordinates	633
projectupdateviews	634
propertycalculate	634
propertyclearvalue	637
propertycreate	638
propertydelete	639
propertygeneratecontacts	639
propertygeneratehbond	640
propertygeneratepiinteractions	640
propertyhideall	641
propertymeasurementsetting	641
propertymove	641
propertyprecision	642
propertyprecisionsetenotation	642
propertyprecisionunsetenotation	642
propertyrename	643
propertyshowall	643
propertysuperimposesetting	643
protassign	644
protassignresidues	645
protassignstart	645
protassignwrite	645
proteinsculpting	645
psp_cartesian	646
psp_helical	646
psp_pairwise	647

psp_refine_complex_options	648
psp_spatial	649
pspalignaddanchor	650
pspaligndeleteanchor	650
pspaligninsertgaps	650
pspalignlockgaps	651
pspalignmoveleft	651
pspalignmoveleftblock	652
pspalignmoveright	652
pspalignstructures	653
pspalignunlockgaps	653
pspbstogglehetatom	653
pspbuiltbackbone	654
pspbuiltconsensusmodel	654
pspbuiltheteromultimer	654
pspbuilthomomultimer	654
pspbuiltstructure	655
pspconstraintmarkersettings	655
pspeditquerysequence	659
pspexcludetable1row	659
pspexcludetablerow	660
pspexportalignment	660
pspfindfamily	660
pspfindhomologs	661
pspfoldrecognitionoptions	661
pspfoldrecognitionsearch	661
pspfreeminimizationresidues	661
pspgetquerysequence	662
psphybridm cresidues	662
pspimportalignment	662
pspimporthomolog	663
pspimportssp	663
pspincludetable1row	663
pspincludetablerow	664
pspminimizationresidues	664
pspoptimizealignment	664
pspquickbuild	665
pspquickhomomultimer	665
psprefinebackbone	665
psprefinecomplexligand	665
psprefinecomplexresidues	666
psprefinestructure	666
psprigidminimizationresidues	666
psprsdefaulthelixloops	667
psprshelixlooptoglerefine	667

psprshelixlooptogglerefineonly	667
psprshelixoptions	668
psprslloopoptions	669
psprsnontemplatehelixloops	670
psprunalign	670
pspruncreate	671
psprundelete	671
psprunopen	671
psprunquickalign	672
psprunrename	672
psprunsaveas	672
pspsecstructprediction	672
pspselectextendtable1row	673
pspselectextendtablerow	673
pspselecthelixlooprow	673
pspselectonlytable1row	674
pspselectonlytablerow	674
pspselectrscontext	674
pspselectrsrefinement	675
pspselecttable1row	675
pspselecttablerow	676
pspsequenceaddfile	676
pspsequenceaddworkspace	676
pspsequencecrop	676
pspsequenceselect	677
pspsequenceviewerexport	677
pspsethelixloopresidues	678
pspsidechainresidues	678
pspsortbbtable	678
pspsortfindhomologstable	679
pspsortfoldtable	679
pspsortrbtable	679
pspsortrbtable1	680
pspsortrstable	680
pspspdelete	680
pspspexport	681
pspsprevert	681
pspspsset	681
pspstepforward	682
pspstepgoto	683
pspstructureaddentry	683
psptemplatesetregion	683
psptmplsecstructprediction	684
psptranslatespatial	684
pspunselecttable1row	684

pspselecttable	685
pspupdatehetatomlist	685
pspupdatescores	686
pspwritebuildconsensusmodel	686
pspwritebuildhomomultimer	686
pspwritebuildstructure	686
pyeval	686
pyimp	686
pyrun	687
pythoneval	687
pythonimport	687
pythonrun	687
pythonrunbuiltin	688
qikprop	688
qsarmarkerdump	689
qsarmarkersettings	689
qsitebasis	692
qsitehcap	693
qsitehcapmarkersettings	694
qsiteion	697
qsite	697
qsite	698
quicktorsion	704
quit	705
raisepanels	705
read	705
readpotential	705
reagentprep	706
refinestart	708
refinewrite	708
reformatstringproperty	709
removeatomsfromtable	709
rename	709
renameproperty	710
renamepropertyid	710
repall	710
repatom	716
repatombonds	717
repbond	717
repdefault	717
replacefromhold	718
repquick	718
resetcsearch	719
residuenam	719
residuenumber	720

residuerenumber	720
restorepanels	720
retype	721
ribbon	721
ribbondump	733
ringclosure	733
ringflip	733
rotate	734
run	735
saveimage	735
saveimageheight	736
saveimagewidth	736
savelayout	737
savemovie	737
savemovieoptions	737
scanmode	738
scriptlogfile	739
scriptrun	739
scrolltopproperty	740
searchdbconfgen	740
selectatomsforediting	744
selecteditatom	744
selecteditproperty	744
sequenceviewersaveimage	745
set	745
setread	746
setwrite	746
showdockablepanels	747
showfirstselectedentry	747
showhwstereosetup	747
showmarkers	747
showpanel	747
showpanels	748
showpropertiesselectedentries	748
showproperty	748
showtoolbar	749
sleep	749
sorteditatomcolumn	749
specifiedname	750
spotcenter	750
spotcenterpoint	750
startdiagnosis	751
stop	751
stopdiagnosis	751
strikebuildqsar	752

strikedeletemodel	753
strikeexportmodel	753
strikeextendselectdescriptor	754
strikeimportmodel	754
strikeplotmodel	754
strikepredict	754
strikeselectdescriptor	755
strikeselectmodel	755
strikesimilarity	755
striketoggleselectdescriptor	756
structalignatoms	756
structalignatomsalt	756
structalignstart	757
substructure	757
substructurefile	758
substructurefileread	758
substructurefilewrite	758
substructureshell	759
superimpose	760
superimposeatom	761
superimposeset	761
superimposesmarts	761
surfaceactivegrid	762
surfacecontours	763
surfacedarkencolor	765
surfacedelete	765
surfacedeletebyname	766
surfacedisplay	766
surfaceduplicate	766
surfaceextended	767
surfaceextendedradiuscontext	768
surfaceextendedradiusset	768
surfacemolecular	769
surfacemolecularcontext	770
surfacemolecularset	771
surfacemolecularset2	771
surfaceoption	771
surfacepbrsp	777
surfacepbrspset	779
surfacerename	779
surfaceresolution	780
surfacescheme	780
surfacesetcomment	783
surfacesetisovalue	783
surfacesettings	784

surfaceviewasl	786
surfaceviewaslist	786
surfacesplitpair	787
surfacestyle	787
surfacetransparency	788
surfacetransparencyback	789
surfacevdw	789
surfacevdwcontext	790
surfacevdwset	791
surfaceviewaslist	791
swapptworkspace	791
symmetrizeworkspace	792
system	792
tablealigncolumn	792
tablecopyprop	793
tablegroupsort	794
tablerank	795
tableresizecolumn	797
tablesort	797
tablesortall	798
tablesortfields	798
tablesortgroupfields	800
tableunselectnonsubset	800
targetentry	800
tile	801
tileapplyview	801
tileapplyzoom	801
tilemode	802
tilemove	803
tilereset	803
tileresetall	803
timingsetup	804
timingstart	804
timingstop	805
toggleseditatomboolean	805
toggleseditatom	805
toggleseditproperty	806
torsioncheck	806
torsiongroup	807
trajectoryexport	807
trajectoryexportatoms	807
trajectoryexportmovieoptions	808
trajectoryexportoptions	808
trajectoryplayerdisplayatoms	809
trajectoryplayergoto	809
trajectoryplayergotofirst	809

trajectoryplayergotolast	810
trajectoryplayersettings	810
trajectoryplayerstepahead	813
trajectoryplayerstepback	813
trajectoryplayersuperimposeatoms	814
trajectoryresolvemeasurements	814
transform	814
translate	816
undisplayatom	817
undo	817
ungroupentries	817
unhookimport	818
uniquename	818
uniquepdb	818
update	819
updatebonds	819
updateribbons	819
varymolecule	820
varytorsion	820
vcsaddattachment	821
vcsaddcorefromproject	822
vcsaddmincapcore	822
vcsaddoriginalcore	822
vscanceldockjob	822
vsclearreagentfile	823
vcscombiexportdockingfile	823
vcscombiexportdockingproject	823
vcscombiexportoptions	823
vcsconfiguredocking	824
vcscoreoptions	827
vcscreatedockedlibrary	828
vcsdeleteattachment	828
vcsdeletecore	829
vcsdeleteresults	829
vcsdisplayreceptor	829
vcsdocking	829
vcsenumeratedockoptions	830
vcsexcludetablerow	830
vcsexportdefinition	831
vcsexportresults	831
vcsexportspreadsheet	831
vcsimportdefinition	832
vcsimportrun	832
vcsincludeextendablerow	833
vcsincludeonlyablerow	833

vcsinclugetablerow	833
vcsinverttableselection	834
vcsoptions	834
vcsrefreshstructure	834
vcsrenameattachment	835
vcsrestorerresults	835
vcsruncombinationdocking	836
vcsruncombinatorialdocking	836
vcsruncombinatorialelection	837
vcsruncreate	837
vcsrundelete	837
vcsrunenumerateddocking	837
vcsrunopen	838
vcsrunrename	838
vcsrunsaveas	838
vcsrunsingledocking	839
vcsrunsinglselection	839
vcssaverresults	839
vcssselectalltablerows	840
vcssselecttextendtablerow	840
vcssselectonlytablerow	840
vcssselecttablerow	841
vcsssetattachmentfile	841
vcsssetmolecule	841
vcssetreagentfile	842
vcssingleexportdockingfile	842
vcssingleexportdockingproject	842
vcssingleexportoptions	843
vcssorttable	843
vcsstepforward	844
vcsstepgoto	844
vcsundisplayreceptor	844
vcsunselecttablerow	844
vcswritecombinationdocking	845
vcswritecombinatorialdocking	845
vcswriteenumerateddocking	845
vcswritesingledocking	845
viewcrystalmates	846
viewdelete	847
viewdeleteselected	847
viewdragselection	847
viewexport	848
viewextendselect	848
viewextendselectrow	848
viewimport	849

viewmatrix	849
viewplayergotofirst	849
viewplayergotolast	850
viewplayerplaybackward	850
viewplayerplayforward	850
viewplayersettings	850
viewplayersteppahead	851
viewplayerstepback	851
viewplayerstop	851
viewrecordmovie	851
viewrename	852
viewreset	852
viewresetnofit	852
viewrestore	853
viewrestorerow	853
viewsave	853
viewselect	854
viewselectonly	854
viewselectonlyrow	854
viewselectrow	855
viewsetpause	855
viewsetplay	855
viewsetrowpause	856
viewtrajectory	856
viewunselect	856
viewunselectrow	857
viewunsetplay	857
viewvolume	857
visexport	858
visimport	859
volumedelete	860
volumedisplay	860
volumeisosurface	861
volumerename	862
volumesetcolors	862
wake	863
workspacecopy	863
workspacefontdecrease	863
workspacefontincrease	864
workspacepaste	864
workspacepastesettings	864
workspacescopeoff	865
workspacescopeon	865
workspacescopesettings	865
workspacescopeview	867

workspaceselectionadd	868
workspaceselectionclear	868
workspaceselectioninvert	868
workspaceselectionmatch	869
workspaceselectionreplace	869
workspaceselectionsubtract	869
workspacetile	870
write	870
writeangle	870
writecontact	871
writecoupling	872
writedihehdral	873
writedistance	874
writehbond	875
wsassistantapply	875
wsassistantapplycontacthbond	876
wsassistantapplyfocus	876
wsassistantbindingsurface	876
wsassistantcontacthbond	878
wsassistantcreatesurfaces	878
wsassistantdefaultstyle	879
wsassistantfixreceptor	879
wsassistanthideallsurfaces	879
wsassistantliganddetection	879
wsassistantmaterial	881
wsassistantprimarystyle	881
wsassistantrendering	883
wsassistantshowallsurfaces	883
wsassistantwsstyle	884
wscoreaddcomplexes	891
wscoreaddcomplexesfromfile	892
wscoredockreset	893
wscoredockstart	893
wscoredockwrite	893
wscoremodelgendisplayreceptor	894
wscoremodelgenligand	894
wscoremodelgenstart	894
wscoremodelgenundisplayreceptor	894
wscoremodelgenwrite	895
wscoremodelreset	895
xyzaxes	895
zoom	898

Command Index 901